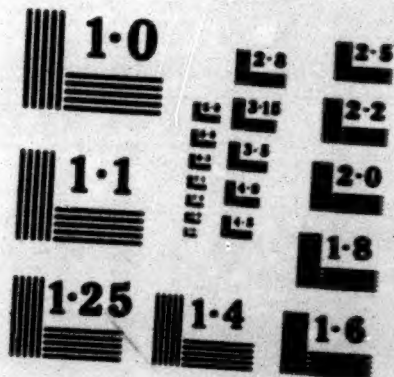




"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

735

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 235**

**Eleventh Cavalry, A - Bo**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

11<sup>TH</sup> Mo. Cav.

**INDEX**

TO NAMES IN  
REGIMENTAL PAPERS



# 11<sup>TH</sup> Mo. Cav.

## INDEX to names in Regimental Papers.

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT,	No.
Alexander Levi E.	H	Sick. 1864	15
Allen Bennett D.	M	Disch for promotion.	67
Andrews James	"	In prison. 1863	35
" " H.	H	Sick.	66
Anton Cyrus	I	On parole	9
Augustine John	M	Disenter in jail. 1864	40
" Joseph	"	" "	40
Ashmunburgh Herman	H.	D. S. Amb. prison, 1864	15
Baker W. J.	E	In prison, 1863	27
" William J.	"	Trans to 4 mo. Co.	69
Barnhart Joseph	"	In arrest 1863	21
Barret T. H.	I	On parole	9
Baxter H. A.	M.	Assd to Co. F. 5 mo. & 7 mo. Co.	72
Bays William	C	Transfer to 4 mo. Co.	69
Bess (Bin)	A	attached to Co. F.	4
" John C.	"	Assd. to Co. F. 5 mo. & 7 mo. Co.	72

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT,	No.
Binkley James X	K	Discharge	66
Birk William	F	Transfer to # no. Car.	69
Bitsee Cyrus	C	M. J. Co. F. Retrans. to C. C.	62
Black Albert G.	X	Discharge	66
" Columbia	"	"	68
" William H.	"	"	68
Blandford Henry	K	Deporter 1863	32
Bledsoe, H <sup>m</sup>	"	"	29
Bluford, (Pier)	X	Discharge	66
Boone Albert	C	arrest admission. '64	45
Boatling Andrew	C	M. J. Co. F. Retrans. to C. C.	62
Brown James	M	straggler placed on duty	10
Breckett John	F	M. J. Co. C. Retrans. to C. F.	62
Brinkley W. T.	J	On parole	9
Brodrick David		Deporter, 1863	29
Brothus Alexander	L	sentenced F. C. M. '64.	37
" "	"	Mil. Prison	41
Brown Cornelius		deporter arrested,	28
" E. B.	D	Taken by enemy Horse captured	74
" Enoch	J	On parole	9
" Franklin S.	H.	Hosp. Aug. '64	15
" George F.	A	Discharge	68
Quekington John	C	Witness, 1863	3
Burch Marcellus	C	Transfer to # no. Car.	69

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Burnap William	D	Restoration, 1864	38
Burnapp W <sup>m</sup>	"	Discharge	66
Burnett Robert		In jail, 1863	22
Burrough Peter H.	A.	Discharge	68
Bush Franklin	H.	Sick in Hosp. '64.	15
Campbell John	A	Straggler Placed on duty	10
Cannon James	D	On parole	9
Cazley Clement W.	A	Discharge	68
Canoll James	E	Transfer to 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.	69
Carter John L.	J	Restoration to duty, 1865	51
" McKeeney	"	m. J. to Co. C. Returns to Co. F.	62
" Peter	"	Restoration to duty, 1865	51
Canady John E.	H.	Sick, 1864	15
Cavender James W.		Discharge, 1863	29
Chaney Alexander	B	To duty Hosp. '64 from	11
Clepton John	C	m. J. to Co. F. Returns to Co. C.	62
Cleardond Morris L.	H	D. d. 1864	15
Clifford Timothy	L	Discharge	71
Coffee Meredith	"	Return to duty '64	12
Collins George O.	K	Transfer to 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.	69
Cornally Edward	M	Confined in Prison	33
Consago Lewis	K	Deserted, 1864	50
Coon "		To sick for prom.	67
Cosley Isaac	H	Transfer to 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.	69

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Bowhick James	C	M. J. to Co. F. Retrans. to Co. C.	62
Cox Powell		To duty from Hosp. '63	5
" Saml.	C	M. J. to Co. F. Retrans. to Co. C.	62
Crabtree James	A	To duty from Hosp. '64	11
Curtis Allison	H	Sick. 1864	15
Davenport Samuel J.		born as recty- 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt. Revoked	65
Davidson Hamilton	C	M. J. to F. Retrans. to Co. C.	62
" Wm A.	H	In Conf. '64	15
Davis Geo. H.		Det. as baker	7
" Jerome	K	Deserted. 1864	50
" William		Deserted arrested. '63	28
Dennie Michael	I	on parole	9
Dey Benjamin	D	Taken by enemy. Horse capt. & arms lost	74
Dillener Lebons	A	Transfer to M. O. Cav.	69
Donaldson -	C	Removed horse killed by buckshot.	73
Dougherty Thomas	H	In Conf. 1864	15
Dugan Joh. S.	C	M. J. to Co. F. Retrans. to Co. C.	62
Dukes Aaron	"	"	62
Edgar James M.	H	D. S. 1864	15
Essall Joseph S.		Det. 9. C. M. '65	20
Evans Henry	D	on parole	9



NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Everett Willis	E	Deserted in arrest 1863	31
" " T.		Transfer to 4 mo. Cas.	69
Faner James Jr.	L	Return to duty 1864	12
Feltenberger Jacob	B	Transfer to 4 mo. Cas.	69
Fisher Wm L.	K	"	69
Fitzwater Stephen M.	C	Discharge	68
Ford John	G	Deserted 1864.	44
" "	"	In arrest "	43
" " B.	"	Return from confinement.	46
Freuts (Sergeant)	B	Witness. 1863	2
Gaddis Stephen	K	Supposed deserter. 1863	34
Garbe William	M.	Deserted in jail 1864	40
Garner James H. P.	K	Deserted in confinement 63	32
Gayhart Wm	S	On parole	9
Gee Lowery	H	In Prison. 1863	27
Gibson (Sergeant)	B	Witness. "	6
" John	F	" "	3
" "	"	A. W. O. L. 1864	48
" " W.	B	In arrest. "	43
Gillispie Joseph	M	Confined in prison	33
Glenn Curtis	D	From 2 years. Now capt. & arms lost.	74

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Goodman George	C	Witness 1863	2
" "	"	In arrest. 1864	43
Gordon James	G	sent to Co. F. 5 mo. & M. Cav.	72
Goss James G.	H	Sick. 1864.	15
Graves James H.	F	M. J. to Co. G. Returned to Co. F.	62
Gray Benjamin	"	Examination for Insolent Corp.	8
" Wm.	C	Regt. Ser. 1864.	16
Green Jarvis	A	Deserted.	50
Greenlie Robert E.	H	Sick "	15
Groves James		In jail. 1863	22
Gudgel Robert E.	I	Regt. Service. 1864	16
Hains John W.	E	Transf. from Hosp. 1864	11
Hale Thomas B.	B	Transfer to 4 mo. Cav.	69
Halley George H.	K	"	69
" John W.	"	"	69
Hamer Allen	M	Regt. Service. 1864	16
Hamlin Wm C.	B	A.M.O.L.	48
Hammett John C.	E	Transfer to 4 mo. Cav.	69
Harder Joseph	H	In Confm. 1864	15
Hardie Jasper	"	In Confm. Charge murder	24
Harmis Peter	F	Return to duty. '65	17
Harrington Daniel	H	In Confm.	15
Harrison James		In jail. 1863	22
Harvey Solomon		Admin. as Regt. 2 <sup>d</sup> Co. Cavalry	65

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Heath David M.	F	Witness. 1863	3
Heaton Edward	"	Det. G. C. M. '65	20
Helton Martin	A	Discharge	68
Hickman Jesse	G	Return to duty. '65	19
Hines Charles	"	To duty from Hosp. 1863	5
" "	C	M. J. Co. J. Returns to C. C.	62
" Nicholas	"	To duty from Hosp. 1863.	5
" "	C	M. J. Co. J. Returns to C. C.	62
" Wm	"	"	62
Hinet W. R.	E	Arrest. Restoration. 1864	45
Hinton Jacob T.	K	Regt. services "	16
Holley George H.	"	Deserted. "	50
" John H.	"	" "	50
Hornback John	D	In arrest. 1863	25
Hughes Daniel H.	A	To duty from Hosp. 1864	11
Hulse P. B.	I	On parole	9
Hurley Joseph	K	Transfer to 4th Mo. Cav.	69
Huston Robt.	C	M. J. Co. J. Returns to C. C.	62
Hyatt Francis	"	Det. G. C. M. 1865.	20
Jackson Wm Jr.	M	To duty from Hosp. 1864	13
Jewell John	I	Disch. for promotion	67
Johnson Henry	A	Discharge	68
" J.	M	In prison. '63.	35

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Johnson Rich.	K	Released from confinement. 1863	30
" Richd. M.	"	Deserted. 1863	32
" Robert		Det. S.C.M. 1865	20
Jones James H.	A	Discharge	68
" William E.	L	Return to duty. 1864	12
Jordan John	K	Deserted. 1863	32
Keck Henry	C	Return to duty. '65	18
Kennemore William D.	A	Discharge	68
Kidd Jonadiah H.	H	Arrest. 1864	15
King A. J.	I	On parole	9
Knox Cary	F	Return to duty. '65	17
Lafener Michael	H	D. S. 1864	15
Lamonts Thomas	L	Return to duty. '64	12
Langley William	G	Deserted. "	49
" " A.	"	Discharge	70
Laurence (Wm.)		ordered to join detachment.	1
Leaf Charles	L	Mil. prison	41
Lewis Fred W.		Det. S.C.M. '65	20
" H <sup>m</sup>		Disch. for prom.	67
Lecke S. J.	I	On parole	9
Long Albert		To duty from Hosp. 1863	5

NAME.	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Long Albert	C	<sup>m. J. to J.</sup> Retrans. to C. C.	62
Loudery Andrew	H	D. S. 1864.	15
Madding Wm	Y	assd. to C. J. 5 mo. S. M. Cas.	72
Mandonville Sinclair	H	Disch. from.	67
" "		Det. S. C. M. 1865	20
Martin Jos.	C	Quarter in arrest 1863	31
" Justus	C	<sup>m. J. Co. J.</sup> Retrans. to C. C.	62
" Stephen A.	H	Sick. 1864	15
" Thos. B.	C	<sup>m. J. Co. J.</sup> Retrans. to C. C.	62
Matthews Wm	"	"	62
McBerty Samuel	H	In Confin. 1864	15
McLuen J.	H	Discharge	66
McQuond B. J.	"	supposed deserter	34
McMillan	"	Released from Confin. 1863	30
McNisell Barney	C	Return to duty. 65	18
Meyer Chas.	D	Restoration. 1864	38
Miles William	A	Discharge	68
Miller J. M.	C	<sup>m. J. Co. J.</sup> Retrans. to C. C.	62
" John		To duty from Hosp. 1863	5
Mitchell James	C	Transfer to 4 mo. cas.	69
Moherey Albert	M	To duty from Hosp. 1864	11
Monger Francis	C	<sup>m. J. Co. J.</sup> Retrans. to C. C.	62
Monk Holland Abraham	A	In prison 1864	42
" Isaac	"	" " "	42

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Moose John L.	C	Discharge	68
Moran Philip	H	Transfer to 4 mo. Cav.	69
Morgan (Supt)		Det. 1864	14
Mailtain Moses	F	M. J. Co. C. Retrans. to A. F.	62
Munholland Isaiah	A	asst. to C. F. 5 M. O. & M. Co.	72
Murray (Supt)	F	Witness. 1863	6
" Theophilus	C	M. J. Co. F. C. Retrans. to Co. C.	62
Nelson W <sup>m</sup> H.	J	Return to duty. '65	19
Newby A. J.		Reg. corv. '64	16
Oldrich William	M	supposed deserted. 1864	36
Pace L. C.		Reg. corv. '64	16
Padgett James	L	Detached S. P. M.	37
Parker Isaac H.	C	Discharge	68
" Stephen	B	Transfer to 4 mo. Cav.	69
Parsons Daniel A.		A. H. O. L. 1863	23
Partain Frederick	C	Discharge	68
Patterson W <sup>m</sup>	"	M. J. Co. F. C. Retrans. to Co. C.	62
Pendleton Zachariah		In arrest. 1863	21

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Petty Thomas	C	In arrest. '64	43
Petty A. M.	E	Discharge	68
Pittman Joseph Jr.	D	In arrest. 1863	25
" " B.	"	In prison "	26
Powers John	"	apprehended Doubter. 1864	36
" "	E	assid. to Fr. 5 mo. & m. conv.	72
" "	"	Transfer to 4 mo. conv.	69
Pickard James E.	C	Discharge	68
Piddy " R.	"	Transfer to 4 mo. conv.	69
Purcell Benj. Jr.	F	Discharge	66
Puttee Andrew G.	H	Confinement. 1864	15
Raider Philip		Disenter. 1863	29
Raines W <sup>m</sup>		" "	29
Ray "	C	m. J. Co. Fr. Ketrans. to C. C.	62
Reed Jasper	H	Sick. 1864	15
" Thomas	"	D. S. "	15
Reiley Geo.	E	under guard for trials 1864	47
Reilly Thos. R.	C	m. J. to Co. Fr. Ketrans. to C. C.	62
Reinhardt W <sup>m</sup> H.	D	Transfer to 4 mo. conv.	69
Reynolds (Corp)	I	On parole	9
" Jac.	K	Det. as baker	7
Robinson Frank H.		ordered to join detachment.	1
" " "		Det. J. P. M. 1865	20
Ryan David A.		In arrest. 1863	25



NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Ryan Daniel O.		In prison. 1863	26
Sattaly L. Isaac		Deatur. 1863	29
Saunders Richard	D	Discharge	66
Scharnt Jasper	A	Straggler Held on duty.	10
Schooley (pin)	"	Temporarily attached to Co. B.	4
Schurm Jacob	C	M. J. Co. F. C. Returned to Co. C.	62
Schweiker Otto	H	A. H. O. L. 1864	48
Schweiker "	"	D. S. "	15
Scott (pin.)	G	In arrest. "	43
" Robert	"	Transfer to 4 mo. Cav.	69
" " G.	"	Deatur. Arrested. 1864	44
Scaub Henry		Deatur. 1863	29
" Thomas		" "	29
Shackelford Samuel	F	Discharge	71
Shoaf Hugh	C	M. J. Co. F. C. Returned to Co. F.	62
Showalter Samuel	L	Sentenced 3.0 m. '64	27
Shultz Jacob	C	M. J. Co. F. C. Returned to Co. C.	62
Sipes Rich.		Died.	40
Slighton J. Fr.	L	On parole	9
Smith John W.	H	Sick. 1864	15
Smider Henry	D	On parole	9
Snow George W.	E	Transfer to 4 mo. Cav.	69
Sparks John	F	M. J. Co. C Returned to Co. F.	62
Stephens. " W.		A. H. O. L. 1863	23



NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No
Stevens W <sup>m</sup> H.		Com'n as Rec'ty. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. passed	65
Sullivan George	H	Sick. 1864	15
" James	D	Examination for Invalid Corps	8
Swafford John A	A	7 <sup>th</sup> duty from Hosp. 1864	11
Talbott W <sup>m</sup> B.	C	Return from Confinement. '64	46
Talley Alma	F	Restoration to duty. 1865	51
Thornton James	G	Sick under guard Ordered to the army.	49
" "	"	Discharge	70
" John	"	Sick under guard Ordered to the army.	40
" "	"	Discharge	70
Tolbert W <sup>m</sup> B.	C	Return from Confinement. 1864	46
" W <sup>m</sup> J.	"	20 <sup>th</sup> J. Co. I. Returns to C. Co.	62
Torrance Milford	E	Transfer to 4 <sup>th</sup> mt. Cav.	69
Towles John R.	L	Sent to G. C. M. 64	37
Trawber John	F	7 <sup>th</sup> duty from Hosp. 1864	13
Tucker George	E	Discharge	68
Turner John	C	ass'd. to G. Co. 5 <sup>th</sup> Mo. & M. Cav.	72
Tvedell U. S. aty. V. H. Eng.		affidavit	73
Vincent Eli J		Rec'd. from 1864	16

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Waller Xavier	M	Deporter in jail. 1864	40
Walther Ludwig	K	Discharge	66
Warington John A.		Det. G. P. M. 1865.	20
Weaver Joshua B.	F	M. J. Co. C. Returned to Co. F.	62
West Alex		Arrest. 1863	21
Wheeler Levi B.	C	M. J. Co. J. Returned to Co. C.	62
Whitell J. W.		Horse loaned to McDonald	73
Wilder Abijah	C	M. J. Co. F. Returned to Co. C.	62
Williams Robert	H	In confmit Charge murder	24
"	"	In Confmit. 64	15
Williamson Isaac		Deporter Arrested. 1863	28
" John		" "	28
Wilson Saml.	C	M. J. Co. F. Returned to Co. C.	62
Wingrove Henry C.	L	Return to duty. 1864	12
Winningham (Capt)		Det. 1864.	14
Wisland George	G	Under guard for trial. 1864.	47
Wright Benjamin F.	C	To duty from hoop	13
Young G.	A	Straggler Placed on duty	10

# 11<sup>TH</sup> Mo. Cav.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A 7	N 2
B 38	O 1
C 24	P 19
D 13	Q -
E 5	R 14
F 8	S 27
G 22	T 14
H 32	U -
I -	V 1
J 10	W 17
K 5	X -
L 12	Y 1
M 29	Z -

Taken up for Classification June 6, 1913.  
 Classified by Austin, " 9 1913.  
 Taken up for Slip's & Arrang. June 24, 1913.  
 Slipped & Arranged by Austin, " 26, 1913.  
 Taken up for Indexing July 17 1913  
 Indexed by Woodruff, July 18 1913

*John E. Corbin*

### Regimental and (Field and Staff)

MISSOURI CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

755-9127	
755-9128	
755-9129	
755-9130	
755-9131	
755-9132	
755-9133	
755-9134	
755-9135	
755-9136	
755-9137	
755-9138	
755-9139	

11



1

1



1

1

1

24 25

# Field & Staff, 11 Missouri ~~less~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865,

shows station,

Mississippi River en route

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt remained in camp at Little Rock doing usual picket post & guard duty. About the middle of June it commenced being mounted, and on the 26<sup>th</sup> turned over to the horse under orders. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June we commenced the consolidation of the fragment of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. less (6 officers & 213 enlisted men) with the 11<sup>th</sup> under G.O. B. War Dept c.s. 215, O. 143 Hdqrs. Dept Ark. The 11<sup>th</sup> was sent up to 10 squadrons (No. 92) being assigned among the other squadrons and two maximum companies formed from the 23<sup>rd</sup> Mo. less took their places and better. In accordance to S.O. 148 (B) Hdqrs. Dept Ark, the Regt left Little Rock June 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> en route to report to Major Genl Sheridan, commanding Third Div South West at New Orleans. Went by rail to Deralls Bluff, and shipped the

Dated

MAF 30

7559139

1861

on the White River on the 26<sup>th</sup>. Left Os-  
sels Bluff on the morning of the 28<sup>th</sup>  
on Steamer "Lyetta" & mailboat "Chen-  
celor" for the mouth of the White River,  
arriving on the 29<sup>th</sup>. Companies D, H,  
I, K, L, M, with Hdqrs, proceeded down  
the river on the "Lyetta" on the morning  
of the 30<sup>th</sup>. Companies A, B, C, F, G, H,  
under command of Major A. B. Kniff-  
man, remained at the mouth of the  
White River to take a New Orleans  
boat.

Health of the Regiment excellent.

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri *Leas*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *March 20 April*, 1865,

shows station,  
*Camp near Little Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is still unmit'd.  
and has been engaged in the regular  
routine of picket, post guard duty,  
fatigue duty, and building & repairing  
quarters. No horses have been yet  
furnished, and no scouts or messengers  
have been made. Health of com-  
mand good.

*David*

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri Cas

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> to Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1865,  
shows station,  
Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> Jan. per orders from the General commanding the Cas. Dis., all the available force that could be mounted consisting of 140 men and 14 commissioned officers, under command of Capt A. L. Wheat, made part of the expedition under Col. Sieger, which was intended to go to Helena & Indian Bay via Augusta. Arriving at the latter point the general inundation of the country rendered the passage of the trains a matter of utter impossibility. As the command halted here to await further orders, but kept up a vigorous scout with foraging parties through the country, obtaining plenty of forage and good supply of beef cattle. No evidence was found of the existence of any rebels. A few prisoners were taken. On the 27<sup>th</sup> received orders

David



CO 7559137

7559137

7559137

to return to Brownsville, Ark.,  
which was effected on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
inst.

Per orders from the Genl. com-  
manding all the serviceable horses  
were turned over on Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 65.

Per orders from the Col. com-  
manding the Regt. the Hdqrs. of  
the Regt moved from Brownsville  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> Feb., arriving at Little  
Rock, Ark., on the 5<sup>th</sup>, where it  
is now encamped.

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,  
shows station,  
Bronoville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov. the available strength of the regiment that could be mounted marched to Dardanelle, Ark, under command of Col. H. D. Wood, in pursuit of the retreating enemy under Genl Price; returned on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst, November, having marched about 200 miles. Have now good stables erected for all the animals, and good comfortable "huts" for the men and officers, with commodious kitchen, a hospital building and fine facilities for taking care of the sick. All have been erected by the command with the axes.

Dated

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept<sup>r</sup> & Oct, 1864,  
shows station,

Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. Wm D Wood returned  
from special duty, reported  
and resumed command of the  
regiment Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Broke camp Oct 26 at Duvall  
Bluffs & took up line of march  
for Brownsville, Ark, there to  
join Brigade Hdqrs pursuant to  
orders from Brig. Gen. G. C.  
Anderson, Comdg 2 Div, 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.,  
of the date of 24<sup>th</sup> Oct.

David

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri lead

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July 2d Aug, 1864  
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months this  
regiment has been on active  
duty, scouting & doing guard duty  
at Ashley Station. On the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. we were ordered back to the  
bluffs. In the meantime all the  
available men were ordered on  
a 10 days scout under Gen. West.  
We proceeded as far as 2d  
returned without accomplishing  
anything worthy of note. Small  
parties have been constantly  
scouting in the vicinity; had a  
sharp engagement with Shelby  
on the prairie 8 miles distant.  
lost 3 men killed 2 & 10 wounded.

David

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri *has*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 9<sup>th</sup> & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station,

*De Vall's Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These Hdqrs together with the Regiment started from Jacksonport, Ark. on the 25<sup>th</sup> May per orders from the Genl Comdg the Department & reached this place May 29<sup>th</sup>, by shortest land route 95 miles, by river 210. Per S.O. # 129 Hdqrs Capt Mo, Lieut. W. D. Hood started to St. Louis, Mo, on the 10<sup>th</sup> instant to procure horses for the regiment.

In obedience to instructions from the Genl Comdg the Post a detachment of this Regiment 200 strong under command of Lt. Lieut. John W. Stephens, moved on the 26<sup>th</sup> of June on board the transport "Beatt Valley" together with other troops engaged the enemy that day the 27<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> 1864, near Belcher's Landing. In a series of skirmishes

*over*

*David*

MAR 30

7559133

\*1891\*

that ensued on those days  
nine enlisted men were wounded,  
none killed

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri *leas*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mch<sup>22</sup> Apr*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Camp Sherman*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Headquarters of Regt  
changed station with several  
squadrons per orders Dept of  
Mo. for Batesville Ark, *Mch*  
*1864*, a distance of (200) two  
hundred miles, thence to  
Jacksonport, Ark, per orders  
Dist. N. E. Ark, a distance of  
(25) miles, with ten squadrons  
*April 17 64*

*Daniel*

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Nov. 21 Dec, 1863,

shows station,  
St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Hd Qrs. were  
changed from Benton Barracks  
to Saint Louis, Dec 1st, 1863,  
per O.O. No. 328 Hd Qrs. Dept of  
the Mo.

David



Field & Staff, 11 Missouri *Lead*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *dated Feb. 29*, 1864,

shows station,

*Camp Wood*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri *leas*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

showing station,  
*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*David*

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July 20 Aug, 1863,  
shows station, Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri *Lead*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 1863,

shows station,

*Camp Lumbly St Louis Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*David*

# 2 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	755-9140	2
2	755-9142	3
3	755-9141	4
4	755-9143	5
5	755-9144	6
6	755-9145	7
7	755-9146	8
8	755-9147	9
9	755-9148	10
10	755-9150	11
11	755-9149	12
12	755-9151	13
13	755-9152	14
14	755-9153	15
15	755-9154	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

D Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Arks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
camped at Little Rock Ar-  
kansas doing Picket guard  
Duty until June 27th 1865 when  
it marched with the Regiment  
for New Orleans via White and  
Mississippi Rivers

James -

A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Truman*

A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Little Rock Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

Turnix. Chloris



*A* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3504)

*Copy*

A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duralls Bluff Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt Chas. A. Williams  
with 26 on scout 6 days  
marched 30 miles. Returned  
July 1 - 64. July 16 - 64 Capt  
Williams and 9th C. F. Clark  
with 24 men on scout July 20  
marched 92 miles. Left Duralls  
July 26 back to Ashley station  
guarding rail road track and  
stay depot until Aug 9th. Re-  
turning to Duralls Bluff July 28  
Capt Williams left Duralls Bluff  
with 27 men went West Point Ark  
marched 70 miles. Aug 6 Capt  
Williams left Ashley Station  
with 48 men under command of  
Gen West. On scout 15 days. Marched  
225 miles. Aug 30 Capt Williams on  
scout with 3 men left Ashley

Altop

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duvals Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 21 Twenty two men of this Company under command of Frank Schwitter left Jacksonport Ark. as part of an escort to refugees. Returned to Jacksonport Ark. May 24-1864 distance marched 70 miles. The Company left Jacksonport Ark. under command of Col. R. B. Julington County district of N. E. Ark. and marched to Duvals Bluff Ark. arriving at that station May 29-1864. distance marched 85 miles where it has been stationed since. June 14 a detachment of twenty two men of the Company left Duvals Bluff under command of Frank Clarke for Des Moines Ark.

(over)

*acop*

MAP 30

7559148

020378

distance marched 61 miles. June  
20 a scout of twenty two men of  
the company left Duval's Bluff  
under command of Capt. Milling  
marched to Hickory Plains and  
distance marched 62 miles.  
June 25 twenty nine men under  
command of Lt. Clarke left  
Duval's Bluff as part of the  
command of Brig Gen. Carr  
comedy district. Proceeded to  
Carpendin and in transports.  
Was in action near Carpendin  
and on the 26th 27th & 29th  
of June. In the action on the  
29th Corp. Daniel M. Hughes  
of this company was wounded  
severely in the left hand.  
distance marched 100 miles.  
Whole distance marched  
since last muster 377 miles.

A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, near Jacksonport, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was joined by the regiment at Arthur's Bend the place of last muster and on the 5th day of March took camp for Batesville Ark which place we reached on the 12th of March. From that time the company has been engaged in scouting the country for one hundred miles around having no general engagements but killing some and capturing more of the enemy losing many horses from the scarcity of forage. On the 17th of April left Batesville for Jacksonport Ark near which place we are now camped with our Regt. In the last two months lost none killed and but one wounded.

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company continued their return  
march from Fort Union, New Mexico  
on the 1st day of Jan'y 1864 being  
then encamped at Louisville on the  
West border of Kansas, by the way  
of Kansas City and Ordalia Mo  
Arrived at Benton Barracks St.  
Louis Mo after a march of two  
thousand five hundred miles having  
been absent from Aug 26. 503 until  
Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 exhausting all of  
our horses and losing sixteen  
freezing one man to death and injur-  
ing many more - by reason of the  
severity of the weather. Marched  
from Benton Barracks on the 7<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
en Route for Batesville Ark. Joined  
five other companies of our Regt at  
Roller Mo. Marched from that place  
(over)

Alcop

MAR 30

7559146

018914

Feb 20 - 1864 as escort for freight  
train for Batesville Ark. arrived  
at Arthur's Creek Texas Co. Mo.  
where we remain in camp this  
Feb 20 - 1864.



A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from Fort  
Leavenworth Sept 21 - 1863 as a  
part of an escort to Fort  
Union New Mexico, commanded  
by Major James A. Phillips. March-  
ed by way of Fort Riley Farnard  
and Lyon Reached Fort Union  
New Mexico Nov 9 - 1863. Commenced  
our return marched Nov 11 by the  
same route. Reached Lyon O. T.  
on the 22 of Nov. 63 in a terrific  
fire snow storm. Lost several  
horses and slightly froze  
several of the men.  
Remained in camp at Lyon  
eight days on account of the  
severity of the weather.  
Encountered another snow storm  
on the 7th of Dec - 1863 (over)

Alas

MAR. 30

7559145

1891

lost more horses and lost  
more men. Reached Fort  
Leonard. Caneas Dec 10-1863  
remained there four days.  
at Walnut Creek, Caneas  
again snowed in for two days.  
Reached Fort Riley Caneas Dec  
23rd marched from that post  
Dec 27-1863 arrived at this  
place Dec 30 and are again  
forced to remain in camp  
from the extreme coldness  
of the weather. Two severely  
frozen yesterday and many  
more slightly.

A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Warrensburg  
Mo. Sept 5/63 for In-  
dependence under com-  
mand of Maj. Pace of  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Caval. Night of 6<sup>th</sup>  
Sept had a fierce fight  
with guerrillas had one  
man wounded. Reached  
Independence Mo. Sept 7/63.  
Sept 9/63 placed under  
command of Capt. Rucker  
Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Caval. and or-  
dered to Westport Mo.  
Sept 13/63 ordered from  
Westport to Ft. Leavenworth  
Kan. from there ordered to Ft.

(\*) New Mexico Sept 21/63  
Marched from Ft. Leavenworth  
under command of Maj.

(over)

S. V. Williams

MAR 30

7559144

1861

James A. Philipps, Lt. Capt.  
Indiana Brigade. Reached  
Fort Riley, Ks. Sept 30/63  
Reached Fort Larnard, Ks.  
Oct. 18/63. Reached Ft. Ly-  
on, C.T. Oct 26/63. Marched  
from there Oct 31<sup>st</sup>. 1863

A Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp No 3-  
near Harpersburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

A. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Gamble, St Louis, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

83

*L. M. Williams*

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Gamble, St Louis, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Williams

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. W. Williams*

(3522)

Captain.



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*B*

Co., *11*

MISSOURI CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	75-5-915-5	25
2	75-5-915-6	27
3	75-5-915-7	28
4	75-5-915-8	29
5	75-5-915-9	30
6	75-5-916-0	31
7	75-5-916-1	32
8	75-5-916-2	33
9	75-5-916-3	34
10	75-5-916-4	35
11	75-5-916-6	36
12	75-5-916-5	37
13	75-5-916-7	38
14	75-5-916-8	39
15	75-5-916-9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B.* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Mr B. Chancellor en route to*  
*N. Orleans -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has since*  
*last muster been doing*  
*General Dicket duty*  
*at Little Rock Ark. until*  
*the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. when it*  
*embarked on transport*  
*with the Regiment and*  
*started for New Orleans*  
*La.*

*D* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and April*, 1865,

shows station of company

*Little Rock, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Company since  
last muster Feb 28,  
65 has been doing  
guard & picket duty*

*Leib*

B. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Aug Feb., 1865,

shows station of company

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
to Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> the Compa-  
ny was at Brown-  
ville Ark., doing  
a scouting and picket  
duty. It accompanied  
the Expedition of Col.  
Geiger on Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> to  
Augusta, Ark. - returned  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. Marched  
to Little Rock, Ark.,  
Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, where it has  
remained since, doing  
picket duty

79 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster Oct.  
31, 1864, the Company  
has been stationed at  
Brownsville, Arkansas.  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> of November  
formed part of the  
Expedition of Col.  
Comdg. Brigade up  
the Arkansas River. Re-  
turned on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Since  
that time it has been  
engaged in doing scout  
and picket duty.

*B* Co., 11 Missouri *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*West Brownsville Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the com-  
pany was until the 27<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug. Stationed at De-  
Salls Bluffs, Ark doing  
scouting and picket duty  
when it marched with  
the Regt under command  
of Col William D. Woods  
to Brownsville Ark,  
where it has been stationed  
since.

*Talbot*

(2)

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Reveralls Bluff Ark,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster April 30,  
1864 the company has been  
stationed at Reveralls Bluff  
Arkansas doing scouting  
and picket duty on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
of July lost in action with  
a detachment of Gen Shelby's  
command and four captured,  
and on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aug in  
another engagement with  
Gen Shelby's men near  
Ashley Station between  
Little Rock and Reveralls  
Bluff Ark, lost 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and one private wound-  
ed.

(3204)

*Talbott*  
Capt.

"B"

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company

*De Valls Bluff, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1864, the date of last must-  
er the Company was sta-  
tioned at Jacksonport  
Ark. where it remained  
until May 21, 64, during  
which time nothing wor-  
thy of note transpired. On  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 64 the  
Regt left Jacksonport  
Ark and marched en-  
route for De Valls Bluff  
Ark. where it arrived  
May 29, 64, since which  
time the company has been  
engaged in doing scouting  
and Fatigue duty.*

*Talbott*



*'D'* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman Jackson T. Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 27 Feb 1864, date of first  
muster, the Company, with  
Companies, A. C. E. & M.,  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol., under com-  
mand of Col Wm D. Wood,  
left Camp at Camp Wood  
near Rolla Mo. and march-  
ed en route for Batesville,  
arriving there Mar 13/64.  
Distance 190 miles. From  
the time of our arrival at  
Batesville Ark, to the 17<sup>th</sup>  
April 1864, the Company  
was scouting the country  
between White & Little Red  
Rivers Ark, travelling over  
4,000 miles over rough  
roads with less than  
half forage for the horses  
(over)*

*Talbot W.*

MAR 30

7559162

16374

all the time. On the 17<sup>th</sup> April  
1864 broke camp at Bates-  
ville, and marched en route  
for Jacksonport Ark. Ar-  
riving April 18/64. scout-  
ing constantly since. The  
Company <sup>since</sup> last muster has  
been in no General engage-  
ment, but has had fre-  
quent skirmishes with  
Guerrilla's on almost every  
expedition during its stay  
at Batesville,

"B"

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Rolla, Missouri,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at the last muster Dec  
31. 1863. the Company was  
at Springfield Mo. Since  
then until Feby 12. 64.  
the Company was in ac-  
tive service in South-  
west Missouri and Arkan-  
sas. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan'y  
64. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Isaac S.  
Jones and private Geo  
Reiser and Wm. Henkin  
were killed in a skir-  
mish with Cheerrillas at  
Rolling Prairie. Ark. On  
Feby 13/64 marched from  
Springfield and arrived  
at Rolla Mo. Feb 19. 1864.

*Talbot*

"D"

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Springfield Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged since last muster in doing escort and Post duty principally in Escorting Trains to Fayetteville, Arkansas and to and from Rolla Missouri. Having been actively engaged all the time.

*Talburth*

B Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shawnee Hills, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Warrensburg Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2504)

Copyright.

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Chas. J. Jurek, 186 2

shows station of company.

shows station or company.  
St Joseph Mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1504)

Copyright

B Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 18 to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Joseph Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company being  
a part of under Regt  
are organizing and  
not all being mounted  
or armed. The discipline  
is not very good yet  
improving. A good  
instruction by  
the officers is required  
The men march  
on detached duty  
are within the  
district boundaries  
for the purpose of  
their equipment  
are forwarded.



B Co., 11 Reg't *McLean*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*St Joseph Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I have forty one recruits  
not assigned or mustered.*

*Meade*  
Capt.

4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-9170	26
2	755-9171	27
3	755-9172	28
4	755-9173	29
5	755-9174	30
6	755-9175	31
7	755-9176	32
8	755-9177	33
9	755-9178	34
10	755-9179	35
11	755-9180	36
12	755-9181	37
13	755-9182	38
14	755-9183	39
15	755-9184	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"C." Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

White River Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "C." 11 Mo. Cav. Vols.  
was organized June 17/65  
and assigned to 11 Mo. Cav.  
Vols by S. O. No 143. H. d. 2nd  
Dept. of Ark. by consoli-  
dation of 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.

Atkinson

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar <sup>and Apr</sup> 1865;

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
been for the last  
two months en-  
gaged in doing  
Dismounted Guard  
Duty and building  
Quarters.

Wearie  
Comd

"C" Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

January 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 a portion of  
this Company with a Detach-  
ment of the Regt. was ordered  
out on a Scout up White River,  
and was out 26 days scout-  
ing for Bushwhackers &c -  
and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Feby/65  
again took up the line of  
march for Little Rock, Ark.  
and arrived here on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb 1865, and have  
been engaged in doing Picket  
Duty &c

A. C. Curran

"E" Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of ten men of the Co are now absent and have been from Oct. 2 of 64 as Escort for Gen. Hanson to Ft. Scott, Kansas by the way of Ft. Smith and Gibson. Distance 400 miles.

A Scout of fifteen hundred of the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade 7 A.C., in which thirty men of the Co were engaged, left Camp at Brownsville, Ark on the fourth of Nov. to intercept the scattered forces of the rebel Genl Price. They marched by the way of Austin, Peach Orchard Gap and Springfield from thence to Sheridan on the Arkansas River and returned by the way of Little Rock. Reached

Ackerman

MAR 30

7559181

1891

Camp Nov 18/64. The  
Scout was partly suc-  
cessful. distance marched  
three hundred miles. It  
is now engaged in picket  
duty + c.

C Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownville, Ark,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from Devalls Bluff to Remount Camp 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 3 mil. From Remount Camp to Devalls Bluff October 15<sup>th</sup> 3 miles. This Company was on scout from Devalls Bluff to St. Charles 70 miles October 19<sup>th</sup> and has been doing picket and scout duty from that date until the 26<sup>th</sup> of October. The Company marched from Devalls Bluff, Ark, to Brownville, Ark, with Regt. and joined the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Division, 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Oct, a distance of 25 miles, and have remained at Brownville

Stubbs



MAR 30

7559180

"1891"

*doing picket duty to the  
present date.*

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 8<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Des Valls Bluff Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

Copy

L Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Curals Bluff, Ark,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Squadron remained at Jacksonport, Ark, where last mustered until May 25, 1864, when in connection with the other Squadrons of this Regiment marched a distance of ninety five miles to Curals Bluff, Ark, where it has remained since in active service, scouting and on Picket duty.

Stiller

"6" Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This squadron left Hella, Mo. on the first day of March in connection with other Squadrons of this Regiment and marched to Batesville, Ark., arriving there on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, a distance of about 120 miles; after arriving in Batesville it was constantly engaged in scouting and other scout and guard kind of active duty. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of April it was marched from Batesville to Jacksop, Ark. This Squadron has marched over 1000 one thousand miles during the last two months in Scouts, escorts and scout duty.

Stuller

MAR 30

7559177

1891

have been engaged in  
two Skirmishes,

In consequence of the ar-  
duousness of the duties it  
has been performing and  
the failure of the Government  
to supply the necessary for-  
age about forty horses, the  
condition of which was  
excellent when leaving  
Kolla, have been destroyed  
or abandoned while on  
march and scouts,

6 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 27, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kella, 1110.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



C Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

ET Richardson

C Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson

(3594)

Copyright

C Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company being  
a part of a new Regt. now  
organizing & not all being  
mounted or armed, the  
Discipline is not very good,  
but Instruction is good as  
Instruction of Troops  
Dismounted. Requisitions  
for Arms, Horses & Horse  
Equipments are forwarded.

E. T. Richardson

C Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ET Richardson

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-9185	25
2	755-9186	27
3	755-9187	28
4	755-9188	29
5	755-9189	30
6	755-9190	31
7	755-9191	32
8	755-9192	33
9	755-9193	34
10	755-9194	35
11	755-9195	36
12	755-9196	37
13	755-9197	38
14	755-9198	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company.

for New Orleans  
On board Steamer Agella en route

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company remained stationed at Little Rock, Ark. during the month of May and until June 27, when it in Company with the Regiment took up the line of march for New Orleans. Mustered for pay at the Mouth of White River on board the steamer Agella a distance of Two Hundred and twenty miles from Little Rock Ark.

J. R. Funn R.

D. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Funk.

A. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 4<sup>th</sup> & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company took part in  
ascent to Augusta Ark.  
left Jan'y 4. 65. Returned  
Jan'y 29. 65. Moved station  
from Brownsville, Ark. to  
Little Rock, Ark. on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of Feb'y 1865 distance  
25 miles.

The duty of the Company since  
its arrival in Little Rock  
consisted in picket and  
out-posting and escorting  
boats up the Arkansas  
River.

J. R. Fink.



**I**

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

showing station of company,

Dec. 31/64

Crownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left on a scout

to Wadsworths Ark. on the

2 day of Nov. 18th

Distance Marched 260 Miles.

Return of Co. on a scout.

to Seary valley Nov. 26

on this scout. Pr. John

Hornback was severely

wounded on the head.

W. M. Amott

*D* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

showing station of company, *Oct. 31/64*  
*Brownsville Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. for the last two*  
*months, took part in*  
*General Scouts. did.*  
*Occid. & Patrol duty.*  
*Then. De Lauss. Bluff. Ark.*  
*Moved Co. from De Lauss.*  
*Bluff. to Brownsville*  
*Ark. Oct. 26/64*  
*Distance. 25*  
*miles.*

*B. M. Elliott*

*R* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31/64*

*Swalls Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. Changed Station  
from Swalls Bluff Ark  
12 miles west on the Pacific  
Road to Little Rock Ark  
July 26/64, Had a  
skirmish with 200 of  
the Enemy on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 64. Changed  
Station 3 miles further  
west on RR July 31/64  
Changed Station 7 miles  
further west on RR  
Aug 5/64 Left on trail  
to the Country of White  
& Red Rivers Aug 6/64  
about 14 days. The Co  
took part in a fight  
14 miles West of Swalls  
Bluff Ark Aug 20/64*

*Wm. C. Smith*  
*Army*

MAR. 30

7559193

416374

between the Rebel  
forces of Shelby &  
Gov. Union forces.  
Commanded Col.  
Kearney 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A. Gallagher  
and 20 men of.  
C. D. absent. On  
Scout since Aug.  
27/64

*N* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company June 30/64

Durall Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been kept  
Constantly on duty  
Scouting & patrolling  
on May 22/64  
St Paul. Many and  
19. Entered men of  
Co. d. I left. Accompanied  
Ark on a scout  
Under Capt A. Harrington  
Went to Batesville and dis-  
tance 75 miles from  
thence 10 miles back  
Return to Beltonport Ark  
May 24/64 distance marched  
75 miles. They took a number  
of prisoners. On May 19/64  
Entered men of Co. d. Under  
Capt of R. A. Gallagher left  
Beltonport Ark as escort  
(over)

*J. M. Curran*

MAR. 30

7559192

1891

on Steamer Archibutao  
arrived at Duralls  
Bluff Ark May 15/64  
returned as. Engineer on  
Steamer D. Ford  
arrived at Jacksonville  
Ark. May 19/64 & changed  
stations from Jacksonville  
Ark. to Duralls. Bluff.  
Ark leaving Jacksonville  
on the 26 day of May  
64 and arriving at  
Duralls. Bluff May 30/64  
Distance via River  
One hundred and  
Eighty miles

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864,

showing station of company, Sept. 30/64

Jacksonport Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Portions of the Co. have been  
most of the time engaged  
in scouting or ferrying  
expeditions in the vicinity  
of Batesville and Jackson-  
port Ark.

Exchanged station from  
Batesville to Jacksonport  
Ark, a distance of 25  
miles Sept. 16/64

Wm. Elliott

Q Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company, Feb 29/64  
Potosi Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co Changed  
Station from Jackson  
to Potosi Ark  
Jan 12/64. Part of  
the Co. was continually  
engaged in Scouts  
and Forage Parties  
for the week two  
months

Bill Carroll



10 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 Dec 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed  
station from Rella, Mo., to  
Batesville, Ark, Dec. 10 '63; ar-  
rived at Batesville Dec. 25,  
distanced marched 175 miles.  
Left Batesville for Jacksonport,  
Ark, Dec. 29; arrived there Dec.  
31 '63, distance 25 miles.

D Co., **11** Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept<sup>28</sup> Oct....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Glover

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

David

D Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

D Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>2d</sup> June, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Gamble, St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

D Co., **11** Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gamble, St. Louis, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

David

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E*

Co.,

//

MISSOURI CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7559199	25
2	7559200	26
3	7559201	27
4	7559202	28
5	7559203	29
6	7559204	30
7	7559205	31
8	7559206	32
9	7559207	33
10	7559208	34
11	7559209	35
12	7559210	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mouth White River, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the thirtieth April un-  
til June 27, 1865. This Co  
was Camped with the  
regiment at Little Rock,  
Ark. Most of the time  
dismounted and doing  
chain guard duty. The  
regt received orders on  
the 24th June to report  
to Genl Sheridan at  
New Orleans, La, without  
delay. Left Little Rock  
by Railway June 27  
and arrived at Mouth  
of White River 29 where  
we had to wait for Steam-  
er

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll

for March 1865  
shows station of company

Little Rock, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. "C" engaged  
at Little Rock  
and building  
at Little Rock  
and at Little Rock  
and at Little Rock

A. D. Rice

Copy



40

*ex* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

~~shows station of company~~

Little Rock, Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Heat & Lieut  
 Thomas and Detachment  
 of Co. "C" on a hard scouting  
 and foraging expedition of  
 1000 miles in company with  
 of White river. Arr. Champaign  
 Station Feb. 3/65. From  
 Brownsville to Little  
 Rock, Ark. Detachment  
 returned from Ft. Scott  
 Kansas, Feb 6/65. All U.S.  
 horses turned over. Sub  
 party only. H. L. R. Co.  
 Lieut T. H. C. Senior that  
 time were engaged doing  
 picket duty. I want  
 that at Little Rock, Ark.  
 dismounted Lieut Thom-  
 as and 22 enlisted men

15112

*L. Deane*

(2504)

(3596)  
+ provided by Jo Hill, Lethbridge

MAR. 30

7559208

1891

of Co. "E" Steamboat  
yard to Ft. Smith  
Price Feb. 23.

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E was with 30<sup>th</sup> Brig.  
Cav. Div. on scout off  
two weeks to Dardanelle,  
Ark. to look for Price  
& his rebels during  
Nov. Since then en-  
gaged in picket &  
scouting duty &  
building winter quar-  
ters for men & hor-  
ses. Distance trav-  
elled by Co. since last  
muster 400 miles.

Lorony

6 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "C" did hard scouting & picket duty during Sep. & Oct. Lost 1st Sgt. near West Point, Ark. captured by rebels. Sgt. Solomon, Capt. Gillispie and privates Carroll & Finne while with a squad of men from 30 Brig. Cav. Division carrying dispatches near Macon, Ark. were attacked by rebels. Private Finne killed and the others captured. Sergeant Henry killed or captured by men who were nearly opposite Camp Cavalry Depot, three miles below Dr. Ball's Bluff, Ark.

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Dr. Hall's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of Co. E were  
with expeditions un-  
der Genl. West after Shel-  
by without success.

Sgt and seven men with  
Lt Lais attacked Rebels  
quarter in numbers, dis-  
posed them, recaptured  
Lieut & 12 men 54 Ill.  
Infantry. Capt. Wheat  
Lieut Thomas & 20 men  
with Col. Guigues & 750  
men attacked Shelby  
at Jones Bay station  
Aug. 24/64. Co. E. lost  
1 man killed 3 wound-  
ed. Six horses shot.

Lowny

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Dr. Ball's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was encamped at Jacksonport, Ark. from May 1<sup>st</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup>, when that place was abandoned. The mounted men of the Co. came by land to Dr. Ball's Bluff, through the swampy & dangerous, having one horse drowned & one man severely drowned that he was obliged to drop his revolver in the water. Since arriving at Dr. Ball's Bluff the Co. had done some scouting though most of the time on picket duty. There in a pursuit & fight with rebels under Shelby, near Glarendon, June 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>, in which one man had his horse

Loumy

MAR 30

7559204

1891

killed under him  
+ Two horses were lost  
by exhaustion. Two  
Setts horse equip-  
ments lost.

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman near Jacksonport Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E marched with the Regt from  
Rolla Mo to Batesville Ark, 80 miles,  
from Mch 1 to Mch 13, scouting  
some along the route.

Encamped at Batesville from Mch  
13 to Apr 17<sup>th</sup> during which time  
we were almost continually scout-  
ing as far South as Little Red  
River 50 miles and north nearly  
to Mo. state line, 80 miles.

The horses in camp were without  
forage for days at a time.

Regt left Batesville for Jack-  
sontown Apr 17<sup>th</sup>. Several hun-  
dred Rebels, under Col. McKee,  
attempted an attack on Jackson-  
port on Apr 20 but fled upon  
being fired on. Co. E was with  
first Nebraska Cav in pursuit  
(over)

Loumy



MAR 30

7559203

1891

Went to Augusta, Ark, in  
search of Rebels, two days  
afterwards, but failed  
to find them

Since previous muster  
hard duty & lack of for-  
age has nearly used up  
our horses.

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2504)

Sturges  
Capt.

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Port & Co, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from handling or scanning. No text or other markings are present on the page.

Steward

(252)

Cheng

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Springfield Mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(230)

Steward

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Comp. Gamble was at Louisa

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Steward

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*F* Co., 11 MISSOURI CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7559211	26
2	7559212	27
3	7559213	28
4	7559214	29
5	7559215	30
6	7559216	31
7	7559217	32
8	7559218	33
9	7559219	34
10	7559220	35
11	7559221	36
12	7559222	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 11 Missouri Law

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865;

shows station of company Monte of White  
River Enroute for New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This squadron has been  
doing Post Guard & Picket  
duty at Little Rock Ark  
during the past two  
months. Left that place  
June 27 with balance  
of Regt for New Orleans  
and are now awaiting  
transportation to that  
place.

Vandorn

7 Co., 11 Missouri Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, Little Rock

Ark - April 30/65 -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This squadron has been  
dismounted during the  
last 2 months. Consequ-  
ently it has not been  
engaged in fights or Man-  
oeuvres. The principal duty  
performed has been out-  
Post Guard & Fatigue  
duty. At Present the  
attention of the squadron  
is engrossed in rebuilding  
& Remodeling their quarters.

Vinton



F Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, 1865,

shows station of company, Little Rock

Ark. - July 28/65 -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Squadron has marched during the past 2 months 17 1/2 miles as follows on the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1864. while stationed at Brownville Ark. this Squadron formed part of an expedition commanded by Col. Heizer which scouted in the vicinity of the following named towns in Northern Ark. among Augusta, Searcy, New Point, Wheaton, Story, Point - &c. this expedition returned to Brownville on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of January after having marched a distance of 150 miles. On the 4<sup>th</sup> of February this Squadron changed stations from Brownville Ark. to Little Rock

Ark.

Station

MAP 30

7559220

1876

26 Miles, during the  
latter month the Principal  
duty performed by this  
squadron has been Camp  
& Picket-Guard also  
as escorts to transports  
on Arkansas River.

F. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Squadron formed part  
of the expedition along the  
line of the Arkansas  
River thence north  
as far as Fort Town Left  
Brownsville to 4<sup>th</sup> March  
A branch of Cypress River  
on 24 miles S. from Cy-  
press River to near Santa  
fe of Cadron Creek 33  
miles. 6<sup>th</sup> from Cadron creek  
to Point Barrow creek 5  
miles north of Louisville  
30 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> March 5-  
miles on the river to  
6<sup>th</sup> to the S. to the river  
and other stations. March  
at 11-30 camped 4 miles  
north of Bull's Rock 14  
(over)

Wm. Clark

MAR 30

7559219

elect

miles. 9<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Morris  
Town 12 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> Scouted  
in neighborhood of Russell-  
ville. 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Camped at  
Morris Town 13<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Gully Rock 21 miles. 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched by Lewisburgh to  
Front Farm Conway county  
24 miles 15<sup>th</sup> to miles east  
of Conway creek. 16<sup>th</sup> to Pa. Arm  
Bazou 20 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> to Little  
Rock 18 miles 18<sup>th</sup> to Brownsville  
26 miles. employed in build-  
ing stables and Cantonments.  
performing picket duties  
to up to the 30<sup>th</sup> December, per-  
formed picket and other out  
post duties, refitting drillings  
and under General Council of in-  
struction. Scouted to Austin  
17 miles Dec 29<sup>th</sup> Returned to  
Brownsville 30<sup>th</sup>

F. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Squadron has  
marched during the last  
two months 98 miles  
as follows October 16  
1864 changing station  
from Remount Camp  
to Duvals Bluff and  
3 miles. Oct 19 1864

scouting in the vicinity  
of Ark. Post 70 miles  
Oct 27 1864 changing  
station from Duvals  
Bluff to Brownsville  
Ark. 25 miles. This Squadron  
while at Remount  
Camp and during the  
month of September  
1864 was constantly em-  
ployed herding mules  
(over)

O. J. Clark

MAR. 30

7559218

1891

and during the month  
of Oct 1864 the princi-  
pal duty performed  
was Scouting, Guard and  
Picket duty.

T. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Genomont Camp, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Squadron has  
marched during the last  
2 months as follows. July  
4 scouting to Hickory Plains  
& back to Oval Bluffs  
to which July 7 scouting  
from Oval Bluff and to  
Hickory Plains under com-  
mand of Capt. Chas. A.  
Wm. Co. & 11 Mo. Cav.  
60 miles. July 15 scouting  
from Oval Bluff to Hick-  
ory Plains. March on in-  
fantry under command of  
Lieut. Col. Jas. H. Stephens  
80 miles. July 18 changing  
stations from Oval Bluff  
and to Genomont Camp  
and back 8 miles. July 27.  
(over)

Ed. Clark

(3506)

Captain

MAR. 30

7559217

1891

changing stations from  
Durals Bluff to Browns-  
ville Ark 30 miles July  
30 changing stations from  
Brownsville Ark to Ashley  
Station 10 miles. Aug. 6.  
1864 14 days raid under  
Command of Brig. Genl  
Hart in N. E. Ark 150  
miles Aug 20 changing  
stations from Ashley  
Station to Remount Camp  
Ark 30 miles.



T. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duval's Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Squadron has  
marched during the last  
2 months a distance of  
250 miles as follows. May  
22, 1864. Changing station  
from Batesville Ark. to  
Jacksonport 30 miles. Start-  
ing from Jacksonport to  
Hooker's Ark. 60 miles.  
May 25, 1864. Changing sta-  
tions from Jacksonport  
to Duval's Bluff Ark. 80  
miles. June 17, 1864. Start-  
ing 50 miles. June 20, 1864  
1 Commissioned officer  
22 enlisted men from this  
squadron formed a part  
of a force of 200 men from  
this Regiment under com-  
mand of

Oct. Camp

MAR. 30

7559216

1891

mand of Brig. Genl  
Carr and proceeded to  
Clinton Ark where they  
came upon a force of the  
enemy estimated at  
6000 men & attacked them  
& succeeded in driving  
them a distance of 20  
miles.

F. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gatesville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

O. C. Clark

Chgoval.

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 186,

shows station of company,

Batesville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th a detail of 3 Sergeants  
3 privates, 1 Drummer & 13 privates  
of the det joined part of a  
force of 60 men under  
command of Lt Col. Stephens  
& marched to Martin Dick White  
St Ark where they met and  
attacked a force of about 300 men  
under Winans but were  
compelled to retreat. The loss of this  
company was one private killed  
one wounded 3 Sergeants 1 Corporal  
3 privates taken prisoners and  
paroled. Two of the prisoners have  
since been exchanged by order  
of the Col. commanding the Det.  
Losses of the other were one killed &  
wounded & 7 captured.

The Company has been  
(over)

MAR 30

7559214

\*1891\*

almost constantly engaged in  
scouting & foraging during the  
month and the horses' food  
when received are now almost  
broken down through hard  
work and insufficient  
forage consisting of corn alone.  
The distance marched by the  
squadron or a greater part of  
it has amounted to nearly  
350 miles. Names of the  
killed, in the late fight Schriestoffel  
& Lean Private wounded John  
Miller Private captured 1st Sgt  
A Gray, Sgts Otterman & Beattie  
Leopold and W. Hyatt. Privates  
James Roberts & A. Childs &  
John H. Carter the two latter  
since exchanged.

*Sh*

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Batesville, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In pursuance  
of General Order  
No 7 dated Head  
Quarters Dist  
North Eastern Dist  
en route to  
Batesville Ark  
December 8th 1863  
This company  
left Rolla Mo  
Decr 10th 1863  
and arrived at  
Batesville Ark  
on the 25th Decr  
1863, distance 120  
miles*

*J. J. Stearns*

*Sh*

Co., **11** Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Camp Glover Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled lines for recording events]*

*J. Stearns*

*H*

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*J. H. Adams*



# 8 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*G* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	75-5-9223	■
2	75-5-9224	■
3	75-5-9225	■
4	75-5-9226	■
5	75-5-9227	■
6	75-5-9228	■
7	75-5-9229	■
8	75-5-9230	■
9	75-5-9231	■
10	75-5-9232	■
11	75-5-9233	■
12	75-5-9234	■
13	75-5-9235	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

9

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mouth of White river

June 30 - 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at Little Rock Ark since last muster, doing picket & guard duty until the 25<sup>th</sup> of June when it broke camp and started on the march for New Orleans. The company arrived at the mouth of White river a distance of 240 miles on the 29<sup>th</sup> of June and on the 30<sup>th</sup> mustered for pay.

John A. [Signature]

E Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

April 30-1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has  
been camped at  
Little Rock Ark  
during the last  
two months doing  
picket duty.

The company has  
not been scouting;  
have been dismounted

Tolson

G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.  
Feb. 28 - 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company en-  
camped at Brownville,  
Ark during the month  
of January, scouting  
the country and doing  
picket duty. On the  
5 of Febry broke camp  
at Brownville Ark and  
marched to Little Rock,  
Ark with the rest of  
the Regt, distance of  
25 miles, at which place  
it is now encamped.

Tolman

G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

J. Webster

Captain

4 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been stationed at Le Valle Bluff Ark. during the last two months constantly scouting & doing picket duty. Engaged in several skirmishes with the enemy and on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. broke camp at Duvalle Bluff and marched to Brownsville Ark. 25 miles, and went into camp with the regiment.

D. Webster

G  
Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

No Valls Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> July the com-  
pany - which was sta-  
tioned near Ashland  
station with company  
"D" was dashed in  
upon by the rebels.  
no casualties occur-  
ing further than the  
loss of 17 horses, which  
broke loose during the  
fight. The Company  
formed a part of  
the expedition com-  
manded by Gen West  
to Augusta via Sear-  
cis from the 1<sup>st</sup> to  
the 13<sup>th</sup> August 1864  
It participated in  
an engagement of the  
(over)

S. P. Webster

MAR 30

7559230

1891

under Shelby on Aug.  
24<sup>th</sup> 1864 near Ash-  
land station in which  
the company suffered  
no casualties what-  
ever. Distance travel-  
ed by company dur-  
ing the two months  
estimated at 700  
miles



G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Oualls Bluff A. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booke camp at Jack-  
sonport Arkansas on  
May 25, 1864. started  
to Oualls Bluff  
where we arrived May  
29, 1864, and went to  
camp near by

Since coming from  
Jacksonport as well as  
during the time we  
were there the com-  
mand has been on  
constant pickette du-  
ty and scouting  
expeditions

W. Webster

G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Webster

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1956)

*Dussell*

**Orange**

G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Independence

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T Russell

G Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. B. Smith

*G* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gamble, St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*HL* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7559236	26
2	7559237	27
3	7559238	28
4	7559239	29
5	7559240	30
6	7559241	31
7	7559242	32
8	7559243	33
9	7559244	34
10	7559245	35
11	7559246	36
12	7559247	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



H Co., 11 Missouri *leav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*On board steamer Seattle en route for New Orleans*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The co. left camp  
Fletcher near Little Rock  
Ark on the 27<sup>th</sup> of June  
1865 en route for New  
Orleans*

*Nesbitt*

26 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Fletcher Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nisbitt

26 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Fletcher near Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Brownsville Ark on the  
3<sup>d</sup> and arrived at Little  
Rock same date. Dis-  
tance 24 miles

Nesbitt

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

show station of company,

Bronnerville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Ft.  
Furness Mo. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at St. Louis  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1864 for  
Shower Denton. Left St.  
Louis Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Bronnerville, Ark. on the  
18<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1864 - then re-  
joining the Regiment. Dis-  
tance traveled about 1300  
miles.

Grogan  
Capt.

N

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Jessenworth, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since last muster left camp on 28<sup>th</sup> on the Ark. river on the 1<sup>st</sup> and arrived at Ft. Lyon Co. Mo. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Sept. We remained at Ft. Lyon till Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> then marched to Ft. Jessenworth, Kas., in pursuance to Special Order No. 196, War Dept. A. G. Office June 4, 64. Total distance marched by the Company 600 miles more or less. A Detachment of 8 men from Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> till Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 64 escorting up mail to and from Ft. Jarnes - distance marched about 300 miles. A Detachment of 8 men under command of Capt. M. H. P. 1 Co. Cav. was absent from the 6<sup>th</sup> to (over)

J. J. O'gan

Approved

MAR 30

7559243

JUL 11

the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. as a scout  
against the Arapaho In-  
dians, having marched about  
400 miles. A Detachment of  
9 men was also sent Detachd  
Service escorting U.S. Mail  
to and from Cotton Mountain  
having marched about 200  
miles. The Company under com-  
mand of Capt. F. H. Robinson  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. arrived at this post  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. Capt. Butcher  
was absent from the Company  
from Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> till Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>  
being detained at Fort  
Syon, C. T. in command of that  
post per train No. 35, 18<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. Ft. Syon, C. T., Sept.,  
19, 64.

=

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 28 on Arkansas, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 escorting trains to within fifty miles west of Ft. Seward, C. T. - thence escorting trains to Ft. Lyon, C. T. arriving at this camp on the 31<sup>st</sup> having marched four hundred and seventy-five miles more or less.

J. T. Ogan

No. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Union, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the Company marched from Etheldreda Creek, Arizona Territory, to this Post, via Fort Huachuca and Fort San Carlos, N.M. was rejoined at the latter place by Capt. Dutcher with twelve light men. Whole distance travelled four hundred and five miles.

Irogan



76

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lithodendron, A. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Fort Whipple, A. T. April 11<sup>th</sup> - Exploring a direct wagon road to the Little Colorado river under command of 1st Lieut. S. F. Sherman. 1st Lieut. S. F. Sherman. 230 miles. Capt. Sutter with 20 enlisted men of the company was absent on a scout against the Apache Indians. 1st Lieut. S. F. Sherman from the 5<sup>th</sup> to the 10<sup>th</sup> - March. 1st Lieut. S. F. Sherman with 12 men of the company was absent from Fort Whipple from the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. to the 10<sup>th</sup> of March on an exploring tour to the San Francisco river had a skirmish with the Apache Indians Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> in which 5 Indians were (killed)

By

W. O. Gann

MAR. 30

7559240

1891

Killed. Total distance  
marched about 265 miles.

Capt. Satcher and 17 men  
of the Company, left Fort  
Whipple on the 20th of  
March as escort to Dr.

J. McKim, M.D. Inspector  
of New Mexico en route  
to Santa Fe, N.M.

==

H Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Whipple A.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since  
last muster march-  
ed from Littleton  
Creek to Fort Whipple  
A.T. The distance is  
200 miles

E. A. Harper

H. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Harper

*B* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlist. to Aug 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp No 3 Near Warrumburg Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*C A Harper*

76 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for  
shows station of company,  
O.K. - full

Lithodendron in mt  
from Mississippi A. T.  
The company since  
last muster marched  
from Bent's old fort  
to the Arkansas River  
A. T. to near the Little  
Colorado River A. T.  
distance about 642  
miles

B. A. Harper  
Capt.

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 11 MISSOURI CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-9248	■
2	755-9249	■
3	755-9250	■
4	755-9251	■
5	755-9252	■
6	755-9253	■
7	755-9254	■
8	755-9255	■
9	755-9256	■
10	755-9257	■
11	755-9258	■
12	755-9259	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

I Co., 11 Missouri *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*On Board Steamer Getta Mi. River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the Company  
has been engaged in ordinary  
guard duty & drill and  
changed station from  
Little Rock Ark to the  
River.*

*Wm. Wick*



I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for McK Cape, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
duty of the Company has been  
dismounted guard duty  
and building quarters.

W. H. Smith

I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the  
Company participated  
in a desert to Augusta  
Ark, and changed  
Station from Brownsville  
Ark to this place.  
Distance Marched  
about 200 miles

W. Church

I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Rec, 1866

shows station of company,

Brownville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The duty of the  
company since last  
muster has been  
scouting and ordinary  
guard duty. On  
the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov. the  
company took part in  
a scout to Wardville,  
Ark. and returned on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
Distance traveled 210  
miles

Proctor

I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Brownville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
the company has  
changed station  
from General Camp  
near D. Bluff, Ark.  
a distance of twenty  
five miles. The duty  
for the two months  
last past has been  
herding cattle  
scouting and ordinary  
guard duty.

Rochester

I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 24, August, 1864  
shows station of company

Remount Camp, Ark. Bluffs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
the Company changed  
station from Remount  
Camp to Brownville  
Station on Mo. & A.  
R. R. from there  
to Keokuk Station on  
same road, and from  
thence to Remount  
Camp. During the  
last month it has  
been impossible to  
procure half rations  
of grass for the  
animals and consequently  
many of them have  
become unmanageable.

Belcher

I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp (Emount, Ark)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Squadron I changed  
station from Fort  
Export to Camp  
Bluff, Ark a distance  
of 120 miles per  
order Genl. Steele May  
24<sup>th</sup> and thence to  
Camp (Emount), a  
distance of 20 miles.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> since which  
time the squadron has  
been actively engaged  
in recuperating horses  
and mules

R. O. Hunter

I Co., **11** Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
on the 17th of April 1864  
the company changed  
station from Fayetteville  
to Jacksonville, Ark. a  
distance of twenty four  
miles on account of  
the scarcity of grass.  
The duty of the  
company during the  
last month past has  
been scout and  
picket duty and work  
for General trains

Receptor

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1883,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp Glover Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(250)

morgan

**Open**



*51*  
Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, St. Louis  
Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Morgan*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7559260	25
2	7559261	26
3	7559262	27
4	7559263	28
5	7559264	29
6	7559265	30
7	7559266	31
8	7559267	32
9	7559268	33
10	7559269	34
11	7559270	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*K* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Car Board St. Louis to Little Rock River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left  
Camp at Little Rock, Ark.  
June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865, and march-  
ed by Rail to Duvall's  
Bluff, Ark. fifty miles  
left Duvall's Bluff June  
28<sup>th</sup>, 1865, and marched  
by steamer to place of  
muster.*

*C. F. Cooper*

*N* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has  
been stationed with the  
Regiment at Little Rock,  
Ark. doing Picket and  
outpost duty since last  
muster.*

*O. T. Taylor*

*K* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company

*Little Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left  
Camp at Brownsville Ark.  
Feb. 4 and arrived at pres-  
ent station on the 5th by  
Rail.*

(3504)

*O. T. Taylor*

*Approved*

*K* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Thornville, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster  
the company has been  
in a tent. The Darda-  
nell's Creek at other  
times doing picket duty.*

*C. E. Lister*

*K* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Brownsville Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left  
Duxall's Bluff, Ark. Oct.  
1st and arrived  
at present station same  
day. distance 25 miles.*

*O. J. Taylor*

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duval's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. formed part of  
Gen. West's expedition to  
Augusta via Sealey, scout-  
ing from Aug. 4 to Aug. 13/63.  
Marched about 150 miles.

The Co. was also engaged  
with the enemy near Ash-  
ley Station, Ark. Aug 24/64.  
had one man killed and  
one man slightly wounded  
also four horses wounded



*K* Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*  
shows station of company.

*Qualla Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Co. left Jackson  
port Ark. the Port being  
abandoned May 29/64  
and arrived at  
Station for Steamer  
Kennett*

*Fuller*

*Corr.*

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, near Jacksonport, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Batesville  
Ark. Apr. 17/64 and ar-  
rived at Jacksonport  
Apr. 19/64, near present  
Station

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Batesville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Det. of 20 men of the Co.  
formed part of Lt. Col. Stephen's  
Command which attacked Col.  
Freemans Rebel Comd. on Mar-  
tin's Creek Spring River Feb. 10  
'64, in which engagement  
our troops were repulsed leav-  
ing in the hands of the Enemy  
the following men as prisoners  
together with their horses  
arms and Equipments viz:-  
Serge John Henry, Wm. J. K. P.  
Barnes, Englev Wm. Kippen-  
arber, Pot's Lafayette Schuyler  
Wm. S. Fisher, Frederick I. Thomp-  
son, the latter 4 have since  
been exchanged.

Since last quarter the Co.  
has been by Detachments over

Fuller

MAR. 30

7559262

1891

*almost incessantly on  
Scouts and Forage Details.*

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec....., 1863,

shows station of company,

En route for Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. changed station from  
Benton Cha. Mo. to Rolla, by  
railroad Nov. 9/63. Left  
Rolla for Batesville, Ark. Dec.  
10/63 and arrived at Bates-  
ville Dec. 25/63; distance  
marched 150 miles. Left  
Batesville for Jacksonport,  
Ark. Dec. 27/63, and arriva-  
ed at present station Dec.  
31/63; -distance marched  
from Batesville 16 miles

Fulder

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Nov, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been stationed  
at Benton Bks Mo acting  
as Prov. Guard of the Post  
since Sept 13/63.

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 11 MISSOURI CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-9271	■
2	75-5-9272	■
3	75-5-9273	■
4	75-5-9274	■
5	75-5-9275	■
6	75-5-9276	■
7	75-5-9277	■
8	75-5-9278	■
9	75-5-9279	■
10	75-5-9280	■
11	75-5-9281	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

L Co., 11 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

On Ste. Getta, Miss River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained  
at Little Rock Ark. since  
last muster until the  
27<sup>th</sup> inst. doing common  
guard, picket and out-  
post duty, at which  
time, it together with  
the Regiment took up line  
of march for New Orleans.  
Was mustered near mouth  
of White River Ark. on  
board Steamer Getta.

Kelly



L Co., 11 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the last two months  
~~the last two months~~ the  
Company has been dis-  
mounted doing guard  
duty with the Rest of  
the Regt at Little Rock  
Ark.

G. Kelly

L Co., 11 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
at Brownsville, Ark.,  
Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
present station on the  
5<sup>th</sup> by rail.

G. E. Keller

*L* Co., *11* Missouri *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brownsville Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*J. R. Kelly*  
Capt.

L Co., // Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from Camp Remount, Lake Bluff, Ark, the place of last Muster Co. 16/64 to Camp West near Derrells Bluff and struck tents at Camp West, near Derrells Bluff, Ark. Oct. 27/64, and marched to Brownsville, Ark. Arrived at Brownsville, Ark. on the evening of the same date, a distance of twenty five miles.

G. E. Kelly

L. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pleasant Lake Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company struck  
camp at Pleasant Bluff Ark  
place of last muster and  
marched to Brownsville  
Ark July 26th arrived  
there on 27th remaining  
two days in camp at  
that place. The company  
then was detailed as  
railroad guard at  
Ashley Station on the  
Mo & A. P. RR Aug 5th  
At the available men  
were detailed on scout  
after Genl Wm Shelby  
marched from Ashley to  
Desark and Perry land-  
ing in Ark in White river  
then in a circuitous route  
(over)

H L Allen

MAR 30

7559276

1887

Back to Devils Bluff  
arrived there Aug 21<sup>st</sup>

The company was  
detained on duty at  
Camp Remount Lake  
Bluff Ark near  
Devils Bluff Ark on  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>. 1864.

At this distance  
marched two hundred  
and seventy miles

L Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deer Creek, Buff. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Jacksonport Arkansas  
May 20th 1864 at which  
Post it was last  
mustered enroute for  
Deer Creek Buff Ark when  
it arrived on the 29th of  
May 1864. A distance  
of two hundred miles

H. L. Allen

L.

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

186

4,

shows station of company,

Mar & Apr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Batesville Ark Apr 17th  
(at which post it was last  
mustered.) Enroute for  
Jacksonport at which  
place it arrived on the  
evening of the 18th April  
1864.

(2594)

H. L. Allen

Copyed.



L Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th day of Febr  
1864, 1 Capt 2 Spt 2 Corps  
19 Rpts forming a part  
of a detachment of 60  
men of the 11th Cav. org  
under command of Lt Col  
Jno Stephens marched  
Lawrence Arkansas to  
attack a camp of rebels  
near Morgan Mills on  
Martin Creek, were repulsed  
by superior numbers of  
over three hundred, but  
succeeded in cutting their  
way through the rebel  
lines to this post with  
a loss of 1 Capt 1 Corp 10 Rpts  
Captured of which number  
2 Privates were severely

(over)

W L Allen

MAR 30

7559273

1891

wounded. 3 horses  
killed, 11 captured, 3 of  
the above named men  
exchanged on Febr 27<sup>th</sup>  
by order of Col R. R. Livingston  
Secund. Dist.

The forage for the two  
last has been less  $\frac{3}{4}$   
and that of corn alone.  
Horses are dying daily of  
incessant fatigue and  
for want of roughness to  
eat. Distance marched  
in two last months  
past 765 miles. The horses  
of this company are so  
reduced that not one  
half of the men are  
mounted and can not  
be mounted in the  
country as the horses  
are not here.

L. Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bateville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of order  
No 7 Dated Eldon Mo.  
Dist Ark Enroute for  
Bateville Ark Dec 8th  
1863 the company left  
Rolla Mo on the 10th  
day of Dec 1863 and  
arrived at Bateville  
Ark on the 25th day  
of Dec 1863. Distance  
marched 190 miles.

Three public horses  
abandoned on the road  
and left in a dying  
condition. A great part  
of the public horses  
of this company were  
of a very inferior quality  
were diseased of (over)

W L Allen

MAR. 30

7559272

1891

Distemper at the  
time they were  
drawn at Benton  
Barracks Mo. and  
from the amount  
of service they have  
had to do, have  
not recovered from  
it.

1 Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company

in the field, en route for  
Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered  
the Co. left Rolla Mo.  
Dec. 19/63 and arrived  
at Batesville Ark Dec 25  
/63 a distance of 190  
miles and left Bates-  
ville Ark Dec. 29/63  
for Jacksonport Ark  
and marched 16 miles.

Morgan

I Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Batesville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The duty of the company during the last two months has been scout, picket, and escort for forage trains. Capt. Cattle with 24 selected men of the company left camp on the 18th of Feb. 1864, forming part of an escort for forage train and on the morning of the 19th encountered a superior force of the enemy under Capt. R. H. S. R. During the engagement Capt. Cattle was mortally wounded and died Feb 20/64.

Morgan

MAR 30

7559251

1891

Private Alfred Wilques  
was killed in action,  
Sergt. F. M. Donaldson,  
privates John H. Brandon  
and William Pauls se-  
verely wounded and one  
corporal and seven  
privates captured,  
who have since been  
paroled. The engage-  
ment took place in  
Independence Co. Ark.,  
after a march of about  
12 miles from this place.  
Distance marched  
during last two months  
about 350 miles.

**Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Glover Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. At the bottom of the page, there are some dark, irregular marks that appear to be ink smudges or stains. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

H. Allen



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., *11* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-9282	25
2	755-9283	27
3	755-9284	28
4	755-9285	29
5	755-9286	30
6	755-9287	31
7	755-9288	32
8	755-9289	33
9	755-9290	34
10	755-9291	35
11	755-9292	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Steamer Izzetta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been doing  
dismounted picket duty with  
the rest of the Regt at Little Rock  
Ark since last muster until  
Jan, 27 '65 when orders were  
received to march to New  
Orleans for which place we  
are now en route

M Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 0 Ape, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Cutler  
Approved.

M Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company remained at  
Brazzaville Ark (where last  
mustered) until Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>  
when the Regt. having been  
ordered to this place, it  
embarked on board the  
Memphis & L.R. R<sup>d</sup> and  
arrived here same day and  
went into camp. The Company  
was dismounted before leaving  
Brazzaville & is now doing  
picket & out post duty. It formed a part of the  
expedition up White River (Col  
Geiger in command) which  
left Brazzaville Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup>  
Returned Jan'y 28 1865.  
Distance marched during total  
time abt 200 miles

M Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been stationed at this place since last muster. Last Dec 28 and 28 enlisted men of the company formed a part of the Cavalry expedition that went up the Arkansas River with the view of intercepting Price's retreat from Missouri. Were out 16 days. Left camp on the 4<sup>th</sup>. Returned to camp on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Distance marched about 250 miles. 11 Hester and 9 men have been absent from camp since Oct 29<sup>th</sup>.

Out at as part of an escort of 500 to Maj Gen Hester on inspecting tour and sub yet returned.

No. **Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company since last muster  
has been stationed at De Vall's  
Bluff, Ark. Engaged in scouting &  
picket duty until the 26<sup>th</sup> inst.,  
when the Regiment being ordered  
to join the Brigade, broke camp  
and took up line of march for  
this place, which it reached on  
the same evening, & went into  
Camp. Distanced 28 miles.

Sam'l Armstrong  
for

Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Duval's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at this place until July 26<sup>th</sup> when it took up line of march for Brownsville, Ark. Reached there July 27<sup>th</sup>. Remained there until July 30<sup>th</sup> when it was ordered to Ashley Station, L. R. & M. R. R. Distance in all 48 miles. Remained at that place until Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> when it was ordered out with a Cavalry Expedition, under Genl. West. Was absent 13 days, when it returned to this place and went into camp, having marched during that time about 250 miles. The Co. since last muster has been constantly engaged in scouting and picket duty. A small Detach<sup>ment</sup> of the Co. took part in an engagement with Shelby on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. at Jones Station L. R. & M. R. R. Only exactly one horse killed.

Saml J. Armstrong  
for

No Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near De Valls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was last mustered at Jacksonport, Ark., at which place it remained until May 26<sup>th</sup> when Jacksonport was evacuated and the troops ordered to this place, which the command reached on the 30<sup>th</sup> same month, having marched in that time a distance of nearly 100 miles over roads that were almost impassible, being obliged to swim three large Bayans on the route. Since our arrival the company has been constantly employed on picket duty, furnishing unusually heavy details daily. While stationed at Jacksonport Capt. Weber with a detachment of 50 men was ordered out on a five days scout, left camp May 5<sup>th</sup> and returned on the 10<sup>th</sup>. While out captured two Rebel officers & [over]

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong

(3504)

Capt.



MAR 30

7559286

1861

fifteen privates, four horses, four  
Revolvers and several Rifles and Shot  
Guns. This company also accompanied  
the expedition sent out from this place  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. last (under Genl. S. A.  
Barr) against Shelby and his command,  
who were across the White River near  
Clarendon and took a very active  
part in all the fighting that occurred  
while out.

No Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp. left Rolla, Mo (where last mustered) in the first of March, en route for Batesville, together with other Comps of the Regiment. Arrived at the last place on the 13<sup>th</sup> same month, distance about 200 miles. Remained stationed there until April 17<sup>th</sup> during which time the Comp. was continually engaged in scouting. On the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. the whole Regiment was ordered to this place, which we reached on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst. and went into camp. The Comp. has since that time until the present been engaged in the same duties when stationed at Batesville. It has during the last two months participated in several skirmishes with the enemy, among which was one that occurred on Little River, Van Buren County, this

J. [over]

Saml J. Armstrong  
for

MAR 30

7559285

1891

State, On March 25<sup>th</sup> with a party of  
Guerrillas, in which twelve of the enemy  
were killed. Casualties in camp, none.  
On another occasion, April 24, Capt.  
Weber, with a small detachment,  
captured one Capt. one Lieut. 2 Priv.  
and killed one.

No Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Laurel Wood, near Rolla, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

Sam. J. Armstrong

No Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3500)

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong  
for

No Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2000)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *for*

4  
Acharb, John

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

11 Acharb, John

\* 15  
Achart, John

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pinnate Pinnate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542724	25
2	7556573	26
3	7556638	27
4	7556701	28
5	7556753	29
6	7556804	30
7	7556862	31
8	7556917	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Schart  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 68 <sup>82</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ none <sup>100</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit dis-  
charged at New Orleans, La, in com-  
pliance with instructions from the  
War Dept. U. S. O. July 5, 65. Stgt.  
for Arty. Retained 1 Rem. Voucher & \$ 10.  
"As shown on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Chant

Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 104 20 instals Bounty  
paid.

Book mark:

O. Taylor

A 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. A. A.  
Wagner, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary A. A., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd install. Bounty  
paid.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

U | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. A. A.  
Co., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Taylor  
(540) Captain

Al | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Chart  
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Achart  
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Lipps & Co, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor  
(346) Copyright

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Acharb  
Cor, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 21 Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

Fulcris

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Achart.

Appears with rank of prob. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Dec 22 1864.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 21 years; occupation teamster

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 <sup>to</sup> 100

Where credited St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



16  
Adair, Charles

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Rank Next:

also 8 Miss. Conv.

17 <sup>or John</sup>  
Adair, John F.  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557011	25
2	7542130	26
3	7557115	27
4	7557210	28
5	7557303	29
6	7557390	30
7	7557474	31
8	7557557	32
9	7557633	33
10	7543601	34
11	7557700	35
12	7557801	36
13	7558067	37
14	32870608	38
15	36667581	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 11 Co. | Mo.

John A. Adair.  
Re, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$164.75

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$85.75

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Found at Enig. Ag.

Deserted at Ft. Gibson

Jan. Dec. 8/64. Despt Lieut

promoted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelly

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair  
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. - Absent on escort  
since Sept. 29/63

Dec. 1863. - Absent on  
escort duty Springfield  
Nov. 29/63

Jan. 1864. - Absent on  
escort since Jan. 30/64

Feb. 1864. - Ticket

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865. - Absent  
on detached service as  
escort to Fort Smith  
since Oct. 25/64

Feb. 1865. - Lost Dec. 8/64  
Ft. Gibson deserted  
the U.S. Service at  
Ft. Gibson Mo. Dec 8/64

Book mark

Thomson

A 11 Cav. Mo.

John F. Adair

1st Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Morgan Co. Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Synanon Mo.

By whom P. P. Roubert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined at Arch  
Organ Deserted at  
St. Gibern Lane  
Dec. 8, 1864.

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair.  
Prs., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 88.76 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fort  
Gibson Kan. Dec. 8/64.

Book mark:

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair  
Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent escort duty  
since Oct. 30/64

Book mark:.....

Kelley  
Clerk

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair

Chie, Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Mo. 4, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 8, 1864

Where Ft Gibson C. W.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dis U.S. for Ord-  
nance 88.78

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson



A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair.  
Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice since Oct. 30 / 64,  
as escort to F. Smith,  
Ariz.

Book mark:

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair  
priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

*A.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Adair*

*sergt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due pay for ordnance*

*\$5.72 Due pay for camp &*

*&c. 4104*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

*A.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Adair*

*Jan.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

A. 11 Cav. Mo.

John F. Adair

Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due A. & C. 25.72  
Due A. & C. 25.72

Book mark:

Allen

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adams

priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Nov-29th 1863

Book mark:

Allen

*A.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Adams*

*2104*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since Oct 30/63.*

*\$25.00 Bounty and \$2.00 Premium paid.*

Book mark: *12*

*Allen*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adair

Cor., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Dysaese, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium  
due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Adams  
priv., Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Syracuse Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....165

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....165

Remarks: Mustered in  
Service Sept 11th 1863  
by Sgt Bousville U.S.A.

Book mark:.....

Allen

Adair, John F.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John P. Adair, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and Three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for the term of Three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse Mo  
 the 18 day of August 1863  
John P. Adair  
Mark

No. 1  
John P. Adair  
 Volunteered at Syracuse Mo  
August 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By Lieut Peter B. Rouch  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

*[Signature]*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of 186  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Syracuse Mo*

I, *John F. Adair* born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186 *3* to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John F. Adair* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186 *3*  
Before

*John F. Adair*  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. L. Lamm*  
Assist Surgeon Examining Surgeon.  
*Wm. C. Cavanley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John F. Adair*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Lieut. Peter B. Russell*  
*Wm. C. Cavanley* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Adair, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
three years and three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Wynnewood  
 the 18th day of August 1863

Witness:

D. M. Warner

John P. Adair  
Mark

No.                       
John Adair  
 Volunteered at Wynnewood  
August 18th Day 1863,  
 By Samuel H. Warner  
1st Regiment Cal  
 enlistment; last served in company (    )  
 Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      186  

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am the  
                     of                     ; that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the                      day of                      186  

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Syracuse*

I, *John G. Adair* born in *Maryland County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John G. Adair* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *7th* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE

*John G. Adair's*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Lawrence*  
*Assistant Surg.*  
*11th Mo. Inf. Regt.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John G. Adair*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *12* inches high.

*11th Mo. Inf. Regt.*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Adair, William*

Co *L* 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542033	35
2	7557304	36
3	7557392	37
4	7557476	38
5	7557558	39
6	7557634	40
7	7557702	41
8	7557760	42
9	7557816	43
10	7557874	44
11	7557961	45
12		46
13		47
14		48
15		49
16		50
17		51
18		52
19		53
20		54
21		55
22		56
23		57
24		58
25		59

Book Mark:

See Also

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Main.  
Cpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 205.83

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140. 100; due \$ 162. 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Found as Absent-

attd. Cpl. July 13/65

Stop for Re-Enlist. & Salary  
retained \$11.-

Book mark:

Kelly.



A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Adair.

Pri, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 1" 2" & 3" install.

bounty paid - 4" due as  
per Act of Congress ap-  
proved Oct. 24/63. L  
Recruit.

Book mark: .....

Kelley.

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Adair.  
Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" & 3" install.

paid, 2" due as per  
Actg Comr's approval  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> / 63. (Recd.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

Kelly.

Clipped

*A.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Adair.*

*Ori.*....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>*45*</sup> 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier 1" & 2" installment of Bounty & 2.50 Premium per Act of Congress approved Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:.....

(245)

*Kelly.*

*Copy*

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Adair.

Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: absent escort duty  
since Oct. 30/64.

Book mark: .....

(368)

Kelley.

Copyist

*A.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Adair.*

*Pri*....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On detached service*  
*since Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> '64 as escort*  
*to Ft Smith, Ark.*  
*One soldier 1<sup>st</sup> inst. & Co.*  
*& 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. 74 p. each*  
*Bounty & \$2.50 premium*  
*as per act of Congress approved*  
*Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> '63.*

Book mark: .....

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Adair

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$200 Premium and

1st Installment \$60.00

2nd Installment \$40.00

3rd Installment \$40.00

due as per Act of

Congress Approved Oct 24/63

Book mark:

Allen

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Adair

priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Mf. for ordnance  
\$2.8. 1st installment \$100  
2nd installment \$40.00  
due as per Act of Congress  
Approved Oct 24/63

Book mark:

Allen

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Adair

sot., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. No. Ord. \$2.18  
Entitled to \$3000 Bounty  
as per Act of Congress

Book mark:

Allen



A.

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Adair

priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

A | 11 | Can | Mo.

William A. Adair

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Can

Age, 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$60.00 Bounty &

\$2.00 Premium Due.

Book mark:

Adair

Adair William A.

, Co.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Mustard Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confession

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Entry

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Dyer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am sixteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo.  
The 5th day of January, 1864  
Witness:  
Mr. J. H. Garrison  
2nd Lieut. Comp. 11th  
Regt. Mo. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William H. Dyer  
Volunteered at Rolla Mo.  
January 5 1864  
By Otto Schmidt  
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

COMPANY IN ORDER OF BATTLE.  
I, Alexander Gray do certify, That I am the  
guardian of William H. Dyer; that the  
said William H. Dyer is sixteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.  
Given at Rolla Mo.  
The 11th day of January, 1864  
Witness:  
A. L. Garrison of Alexander Gray

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Stalla, Phelps Co.*

I, *William A. Dyer* born in *Canistota*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. A. Dyer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, *William A. Dyer*  
Before *James May* *notary*  
*Capt & Post near his Roll*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. Lieberman Aug. 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue and brown hair*, *fair complexion*, is *five feet five inches*  
high.

*Otto Schweitzer*  
*1st Lieut. Camp 2.*  
*1st Regt of Mo Cavalry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER. *1st Regt*  
*Otto Schweitzer*  
*Dyer*

*Accepted for service at Stalla, Phelps Co. Mo. this 11th day of Jan 1864*  
*1st Regt of Mo Cavalry*  
*Otto Schweitzer*  
*1st Lieut. Camp 2.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Gray <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 do declare, That I am nineteen years and 1 month  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stella Mo.

The

5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864  
William A. Gray

Witness:

Wm. A. Gray  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William A. Gray

Volunteered at Stella Mo.

January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Wm. A. Gray

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, C. H. Gray and C. H. Gray <sup>Do certify, That I am the</sup>  
guardian of William A. Gray <sup>and that the</sup>  
applicant <sup>is</sup> nineteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
 The

Stella Mo.  
11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

C. H. Gray Alexander Gray



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis, Phelps County*

*William H. Hager* born in *Sanitown*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. H. Hager* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, *William H. Hager*  
Sworn *Charles May*  
*Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Am. Dr. Misses Chas. Moore*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. H. Hager*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet five inches*  
high.

*Chas. L. Hager* 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comp.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. & Mo. Cavalry* Volunteers.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S.A. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cavalry at St. Louis.  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Davis <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am nineteen years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla, Mo.  
 The 11 day of January 1864  
W. H. Davis

Witness:  
Wm. Schneider  
2d Lieut. Comp. 11th  
U.S. Mo. Inf. Regt.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Davis

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

January 11 1864

By Wm. Schneider

11th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alexander Gray <sup>Do certify, That I am the</sup>  
guardian of William Davis; that the  
said William Davis is nineteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of three years.

Given at Rolla Mo

The 11 day of January 1864

Witness:

A. Grayson Alexander Gray



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla, Mo Phelps Co.*

I, *William T. Adair*

born in *Sanickerville*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. T. Adair* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *William T. Adair*  
Witness *James May* *mark*  
*Captain for muster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. Dr. Misses Charles M. Wool*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. T. Adair*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches*  
*high.*

*Alta Thorneick* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
*Company E.*

*W. T. Adair* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Co. Volunteers.

*Admitted into the U.S. Army 11th day of January 1864*  
*W. T. Adair*  
*Jan 23rd 1864*

19  
Adams, Christopher C

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546866	25
2	7546952	26
3	7547037	27
4	7543276	28
5	7547127	29
6	7543339	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Desk Mark:

See also

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Adams

Prin, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864

**Deserted:**

When July 4, 1863.

Where St Joseph Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Totally unfit for  
service acct. of disability

Have not been in Co  
muster out roll

Book mark:

R. Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Adams

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since  
May 2/6 3.

Name not found on  
Co. muster out roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

E. T. Richardson

Copyist.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Adams  
Pri., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Springfield Mo. Nov 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When May 2, 1863.

Where St Joseph Mo

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took one U.S. horse

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Adams

Ret, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
since April 22/63.

Book mark: .....

(268)

E. F. Richardson

*Copied*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Adams  
Pvt, Co C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Adams

Rt

....., Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23....., 1862.

Where St Joseph.....

Period 3..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

(346)

Copyright.



Adams, Christopher  
Port, Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo Co

Bed Cards	2	Enclosures
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges		Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists		Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates		Orders
Enlistment Papers	2	Pris. of War Record
		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher C. Adams desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty-five years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Missouri  
 the Twenty-third day of December, 1862.  
Christopher C. Adams

Witness:

No. 25  
Christopher C. Adams  
 Enlisted as St. Joseph, Mo.  
December 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.  
 By J. C. Tracy  
Merchant Regiment of St. Joseph, Mo.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *Christopher C. Adams* born in *Pulaski County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *December* 1862,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Christopher C. Adams* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

this *27* day of *December* 1862,

Before

*L. C. Pace*

*Christopher C. Adams*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christopher C. Adams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* tall, *140* lbs high.

*L. C. Pace*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Christopher C. Adams, desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
single years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 23 day of December

1862

Witness:

Christopher C. Adams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Christopher C. Adams

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

December the 23 1862

By Col J C Pace

1st Regiment of St Joseph Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph Mo*

I, *Christopher C. Adams* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *23* day of *December* 186 *2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty.

*C. Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo. Christopher C. Adams*  
this *23* day of *Dec* 186 *2*  
Before *Lo C. Rice*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christopher C. Adams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Lo C. Rice*

Recruiting Officer.



20  
Adams, Lit

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542738	26
2	7542291	27
3	7556232	28
4	7543326	29
5	7543596	30
6	7556263	31
7	7556355	32
8	7556429	33
9	7556504	34
10	7556574	35
11	7556639	36
12	7556736	37
13	7556980	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Cit. Adams*

*Det.*, Co. *K*, 11. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Moix*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *34*<sup>*14*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Oct*

*1863. Discharged at Rolla, Mo.*

*Oct. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863. Descriptive*

*list furnished.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. G. Taylor*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrl Adams*

*Priv*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged. Ret. the 7th  
and 12th Dec. a 3. from Post  
Hosp Roll. was apprehended  
as deserter. St. Louis Dec. 18. 63  
\$30.00 paid was sent to the  
field St. Louis Dec. 18. & receipted  
for by Maj. Cook. Under's Bks  
from which time he has not been heard  
(from)*

Book mark:

*W. T. Taylor*



*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Cip Adams*

*Pr*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$

*1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*1.00*

Remarks:

*In Capt. St Louis  
service Dec 18. deserter.  
\$30.00 paid.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cit Adams  
for, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement at  
St Louis Mo. since  
Dec. 18/63 \$30. paid

Book mark : .....

Fuller  
Signed

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bit Adams  
Pos, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Apprehended at St.  
Joseph as deserter Dec 1863  
\$30.00 paid

Book mark :

Fuller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bit Adams

104

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Apprehended at  
St Louis as deserter  
Dec. 15/63. \$30.00 paid

Book mark :

Fuller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bit Adams

Pos, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Abs. in confine-  
ment at St. Louis Mo.  
Due U.S. for apprehension  
\$30.00

Book mark:

Fuller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Al Adams

for, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hosp.  
at Rolla Mo. Nov 17/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cit Adams

Pr Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Burnsville Ark Jan 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Schofield Bks.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Seel Adams  
Pri., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo. Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where at St Louis

Remarks: Expense (30)  
Thirty Dollars.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Ch Adams

Plt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & to Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark : .....

Fuller

Captain

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cit Adams

Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Pit Adams

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born Ireland

Age 25 years; occupation blacksmith

When enlisted Oct. 19, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks This recruit sent to 11<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cav. stationed at Benton Ark  
Mo. on Oct. 19, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams, C. A.

, Co.

11

Regt.

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Wm Adams*  
born in *Ireland*

age *25* occupation *Blacksmith*  
presented by *Charles E. Cutler*

1. Have you ever been sick?

*no*

When, and of what diseases?

*no*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Small Pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Off in good Condition*

DATE:

*October 22 1863*

REMARKS:

*Anten Scurvy*

*J. H. Adams*  
*11th St. San Francisco*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl Adams  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 desiring  
 to declare, That I am Twenty-five years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 15 day of October 1863

Witness:

Carl Adams  
Carl Adams

11 "Car"

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Carl Adams  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
October 19th 1863

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Carl Adams

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Ed Adams* born in  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *October* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ed Adams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bank Branch*

this *28* day of *October* 1863.

BEFORE

*Ed Adams*  
*mark*  
*Col. J. F. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Lee*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ed Adams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Wax* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Thos G M Blum*  
33 *Regiment of Illinois Volunteers*

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*at*  
*G. D. R. M. W.*



21 *ing*  
*Adams*

Co *I*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-4829	25
2	75-5-4945	26
3	75-5-5039	27
4	75-5-5138	28
5	75-5-5232	29
6	75-5-5325	30
7	75-5-5410	31
8	75-5-5488	32
9	75-5-5563	33
10	75-5-5638	34
11	75-5-5706	35
12	75-5-5771	36
13	75-5-5805	37
14	75-5-5931	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. | Mo.

Lucas S Adams

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Mexico, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Mar 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 25 / 3 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100**

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: joined at original  
organization Died in Western  
July 18 1885. Five Muster  
Rolls were made out.  
Final statement prepared

**Book mark :** .....

Wernick

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Adams*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Adams*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *McK*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. M. Munnick*  
Clerk

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Adams

Pat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May July, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

McMick

*C* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Adams*  
*Br*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Adams*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recharter*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Adams*  
*A. T.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Chelator*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Adams  
Pr Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Little Rock, Ark.

Pay due from March 29.

for horse and sick

of horse & equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Shuster

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Hume*

*Pvt.* Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Mar 27 for use*  
*of horse and equipments*

Book mark:

*Rockester*



*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Leone Adams*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 29th*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Payable from*  
*March 29th 64 for*  
*sub & risk of horse*  
*and equipment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Adams

priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*U*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Adams*

*pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Adams

priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Adams

priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlist. to Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Adams

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Beckenridge Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 28/63  
at Benton Barracks Mo.  
by Col. Bennerdille Am.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 Mo Cav  
11  
34 7 1/2  
Adams, Isaac.

Reg't

4  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

480 "J" R1874  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Adams  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 18 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man, who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Adams a Private of  
Captain John A. Harrington Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Warren Co., State  
of Ohio, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Joseph Mo., and rolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Breckenridge, on the first day  
of June, 1863, he was mustered in service as Private, by John B. G. Co.  
Bonville, at Benton Mo., on the 28th day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at New Orleans  
La. July 18, 1865

The said Isaac Adams was last paid by Paymaster  
Am. Patrick to include the 28th day of May, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 125 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 25 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 18th day  
of July, 1865.

John A. Harrington

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Isaac Adams*, age *19*, occupation *Farmer*,  
born in *Hancock Co. Ohio*, presented by *1st Lieut Geo. A. Warrington*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Aug. 24. 1863*

RENDREVOUS:

*Benton Barracks*

[A. G. O. No. 60]

*no*

*Inspecting Surgeon.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Isaac Adams desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
17 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Brockenridge Mo  
 the 1st day of June 1868

Witness:

A. B. Chapman his  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Adams  
 Volunteered at Brockenridge  
June 1st 1868  
 By E. J. Cox  
11th Regiment of Mo Cav  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1868

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Elizabeth J. Stiles Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
mother of Isaac Adams; that the  
said Isaac Adams is 17 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
 the 23 day of Aug 1868

Witness:

Elizabeth J. Stiles  
A. B. Chapman

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Barrettsburg*

I, *Isaac Adams*, born in *Hancock Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *June*, 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Isaac Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of .....

186

Barren

*Isaac Adams*  
*his mark*

Witness *A. B. Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. Hall*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Adams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Reg.* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*Ed. J. Cox*  
1st Regiment of *Mo* Vol., Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Reenlistment.

I, Isaac Adams desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirteen months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Brechenridge Mo.  
 the 1st day of August 1863

Witness:  
A. B. Spencer

Isaac Adams  
 mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Adams  
 Volunteered at Brechenridge  
1st June 1863  
 By E. E. Cox  
11 Regiment of Mo. Cav  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Olyah P. Stiles Do certify, That I am the  
guardian & legal administrator ; that the  
Isaac Adams years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
 the 1st day of Aug 1863  
Olyah P. Stiles

Witness:  
A. B. Spencer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Beckwith*

I, *Isaac Adams* born in *Hancock Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *June* 1863, to serve  
as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Isaac Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of ..... 1863

Barren

*his*  
*Isaac Adams*  
*mark*  
witness  
*A. B. Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hall*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Adams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Ed. J. Cox*  
Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

22 *John Adams*

Co *D*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private Garrison*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542739	26
2 7548767	27
3 7548793	28
4 7548834	29
5 7548931	30
6 7549013	31
7 7549081	32
8 7549164	33
9 7549244	34
10 7549319	35
11 7549391	36
12 7549461	37
13 7549523	38
14 7549586	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. McNamee.  
Soldier, Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60. <sup>92</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: joined as recruit

Slip for 1 Revolv. ret'd \$8.

Due the soldier snap of  
Clothing

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Adams  
for, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Funn.

U. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Adams.  
Farrier, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Fink.  
Coppied

A. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Adams.

Farrier, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James A. Ruby, 186 5.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(150)

J. R. Funk.

*Captain*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam Adams*  
Sami, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on scout*  
*Since Oct. 30/64*

Book mark : .....

(106)

*W M Eversoll*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Adams*

*Am*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Detachment*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on a  
Route since  
Oct. 30/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm E. Smith*

*A.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John G. Adams*

*Dr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Elliott*

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Adams

Has, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*P. M. Edwards*  
Coppied

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Adams  
Thrupp, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 1/2 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach Return  
Org. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav.  
W. L. since Jan. 19/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Eason



Mo.

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 22<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for and

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 165

Remarks: Det. Mt. Surgeon  
1st Reg. Cav. Since Jan  
1964.

**Book mark:** .....

(158)

**Copyright**

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Adams

Pat., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2<sup>d</sup> Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indebted U.S. Govt.  
for 1 Mclellan saddle and  
bridle complete

Book mark:

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 25 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July<sup>22</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered in July 22/  
Benton Bks.

Book mark:

David

C | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Adams

Appears with rank of 1st. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born England

Age 34 years; occupation mechanic

When enlisted July 21, 1863

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes black, hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>x</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Premium paid \$2

Adm. Quick to 11 Mo. Cav. St. Louis

for muster roll dated July 22/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

Adams, John

, Co.

11

Regt

Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Adams*

born in *England*

age, *34* occupation, *Mechanic*

presented by *Dr. Galiger*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
- When, and of what disease? *Fevers*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *"*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *"*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *"* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *"*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *"*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head. *"*

Ears. *"*

Nose. *"*

Eyes and appendages. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

Date, *July 22 1863*  
*Benjamin, Camp Gaudin*

*Dr. P. S. Clark* *Asst Surg*  
*Chas. B. B. B.* *Inspecting Surgeon*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Adams*  
*Barry*

desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 the *21* day of *July* 1863  
 Witness:  
*A. Gallagher*

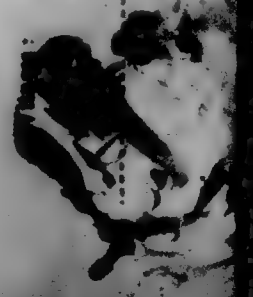
*11" Car*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John Adams*  
 Volunteered at *Bentons Banack*  
*July 21st* 1863,  
 By *Lt McElmer*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Ill Inf*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

*This soldier was enlisted  
 for Co "G" 1st Mo Cavalry  
 and is hereby assigned to  
 the same  
 JMS JMC Lant 23rd Regt  
 + adjt 5 DRS Mo Cav*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*St. Louis*

I, *John Adams*, born in *St. Louis*, aged *thirty four* (34) years, in the State of *England*, and by occupation *a Mechanic*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Adams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John Adams*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *21* day of *July*, 186*3*.

Witness *W. E. B. Brown*  
for M. S. A.

*John Adams*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Slade, M.D.*  
*W. H. B. B. B.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Adams*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Chas. J. McLean*  
23rd Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, and  
Serving Officer at *St. Louis*

Salisbury, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1881.

870

D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Me. Cav. Vols. is hereby relieved from duty as  
Acting Veterinary Surgeon of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Nebraska Cav. Vols.  
and will report, for duty, to the commanding Officer  
of his squadron without delay.

**Assistant Adjutant General.**

Sols.

West. Ark.  
Livingston Cal.

John L. Adams

Vol. 11 No. 2

Head Quarters, District North Eastern Arkansas.

Batesville, Ark., January 19 1863

*Logg*  
SPECIAL ORDERS, }

*no 16*

*Private John G. Adams Comp.*  
2. 14<sup>th</sup> *Mr. Barclay* is hereby detailed to act as Inter-  
inary Surgeon of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Neb. Cav. and will re-  
port immediately to Lieut. Col. W. B. Brown commanding the  
Regiment.

BY ORDER OF R. R. LIVINGSTON,

COL. 1ST REG'T NEBRASKA CAVALRY.

Commanding District.

*H. C. Fellebrown*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received the 1st of Jan. 1864  
At St. Louis, Mo. January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Yellotte Lee P. Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Dist. Insp. E. L. R. P. 146. XII

Request, that Private John F.  
Adams Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav, act Veterinary  
Surge 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. be ordered to report  
to him, in order, that he may in-  
struct him as to the best manner  
of disposing of horses, which have  
be recuperated.

Yellotte  
Lee

Head Quarters Dist. N. E. Ark., Inspector's Office,  
Batesville, Ark., January 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Ct.

I have the honor to ask that Private  
John Q. Adams Co: D. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo: Cav at present doing  
duty as acting Veterinary Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Inf. Cav  
be ordered to report to me that I may consult  
him as to the best manner of disposing of horses  
which can be recuperated

I Am Col: very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Geo. H. Hille  
Capt & Chief of Cavalry  
Dist N. E. Ark

To:

Col. R. R. Livingston  
Commanding District



23  
Adkins, Bailey  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference	Envelope
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

also 8 - Mo. Cav

24  
*Johnny Francis*  
Co. *L*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543378	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Aformny  
Pni, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Bent. Bks.

**Arrested:**

When, 186.

Where

Remarks: Enrolled Sept  
8/63, St Louis No. 3  
years Age 21 years  
muster not shown

Have not been on rolls of Co

Book mark:

R. Richardson

25  
Shriens John  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Co Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542316	
2	7558148	
3	7558242	
4	7558353	
5	7558443	
6	7558538	
7	7558627	
8	7558707	
9	7558785	
10	7558857	
11	7558926	
12	7559017	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Adams  
Capt, Co M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Jan, 27 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb, 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 42<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 375<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served at orig again:

Appointed Capt Dec 11 '63

Promoted Sgt Jul, 14 '65

Stop for Ordnance list

the 1st to #20. Ordnance

Book mark:

MAR. 30

7559017

• 1891 •

*Returned Same with  
Accont. \$3.00*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ahrens  
L. Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Bounty due  
1. 2. 3 & 4 Enlistment

Book mark

Leuty  
Capped.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ahrens  
Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Ahrens*  
*L. Chapl*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Fick*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ahrens  
1. Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ahrens  
Scout, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Clerk.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Shrens  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout. Pay due  
for use of Horse and Equipments  
to March '74.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Corporal*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ahrens  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and  
Horse Equipments to Feb. 15, 1864

Book mark: .....

(222)

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong Corporal

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Ahrens*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments to Mch 15<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark: *1000*

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Approved*

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Ahrens*

*1<sup>st</sup> Compt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes his own horse  
and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Seen & Amstutz*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Ahrens

2<sup>d</sup> Corp'l, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 11/63.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Coyd.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Shrens

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty & Premium not paid.

Book mark:

25.00

\* Ahrens, John

Reg't 7116. Cav

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Ahrens, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years old; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo.  
 the 5th day of November 1863

Witness:  
Sam Purick

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Ahrens  
 Volunteered at Saint Louis  
the 5th of November 1863,  
 By Geo W Weber  
11 Mo. Regiment of Mo. vols  
2d enlistment; last served in company (F)  
5th Reg't of M.S.M.  
 Discharged Jan 21 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *John Ahrens* born in *Molt County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years.

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863,  
Signed *Geo W Weber*  
*1 Lt & Officer.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Starnes*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Ahrens*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*11th La. Regiment of Mo.*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

26 or 27  
Alexander Leve Co.

Co. A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-3691	26
2	735-3788	27
3	755-3884	28
4	755-3963	29
5	755-4042	30
6	755-4122	31
7	755-4448	32
8	755-4203	33
9	755-4530	34
10	755-4286	35
11	755-4604	36
12	755-4368	37
13	755-4678	38
14	755-4445	39
15	755-4526	40
16	755-4543	41
17	755-4669	42
18	755-4737	43
19	32870295	44
20	36007579	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 166 246

See also

A

1<sup>st</sup> Cav!

Mo.

Leri E. Alexander

Cpl

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28 1865; drawn since \$ 40 72

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig. organ.

Stopped for 1 sabre retained \$ 3.00

1 backline retained \$ 8.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

<sup>r</sup>  
Levi Alexander

Prs., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
26

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. - Gained Nov. 26/63  
Rolls mg. Assigned to  
Co. by S.O. No. 22  
A.B. Kauffman

Dec. 1863. - Co. to absent sick  
at Bent. Exs. Sept. 14  
63

Jan. 1864. - Absent on det.  
serv.

Feb. 1864. - Absent sick  
at Benton Barracks  
Mo. since Sept. 14/63

May 1864. Col. Lee May 6  
Jacksonport. Dropped  
from Co. Rolls by  
order Col. Wood

June 1864. - Co. book

Dec. 1864. (to 26) Reg'n teamster

Nov. 1865. - Teamster for R2  
M.

+ also Levy & L. Co.

Book mark:

Harrison

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Levi E. Alexander

Art., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Levi E. Alexander

Ort

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

11 Cav. | Mo.

Levi E. Alexander

Orl., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1905, 186

Present or absent..... Present-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for transance

" " 96 Lox H. E.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**-----

(345)

Nesbitt



L | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis E. Alexander

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty.  
transferred A. & M. Re.  
joined Dec. 18. 64.

Book mark:

Erigan

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederic E. Alexander*  
Pri., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....96.....100 for *C. & G. Sep.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*  
*Bk., Mo. since Sept.*  
*26<sup>th</sup> '64..*

Book mark: .....

*Organ*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander, Lexi.

Pri, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 Y.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks On duty with the  
2d Mo. Cava July 14/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(369)

Kelly

Copyist

A

11 Cav. | Mo.

Levi C. Alexander

Sir., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton  
Ark. Mo. since Sept. 26.  
1863

Book mark:

Organ

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Alexander*

*ser.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Lori E. Alexander

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 for Oct 2. 1864

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick or Dr. Sick  
ms.

Book mark:

Grogan

*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Levi Alexander*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Attached*

*Due of allowance \$3.48*

*Detailled as Co. Cook*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

A. 11 Cav. Mo.

Levi Alexander

Foot, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Due Act  
Ord. 7348

Book mark:

Allen



11 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis E. Alexander  
Civilian, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Ab. Abs.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....96 for for Co. & Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Canton  
Mo., Mo.

Book mark: .....

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Seri E. Alexander

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 76 100 for 6 & 28

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Licks & Benton  
Barracks, Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(350)

E A Harper  
Capped

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Levi E. Alexander*

*En-*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *Levi E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wick at Benton  
Barre, Mo*

Book mark:

*Levi E. Alexander*

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Seri. E Alexander  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Lieut at Benton  
Baracks Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

W. A. Harper  
Coppied.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Seri E Alexander

Pri-, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlist to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Licks at St Louis  
Mrs. Benton Barrack  
Mrs

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

C A Harper  
Copyright

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Seri B Alexander

Priv Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 16 246

C A Harper

*A* *11* Cav. | Mo.

*Levi E. Alexander*

....., Co. *H 11*, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Lt.*

Where born *Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

By whom *H. Noel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Chittenden*

Alexander, Levi

P., Co. H, 11 Reg't Mo. Cas.

4 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Quilts

3

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Serv. E. Alexander* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Three* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Missouri*  
 the *18th* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Serv. E. Alexander*  
*James M. [illegible]*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Serv. E. Alexander*  
 Volunteered at *Rolla Missouri*  
*July Eighteenth* 186*3*,  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Regt.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla Mo*

I, *Sever E. Alexander*, born in  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Sever E. Alexander* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *July* 186*3*.

Before

*Sever E. Alexander*  
*John H. Robinson*

*Sever E. Alexander*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sever E. Alexander*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *Six* feet *—* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*J. S. Beatty*

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Declaration of Recruit.

*Serv. E. Alexander*  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*approximately three* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Missouri*  
the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Serv. E. Alexander*

*Alfred M. Hall*  
mark

No. ....  
*Serv. E. Alexander*  
Volunteered at *Rolla Missouri*  
*July Eighth* 186*3*,  
By *11th* Regiment of *1st Cav. Reg't*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186 ..

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ..... ; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla Mo*

I *Sevin E. Alexander* born in  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Sevin E. Alexander* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*  
this *18th* day of *July* 186*3* } *Sevin E. Alexander*  
By *Simon F. H. Robinson* mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sevin E. Alexander*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5'10"* feet ..... inches high.

Regiment of ..... Volunteers,  
*J S Beaty* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Serv. E. Alexander, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri  
 the 18th day of July, 1862

Witness:  
Serv. E. Alexander  
Marin

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Serv. E. Alexander  
 Volunteered at Rolla Missouri  
July Eighteenth 1862,  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. 6th  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla Mo*



I, *Sevin E. Alexander* born in  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *July* 186 *3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Sevin E. Alexander* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rolla Mo*

this *18th*

day of

*July*

186 *3*

Before

*Leiby C. H. Plimmon*

his

*Sevin E. Alexander*

*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sevin E. Alexander*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Eight hair, fair*  
complexion, is *Five* feet *inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*J. S. Beatty*

Recruiting Officer.

*Alfred <sup>127</sup>Cruger*  
Co *D*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	<i>Lu Cruger,</i>	26	<i>Alfred</i>
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

also

Allen, Augustus A.<sup>28</sup>  
Co K 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Mark:

also 8 Mo Comy



29 Dr Bennett  
Allen, Bennet &

Co., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private J. S. Sturtevant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542293	26
2	7558138	27
3	7558234	28
4	7558345	29
5	7558437	30
6	7558529	31
7	7558620	32
8	7558701	33
9	7558779	34
10	7558857	35
11	7558921	36
12	7542034	37
13	7559111	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Bennett, D. Allen*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig organ.*

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Dec 11 '63*

*Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt June 23*

*'65*

Book mark:

*Allen*

A 11 Cav + Mo.

Gerritt D. Hill

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. M., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., June 23., 1865.

Muster-in to date June 23., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23., 1865

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Cavalry  
11<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cav. Vols. to  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. same Corp.

Book mark : .....

MAR 28

7542034

1891

my and Regiment  
by Commission  
from the Gov of  
Missouri Vice  
E In Heaton Colonel  
Received and  
accepted commission  
June 23 '65

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennett D Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Commissioned as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut Co M. Mar 14 '65  
and Mustered into Service as  
Private June 23 '65. Promoted  
June 1<sup>st</sup> Sept Co M.

Book mark : .....

Allen  
Capped

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Bennett D Allen*

*1st Sg't*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*  
Cavalry

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Bennett. O. Allen*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*  
Copyright

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Bennett D. Allen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*Allen*



*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bennett D. Allen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennet D. Allen

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout

Book mark

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Corr.*

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bennett D. Allen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Corr'd.*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennett D. Allen

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Corporal*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennet Allen

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong  
J. Armstrong

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennett Allen

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse  
and equipments since enlistment.  
Appointed Dec. 11/63.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
*Capt.*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennet D. Allen

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Savannah, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Allen Bennett D.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

11C



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Bennett D Allen*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty four* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Savannah Ga*  
 the *1* day of *Sept* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Col M K Hissien*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Bennett D Allen*  
 Volunteered at *Savannah Ga*  
*September 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*3*  
 By *St M K Hissien*  
*11* Regiment of *Col Morda*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
*3<sup>d</sup>* *Br* Reg't of *E. M. M*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Savannah*



I *Bennett D Allen* born in *Hardin Co*  
in the State of *ky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *September* 186 *3* to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*B. D. Allen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Savannah*

*B. D. Allen*

this

day of

*Sept*

186

Before

*A. H. McKissick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Rumbough*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *B. D. Allen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*A. H. McKissick*  
11 Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

30  
*Allen, Jesse*  
Co *A*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-982	25
2	75-5-1074	26
3	75-5-1173	27
4	75-5-1272	28
5	75-5-1377	29
6	75-5-1478	30
7	75-5-1560	31
8	75-5-1642	32
9	75-4-3546	33
10	75-4-3536	34
11	75-4-3613	35
12	75-5-1758	36
13	75-5-1898	37
14	75-5-1958	38
15	75-5-2052	39
16	2372-a-1888	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 2372-a-1888

See also

*Co. 11. Car. No.*

*Jesse Allen*

*, Co. 11. Reg't M.C.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2872. Co. 11. 1888.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr. 12, 1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Reugh*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Allen*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*James 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20, 1864*; drawn since \$ *49.16* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed at 1000 hrs*

*Shut for 12 hours*

*Revised 1865*

Book mark: *See 2375-A-15*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Allen  
For, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Allen  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Returned from duty  
this April 3/65 - returned to  
duty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ch. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Presented Sept 5, 64  
taking with him 1 Pist-  
ol Revolution Belt & Plate  
1 Horse & equipments.

Roll Apr 1865 may be  
which name appears.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Clark



*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jesse Allen*

*Pr*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Alvalls Bluff Ark*.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *Returned from desertion*

*Apr 2/65*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Allen  
Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Remount Camp Ark Sept 30, 186 4.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 8, 186 4

Where Remount Camp Ark,

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Richardson  
Coyd

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Allen

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated De Vals Bluff Ark. Sept 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where Remount Camp.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(251)

W. A. Richardson

*Copied.*

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Miller  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.00 for ord. lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Allen  
Prk

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ord. lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(285)

O. C. Clark

Captain

*S.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Allen*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jesse Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached*  
*service*

Book mark:

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse Allen  
Pr., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 8<sup>37</sup> 100 for Ordinance

Stores Post

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

-----  
J. H. Stearns  
-----



*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jesse Quinn*  
*Pr* Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horses & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*enlistment to*  
*Aug 31/63*

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

*A* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Allen*  
*Pri*....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 19th* *Aug 31*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his*  
*own separable*  
*horse from date*  
*of enlistment*  
*to July 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Adams*  
Capped

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Allen  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. July 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1863.

Where Cattensburg Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Advance Bounty  
and Premium Not  
Paid

Book mark: Mo. Ch. 2988 h. 2372-a, 1863

Allen, Jesse

P. Co. Co.

Reg't

Mo.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Berial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lease Allen, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged  
 from a service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Patterson, N.Y. 12 day of April, 1863.  
Lease Allen  
 mark

No. ....

Lease Allen  
 Enlisted at Patterson

April 2 1863,

by David M. Heath

11th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of Lease Allen, 19 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at  
 the 12 day of April, 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Pattersonburg*

I, *Lesse Allen*, born in *Platt County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Second* day of *April*, 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Lesse Allen*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo*  
the *23* day of *April*, 1863  
Barons *Edmund McSweeney*

*Lesse Allen*  
mark

*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Black Hair*  
complexion, is *5* foot *3* inches high.

*David M. Heath*

*Recruiting Officer.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lefau Allen, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pattersonburg, Mo.

the 2nd day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Lefau Allen

No. ....  
Lefau Allen  
Enlisted at Pattersonburg  
April 2 1865,  
By David M. Heath  
11th Regiment of Car. Mo. Vol.  
..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
years.

Given at, .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Pattersonburg*

I, *Leifur H. Allen*, born in *Platt County*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *second* day of *April*, 1863,  
as a soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Leifur H. Allen*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

this *23* day of *April*, 1863.

Before

*Edmund H. Lamm*

*Notary Public*

*Leifur H. Allen*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Long* eyes, *black hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*David M. Heath*

*Recruiting Officer*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army or Navy	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Alfred J. ...</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Mass.</i>		<i>C.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>41</i>		

Entered at *Gen. ...*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He died *Feb 10* at *Fort ...*  
*By St. Ind. Order on Mrs. ...*

Copied by *...*

131  
Allison Curtis  
Co H 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-3690	26
2	75-5-3779	27
3	75-5-3885	28
4	75-5-3966	29
5	75-5-4044	30
6	75-5-41213	31
7	75-5-4206	32
8	75-5-4287	33
9	75-5-4362	34
10	75-5-4439	35
11	75-5-4520	36
12	75-5-4588	37
13	75-5-4667	38
14	75-5-4736	39
15	2098 B-1877	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2098 B. (EB) 1877

See also

Q 111 Sec. Mo.

Curtis Allison

Col, Co H, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2098-B. 1877

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch 2, 1877

Admitted to Hospital, Little  
Rock Ark. June 16, 1865 and  
returned to duty July 24, 1865. It  
does not appear that he ever was  
properly discharged.

D. B. B. B.

A

11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis

Allison

Ort

Co. H

, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined for 21 mo. organ. Absent  
 sick at Gen. Knapp St. Rock Ark since June  
 1865. Red'd from 1st to rank of 1st Lt.  
 Sh. Ord No. 7th Regt. 1st Div. No discharge  
 furnished at Muster-out of org. organ.

Book mark:

See 2098 B. 2. 4. 1. (13) - 1000

1877

Nesbitt

(281)

Copyright

MAR 30

7554736

\*1891\*

and none will be.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Burtis Allison

O. A., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hospital  
Little Rock Ark, since June  
16/65. Reduced from hospital to  
the ranks April 30/65 S. C.  
No. 76 Regt. H'd Qrs.

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Allison  
Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In absent since Apr  
27/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Allison

Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 6 + 4 6

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Lentio Allison  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Company  
from D. S. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

Grogan

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Allison  
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 Oct. & Sep. 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. Escorting  
public horses to Fort  
Scott, since Oct. 23, 64.  
Appointed Corporal Oct.  
22 Order No. 28, H. A. Ans.  
Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Grogan  
Copyright

*A*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Wm. Allison*

*Priv.*....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....96.....100 for *C. & G. Sep.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Grogan*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Louie Allison

Co......, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....96.....100 for C. & G. Sep.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D. S. with  
850/1. Muller since June  
10<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark: .....

A  
Corrigan

OK | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Louisa Gibson  
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....96 for Gravene

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. Morgan

*A*

| 11 Cav. |

Mo.

*Amos Allison*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

*2 1/2 lbs E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Allen

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for 6 + 3.3.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drk

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed Harper

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Allison

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for September, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(856)

A. A. Harper  
Copyright.



*A*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Amos Allison*

*serp*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist. to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present to Aug 19/68. Private*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Allison  
Pri-, Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on -

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863

Where Kalla Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark: A. G. Mch. 277

298-13-280-(213) 57

C. A. Harper  
Coy.

Allison, Curtis

Co. H

Reg't

11th Me. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark., June 14 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

Charles Allison Cobb II McCarley

Admit to

Ward E  
B. A. H. Smith  
2nd S. R. R.  
off. of Gen. S.

J. A. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

Vol. 1000  
Little Rock June 15/68

Respectfully

refused in Last Rowings  
W. go well furnished for Ambulance in Carriage  
The author named last man in Hospital  
Donna & Dale Laper  
County Ant Corp & al

155/

32  
Allison, William

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548443-	25
2	7548533	26
3	7543383-	27
4	7548674	28
5	7549656	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Allison.

Trh., Co. D., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 5, 186 ..; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22. 88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgil engine

Deserted May 6 63 St Louis

Mo.

Receipts. List forwarded.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Lusk

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Will Allison

Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>28</sup> June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted June 7 '63

Book mark:

David



A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Allison

....., Co. 20, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo. Jan 20, 186 4.

**Deserted:**

When June 7, 186 3.

Where St Louis

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

R. S. Richardson

A 11 Cav. Mo.  
William Allison

Pt. Co. D. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll  
dated April 30, 1863.  
Present

Appears on  
for Present or absent \$100 for

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copy

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Allison

Priv

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Allison

Pot., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

Allison, William

, Co.

11

Regt

Ms. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disasters

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

11C

# Declaration of Recruit.

*William Allison* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at *St Louis Mo* the *21* day of *March* 186*3*  
*William Allison*  
*Levin C. ...*

No. *William Allison*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*March* 186*3*,  
 By *James H. Patterson*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 Given at the day of 186  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *William Allison* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *March* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Allison*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*John R. Patterson*

*William Allison*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*John R. Patterson*

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*William Allison*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

Witness:

the

1863

*William Allison*

No. *William Allison*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*March 28* 1863  
 By *J R Colburn*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( *D* )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186 .



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *William A. Allison* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *20th* day of *March* 186*3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William A. Allison*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* *William A. Allison*  
this *20th* day of *March* 186*3*  
Before *J. H. Patterson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. H. Patterson*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*William Allison*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo*  
 the *31* day of *March* 186*3*

*William Allison*

No. *William Allison*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*William Allison* 86*3*,  
 By *J. R. Patterson*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged . . . . . 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186 .  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St Louis*

I, *William Allison* born in *Green Point*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *23* day of *March* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Allison*

*Allison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* *William Allison*  
this *23* day of *March* 186*3*  
Before *J. H. Ballard*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J. B. Patterson*  
Recruiting Officer.

33  
Alton Charles

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557012	26
2	7542131	27
3	7557117	28
4	7557211	29
5	7557302	30
6	7557391	31
7	7557475	32
8	7557606	33
9	7558038	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Alton  
Pri, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: Never Settled

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 36.15 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ 70.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Went at Anj. Reg.

Dischd. at Drott. Plapp.

Ant. Aug. 29 / 64. fr. Ca-

st. 14

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Altone

Sept., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 29/64  
and final statement  
given at Dorado Buff  
Ark

Book mark:

\*Indisputably with Dr. Ch

Altone

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Allen

priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Due M. for ordnance \$2.18  
1st installment \$60.00  
2nd installment \$40.00 No  
Bounty due as per Act of Congress  
approved July 2, 1862

\* Remark cancelled as per

Book mark:

Allen

*A.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Allen*

*priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See bill transportation  
from Rolla to St Louis Mo.  
#226*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*



A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Alton

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick in Hospital  
at Rolla Mo Dec 10th 1863

Book mark:

Alton

A.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Allen

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
Hospital at Rolla Mo.  
Dec 10th 1863

Book mark:

Allen

*N.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Allen*

*present*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium Grant*

Book mark:

*Allen*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Alton

Pos't, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Belle, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium  
duw.

Book mark:

E. J. M. M. b

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Alton

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Ky Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11

, 1863.

Where

Rolla Mo

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in  
Service Sept 10th 1863 by  
Col. F. M. Smith Mfa

Book mark:

Allen

*Alton, Charles*  
*Capt. Co. L.* 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enclm 2*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

De Bluff Ark July 25 1864  
Personally examined  
and approved  
By order of the  
Medical & Board  
Albert Thompson  
Sgt 3rd & 4th Cav  
S. C.

Hd Qrs 11th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Ashley Station, Ark.  
August 2, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded and  
approved.

John W. Stephens  
Lt - Col 1st banding.

Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 2nd Div 7th A.C.  
De Bluff Ark  
August 4, 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

W. B. Linger  
Col 8th Mo Cav. Bds  
Com. 1st 3rd Brig 2nd Div 7th A.C.

Live Enclaves.

Two Enclosures.

Old Fort 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Devils Bluff Ariz.  
August 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

C. Andrews.  
Brig. General  
Army

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, District of Little Rock,  
Little Rock, Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded rec'd  
E. A. Lee.  
Brig. Genl Comdg.



**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Par. 1960 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 5 1888

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Allen  
Private Co. L  
Eleventh Reg't of Cal. Inf. Vol.

Approved

Jos. R. Smith  
 Aug 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Med Dir Dept of Ark

Arado  
May 1944

Head quarters  
Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ar.  
August 8th 1864  
H. A. discharge

By order of F. Stearns  
Maj. Genl. F. Stearns  
W. D. Burns  
and Capt. Stearns

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Four

472 on 2nd

of Medical & Board  
to Bluff Ark July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

usually it is named

approved  
13. order of the

By order of the

tical & Board  
111 1/2 St. Louis

Albert Thompson  
 At. Durc- & Finch Cas

Späterung-0. 8. 1874

Had. Cuts 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Ashley Station, Ark

August 2, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded and  
inclosed

John W. Stephens

Sh. = bolted binding.

Mr. Geo. F. Briggs & Son 7th C

De Vries Bluff work

August 4. 1869

Agreed & respectfully forwarded

W. B. Lutz

Col. 8. Two Car bolts

Ch. 1, § 2, 3, 4

Two Enclosures

James E. Clark  
24 1/2 W. L. 44 Regt  
Car. 10 Vol. Commanding Company.

Be Ball's Bluff Ark  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

DISCHARGED, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Wabash, Ind.  
Arkansas L. H. Jones

Town Rolla County St. Louis State Missouri

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Altton, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri,  
 the Eleventh day of August, 1863

Witness:  
E. H. Huff

Charles Altton

No. 6  
 Volunteered at Kella Mo  
11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863,  
 By James C. Clark  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Caval Regt  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
father of Charles Altton, that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri,  
 the Any day of 186

Witness:

.....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Kellam*

I, *Charles Alton*

born in

*Angerton, Pa.*

in the State of

*Pennsylvania*

aged

*Thirty Three*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Eleventh*

day of

*August*

186*7*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Charles Alton*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *San Antonio, Texas*

this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*7*.

Before

*W. H. Gifford*

*Charles Alton*  
*11/11/67*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Gray M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Alton*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Regiment of *California* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

*J. C. Clark*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Patton, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri  
 the Eleventh day of August 1863

Witness:  
E. A. Huff

Charles Patton

No. 4

Volunteered at Rolla Mo  
11th day of August 1863  
 By James C. Clark  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla Mo.*

I, *Charles Alton* born in *Ondesson Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,~~  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Charles Alton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *September* 1863,  
Before *J. H. [Signature]*

*Charles Alton*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Fay M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Alton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *10* inches high.

*11th* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
*D. F. Clark* Recruiting Officer.

34  
Anderson, Larson

Co 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-2 204	1
2	75-5-2 299	2
3	75-5-2 387	3
4	75-5-2 485	4
5	75-5-2 582	5
6	75-5-2 684	6
7	75-5-2 788	7
8	75-5-2 894	8
9	75-5-3 001	9
10	75-5-3 109	10
11	75-5-3 215	11
12	75-5-3 314	12
13	75-5-3 397	13
14	75-5-3 479	14
15	75-5-3 527	15
16	75-5-3 664	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Dorson Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15<sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wounded at org.

organ. In detached

service at Jeffersonville,

Ind. To discharge fur-

nished at muster-out.

over,

Book mark: .....



MAP 30

7553561

1891\*

organ.

MAP

7553561

W | 11 Cas | Mo.

Anderson, Dorson  
Pvt, Co G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cas

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
May 3 ~~June 20~~, 1865.

Discharge furnished June 25, 1865,  
to date from June 25, 1865.

Remarks: No Transpor-  
tation furnished

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dorson Anderson

Pri., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks On detached  
service in V. R. C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Dorson Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was detached  
service Louisville,  
Ky. R. & C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Dorson Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. L. Luman

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Horson Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
Little Rock since  
Dec 10 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Webster

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Lorson Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Webster

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Leeson Anderson*

*Private*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Person Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Little  
Rock, By order of Lt.  
Col. Stephens, since  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 64 for exam-  
ination for discharge

Book mark:

D. Webster

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Dorson Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

*Os* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Torson Anderson*

*Cri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bruce*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Doreen Anderson*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bencher*

*St* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Josiah Anderson*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *260*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ch* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Dorson Anderson*

*Cri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Erson Anderson*

*Private*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick & sent to Fifth  
Street Hospital St.  
Louis, June 23, 1863*

Book mark:

*Russell*

04 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Dorem Ginderson  
Pri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Russell



Anderson, Dorson  
P. G. Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
5

Enclosures

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Enclures 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. M. Dept. Arkansas  
 Little Rock, June 2. 1864  
 Chief. referred to Surgeon  
 J. R. Smith, Med. Director.  
 Comm. of Maj. Gen. Steele  
 Mrs. R. Foster  
 reappeared - but reexamined  
 decided that the within  
 signed Soldier be sent  
 to the hospital at the place  
 with the other papers  
 J. R. Smith  
 Surgeon  
 Medical Department

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 In the case of

Daniel Anderson  
 Co. H  
 Regt of 1st Mo. Inf.

I have examined  
 the within mentioned Anderson  
 and report the results to  
 the Hon. Gen. the Colonel  
 commanding believing him  
 not fit for discharge.

By Order of the  
 J. H. Little Rock

Head Qrs 11th Cal. Vol  
 Camp Kauffman May 19 1864

Respectfully returned  
 to Col Wm D Wood Comd 11th Cal  
 Vol, with information that  
 I have carefully examined  
 said Anderson, and find  
 him from entire loss of voice  
 a proper subject for discharge

J. W. Shadett  
 Surg 11th Cal Vol

Head Qrs 11th Cal Vol  
 Jacksonport Ark  
 May 19 1864

Approved and Respectfully  
 forwarded  
 Wm D Wood  
 Col Comd  
 Regt

Ad. On Dis. at Little Rock  
 Jacksonport Ark May 19 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded to Ad. Dir.  
 Depnt of the Ark for action of the  
 Major General & Surg.  
 R. R. Smith  
 Col. 1st Regt Ark Cav  
 Camp Little Rock

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Daaron Anderson* former of Captain *J M Collier*  
Company, [4], of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States  
Cavalry *Mo Pals*, was enlisted by *J H Malden*  
the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Mo Pals* at *Springfield Missouri*  
on the *17th* day of *April* 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Mo* in the State of *Missouri*, is *18*  
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

After leaving the *Missouri* on July 1863 he lost the use of his speech, remaining in that  
condition until the latter part of August of the same year, when he began to recover, and  
remained about the same until he was placed on guard on a cold rainy night on Dec  
last at the Arsenal in *Springfield Mo* where he caught a violent cold causing the loss  
of his speech a second time rendering him unfit for duty for four months of his term service  
said Anderson has been continuously in the *Missouri* Hospital since the date of his admission.

STATION: *Jacksonport Arkansas*

DATE: *May 7th 1864*

*J M Collier*

Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daaron Anderson* former of  
Captain *J M Collier's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult Par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 248, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Atrophy depending upon Brain Disease. He is not fit for  
the Cavalry Corps*

DISCHARGED this

day of

*Thos Lawrence*

*11th Dec 64*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Approved for issue by the Adjutant General's Office  
May 1st 1864  
Wm A. C. ...

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

*Lewis Anderson*  
a. *Private* Co. *"G"*  
*Eleventh* Reg't of *Mass Inf* *Vol*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Affected by smallpox, but not  
 young 1749 in 1863  
 in measles and break  
 out

*Dawson Anderson* private of Captain *J. M. Collins*  
 Company, [4], of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States  
*Cavalry* was enlisted by *J. H. Walden* of  
 the *Eleventh* Regiment of Cavalry at *Springfield Missouri*  
 on the *sixth* day of *April* 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri*, is *18*  
 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

After having the measles in July 1863 he lost the use of his speech, remaining in  
 that condition until the latter part of August of the same year when he fortuitously  
 recovered and remained about the same until he was placed on guard on Cold Spring  
 Station: night in Dec last at the same place in Springfield Mo. when he caught a violent cold  
 causing the loss of his speech a second time and leaving him unfit for duty fully four months of his term service.  
 Said Anderson has been continuously with his company and in *J. M. Collins* Commanding Company.  
 Discharged since the date of his enlistment.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Dawson Anderson* a private of  
 Captain *J. M. Collins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Here consult reg. 1184, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Afterwards depending upon acute Bronchitis He is not  
 fit for Invalid Corps*

*Thos. Swann* Surgeon.  
*11th Feb 1864*

DISCHARGED this

day of



Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Hospital Number

1346 Ward 10  
Bed 38

Name Darson Anderson

Age 18 Nativity Mo

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington Co Mo

Post Office address of { Martha A. Anderson  
wife or nearest relative. { Calladenia Mo

Rank Priv Co G Regiment 11 Ma

When admitted May 12 1861

From what service Sept 16 Jeff Ind

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what was  
character of wound or injury.)

Aphonia

Jefferson G. H.

On what service Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of wound or weapon

TREATMENT.  
[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

amputated to foot etc. Hopkin  
11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hospital Number 855

Name Jawors Anderson

Age 18 Sex Male

Admitted on April 9

Residence California Washington

Post Office address of Jersey Anderson

Wife or nearest relative California

Rank Private 1st Regt

When admitted April 9 1865

From what cause Barotrauma

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what and character of wound or injury.)

Aphonia

No. 16 G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion

Det. Ind. Reg. 202

Status of wounds or injuries 189



No 132, L.P. 12.11.65.  
Provost Mar. Genl. Office  
Washington D.C.  
Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

War Dept.  
Jas M. M<sup>r</sup> Millam  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Infy. & A.A.S.

Forwards instructions to have  
the within named Invalids  
forwarded with Wm. & Des.  
Rolls, of same to Louisville Ky.  
and report to Col. J. P. Collier  
Proc. Ex. Board

S.O. #62, Pay 5, Mar 11, 1865

Up to Col. in  
charge of the same  
for action in conformity  
with instructions herein

Recd Old Wm. & Des

Hd. Qrs Dept of Arkansas  
Little Rock Arkansas May  
Refused to be sent to Army  
Hospital for  
action in conformity with  
instructions herein

By command of  
Maj Gen J. Reynolds  
John Lanning  
Asst Adj. Genl.

file

Feb 20. 1865  
George French  
D. H. Mo. Cas.

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office.

Washington, D. C., July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Comdg Officer  
Department of the Arkansas.

Sir:

I am directed by the Provost  
Marshal General, to acknowledge receipt of Invalid Transfer  
Rolls of the following named enlisted men, now in U. S. General  
Hospital, at Little Rock, Arkansas, viz:-

George French. Private, Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Lamson Anderson " " Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> " " "

It is requested that these men be forwarded with a Muster  
and Descriptive Roll, covering their names and military history  
to Louisville, Ky, to report to Col F. P. Cahill, President of Exam-  
ining Board, to be disposed of in accordance with the require-  
ments of Gen's A. G. O. 1864.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

J. M. William

Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Infy &

A. C. H. C.

**U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**LITTLE ROCK, ARK.,**

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.,

1865.

Lackey, R. M.

Asst. Surgeon, M. F. R.

*In charge.*

Received of the  
 Board of Directors  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the year 1891  
 and for the year 1892  
 and for the year 1893  
 and for the year 1894  
 and for the year 1895  
 and for the year 1896  
 and for the year 1897  
 and for the year 1898  
 and for the year 1899  
 and for the year 1900

United States Army General Hospital,  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS,

1865.

High Spring  
T. B. Smith, Proprietor

The undersigned, in conformity with the orders of the District Marshal, and A. W. L. and Discipline, of the Private Surge, District No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 84

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
R. M. Lecky  
Tech. Surgeon  
In Charge

Feb'y 20. 1865

Dawson Anderson  
G. 11. Mo. Cav.

see

George French  
D. 11. Mo. Cav.

Furlough.  
Dept, of Ark,  
1862--67.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. Anderson*  
 ENLIST in the Voluntary Service of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am  
*Anderson* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield*  
 the *1* day of *April* 186*3*

Witness:  
*John H. Halden*  
*John Halden*

No. ....  
*Anderson Anderson*  
 Enlisted at *Springfield*  
*Mo April* 186*3*  
 By *John H. Halden*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo Art*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at  
 the day of 186

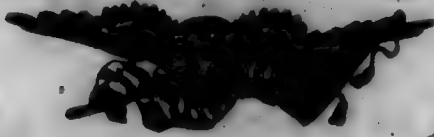
Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Lawson Anderson born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Sixth day of April 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
 the 6 day of April 1863,  
 Before Charles C. Mann

Lawson Anderson  
 Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. H. Lupton  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lawson Anderson,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black  
 complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John H. Hadden  
 Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Desiring to*  
*ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am*  
*years and* months of age; that I have  
 neither was nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield* the *6* day of *April* 186*3*

Witness:  
*John H. Walden*  
*Lawson*

No. ....  
*Desiring Anderson*  
 Enlisted at *Springfield*  
*Mia April* 186*3*  
 By *John H. Walden*  
*11* Regiment of *Ma Carl*  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

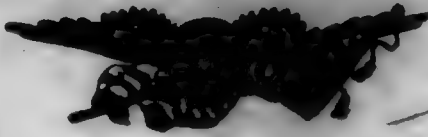
*I* ..... Do certify, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.

Given at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..  
 Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Springfield*

I, *Archer Anderson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *27th* day of *April* 186*5*,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Archer Anderson* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

186*5*,

Before

*Springfield*  
*Charles C. Mason**his*  
*Dawson Anderson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. H. Reed*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Archer Anderson*,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark hair*, *Good*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James H. Walden*

Recruiting Officer.

35  
Anderson, George

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 5 1 4 3	25
2	7 5 4 5 2 4 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Miss Cav. Vol.

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 23<sup>84</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Co. C 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Quar. S. O. No. 143 Dept. of Arka.  
June 17/65; made up by Capt. H.  
Little Rock Arka. since (1865)

Book mark: .....

Thomas

MAP 28

7545247

1881

June 17/65. Descriptive List  
furnished. — No discharge  
furnished at muster out of  
regt. org. and none will be.

A.

11 Cav.

Mo.

George Anderson  
Priv. Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. B  
A. & M. Co. Cav. 17th June 1865  
Sick in Genl Hospital L. R. A.  
since June 17/65

Book mark:

James

36.

Anderson, James

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556051	25
2	7556163	26
3	75563293	27
4	7556316	28
5	7556479	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Anderson  
Prs, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July, 1865; drawn since \$ 43 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 38 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Final Orig. Organs, Ac-  
cepted in Texas Co. Mo. Dec.  
11. 63. Due U. S. Ord. sent by  
Quarters \$38.70. Descriptive  
list furnished.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. P. Taylor

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Anderson  
Pr

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ar. \$38.70  
Deserted in Texas Co. Mo.  
while en route to Batesville  
Dec 16/63

Book mark:

Puller



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Anderson  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jacksonport Ark Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Texas Co. Mo

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance  
#38.70

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Anderson  
PO, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 8 to Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Teller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Anderson  
Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

37  
Anderson, John M.

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Com Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	5	4	8	2	2	8	25
2	7	5	4	8	3	2	8	26
3	3	6	6	6	7	5	4	27
4								28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49
26								50

Book Mark:

See also 3 McCarry

A

| 11 Cav.

| Mo.

John M. Anderson  
Com. Sgt. Co. "C", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 18.00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from  
Co. K-3 Mo. Cav. per Dr. Order  
of 143 Dept. of Ark June 17  
1865. came out from enrollment  
to Apr 5/65. then Corp to Apr 9

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson

(261)

Copy

MAR 30

7548329

\*1891\*

165 then Sergt. Stop for  
Ordnance retained 1 Re-  
volver 1 Sabre with accou-  
timents \$11.00.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. - Paid June 20/65  
Little Rock Ark  
Transf. from 3  
Mo. Cav.

Book mark

Thomson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Anderson

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.  
Mar 21/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



38

Anderson, Milton M.

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7548229

2 7548332

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

Book Mark:

See also 3740 Copy

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton M. Anderson*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt*  
*Mar 21/65.*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton M. Anderson*  
*Sergt*, Co. "C", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1863*; drawn since \$ *19 100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *June 100*; due \$ *100 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Co K. 3 Mo Cav per*  
*St Ord, No 143 Dept of Ark.*  
*June 17/65, was Rtd from*  
*enrollment to Sept 25/63*

Book mark: *over*

*Anderson*

MAR 30

7548332

1891

then Corp to Nov 26/64  
then Pvt to March 21/65  
then Surg. Stop for Ordnance  
retained, 1 Revolver with  
accessories \$8.00 Discharg  
ed at St. O. La. per instructions  
from War Dept A. G. O. June  
9/65.

39  
Anderson, William  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5 3 6 8 9	25
2	7 5 4 2 4 1 7	26
3	7 5 5 3 7 7 4	27
4	7 5 5 3 8 8 0	28
5	7 5 5 3 9 5 8	29
6	7 5 5 4 0 3 6	30
7	7 5 5 4 1 1 6	31
8	7 5 5 4 1 9 7	32
9	7 5 5 4 2 8 8	33
10	7 5 5 4 3 6 9	34
11	7 5 5 4 4 4 6	35
12	7 5 5 4 5 2 7	36
13	7 5 5 4 5 9 2	37
14	7 5 5 4 6 6 8	38
15	7 5 5 4 7 3 8	39
16	2 8 7 0 2 9 3	40
17	3 6 6 6 7 5 9 2	41
18	5 9 2 8 - B - 18 8 9	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

5928-B-89

Wm. H. Kingman, Gen. 15 Mich. Cav.

A | 11 bar. | Mo.  
William Anderson  
Pot. Co. H, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5928. B. 1889.

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington Jan'y. 28, 1905.

Is a veteran volunteer  
by reason of prior serv-  
ice in Co. F. 15 Mich. Vols.  
under the name of George  
W. Stimson.

W. W. Gibson

A

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson

Ort., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 69.53

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21.35

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined here at orig. organ.

Due U. S. for ord. cloth \$ 21.35

Book mark: 5928 G. 89

Nesbitt

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Anderson  
Corp., Co. 26, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. - Present on  
D.S. with Gov. Gordon  
since Feb. 18/64.

Book mark

Hansen



*A* | *H 11* Cav. | Mo.

*William Anderson*

....., Co. *H 11*, ..... Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Ypsilanti Mich.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 15*....., 186*3*.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

By whom *L. Robinson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Crittenden*

(Sgt.)

Captain

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Andersson

Or, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

A

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson

Or

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(265)

Copied.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

u u .44 C & H. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Is | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Anderson  
Brig., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 5, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Refined Cavalry  
Mr. W. B. Green D. S. S.

Book mark:

(200)

W. B. Green

Clipped

*L* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Anderson*  
*Eni.*....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *96* 100 for *C. & G. Exp.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On O. & Locating*  
*Public Horses to Fort*  
*Scott since October 23-*  
*64. Pay due as Engr*  
*to July 31, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*W. G. G. G.*  
*W. G. G. G.*

St

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson

Cin., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. Accounting  
Mail to Ft. Tarnard, Mo.  
since Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 64. Pay  
due as Colonel to July  
31<sup>st</sup> 64. Reduced to rank  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 64 - order No 2672  
Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
64.

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

A

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson  
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for C. & E. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Company  
No since May 27<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

G. Morgan



Se | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Anderson  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 for C & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. S. at  
Santa Fe, N. M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Anderson*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *695. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. S. Smith*  
*Gov. Edwin*

Book mark:

*E. A. Harper*  
Coppied.

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 2nd, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 90 100 for Oct 2nd

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

W. A. Harper

Copied

A

| 11 Cav. |

Mo.

William Anderson

Sherpo, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

E A Harper  
Capped

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Anderson*  
*George*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Aug*  
*14, 1863 from Private*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*  
Copyist

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson  
Pri- Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15-, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
July 12 1863 by  
Capt. Clark U.S.A.

Book mark: SE 13 5925-15-

89

W. A. Harper

A

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson

Pr, Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25.00 advance bounty  
due him for enlistment

Book mark 5928 B-89 Aug 7/89

A. S. Richardson

40  
Andrew, James P.

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550983	26
2	7551076	27
3	7551174	28
4	7551274	29
5	7551379	30
6	7551534	31
7	7552145	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A

| 11 Cav. |

Mo.

James F. Andrews  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Orginal Orgin  
Disch'd for Disability - at  
Batesville Ark March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By order of Maj Genl Steele

Book mark: Disch'd April 9/64 Tade  
D. & L. R.

Transferred

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Andrew

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1 & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April  
1864 Wentworth Ar. for  
Disability by order of  
Col. R. B. Livingston Comdg  
Dist A.E. Co. 1st Regt  
Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Andrews  
Pri, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

James H. Andrews  
JP

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James F. Andrews*  
*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*5.00* for *Ordnance*  
*Stores* *Lost*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. F. Andrews*

*C* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Andrew*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*enlistment to*  
*Sept 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stearns*  
Clerk

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Andrews*

*Whi*....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Andrews*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Andrew  
Chi., Co. F., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. July 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1863.

Where Maryville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Advance Bounty  
and Pension  
Not Paid

Book mark:.....

Anderson, James F.  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Ref. furnished P. M. Nov 9-71 1863.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

R 17

James C. Anderson

E 7

Private Co. F

11th Cavalry Regt. Mo. Vols.

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis, Mo.

Duplicate signed by Adjutant General's Office

Ad. Gen. Dist. of E. Dist.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

J. W. Richardson

By order of

R. R. Livingston

Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.

Comd'g this Dist.

H. C. Fitch

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office)

100

Entered as Casualty

[REMARKS]

DONATED  
AND CARE

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James F. Andrews Private* of Captain *John*  
*Parrott's* Company, [F], of the *Seventeenth* Regiment of United States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *Alexander Gray Sergeant* of  
the *Seventeenth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Marysville Missouri*  
on the *fifteenth* day of *April* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Montgomery County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *twenty one*  
years of age, *six* feet *inches* high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Contraction of three fingers of the right hand caused by an*  
*abscess commenced on or about the 1st day of October 1862 at*  
*Rolla Mo. He has been unfit for duty since that time.*

STATION: *Rolla with Det.*

DATE: *March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*John Parrott*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James F. Andrews* of  
 Captain *John Parrott's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Here insert per. 1124, p. 200 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Rigidities articulation of right-*  
*fingers of right hand. Rigidities fingers, fingers flexes*  
*upon the palm of the hand with inability to extend*  
*caused by excoriation. Degree of disability one half*  
*He is not fit for service.* *W. H. Wood* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *April*

1864, at

*W. H. Wood*  
 Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATED.]

*Approved*  
*Glenn*  
*Medical Director*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, James T. Anderson

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverlyville

The 15 day of April 1863

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James T. Anderson

Volunteered at Waverlyville Mo

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Alexander Gray

175 Regiment of Carthage

\_\_\_\_\_ last served in Company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

of

; that the

years of age; and I,

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Marionville*

I, *James H. Andrews* born in *Indiana* Co.  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Andrews* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marionville* }  
this *15* day of *April* 186*5*, }  
Before *Col. Andrew Gray* } *James H. Andrews*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Andrews*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches*  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.



41  
Andrews, James

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542236	25
2	7558083	26
3	7558151	27
4	7558252	28
5	7558363	29
6	7558452	30
7	7558543	31
8	7558633	32
9	7558713	33
10	7558790	34
11	7558862	35
12	7558932	36
13	7559021	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Andrews  
Plapel, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$58<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined at orig organ

Appointed Cape Dec 11. 63

Reduced to 2 ants Jan 15 '64

Reenlisted May 11. 64. Stopped

for advance but no pite

20.00 stopped for order and ce

Book mark:

1 over/  
Cutter

MAR. 30

7559021

1891

Retained one Sabre \$3.00

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews  
C. Campbell, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews  
Cap't, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A

11<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Mo.

*James Andrews*  
*Colony*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*from Rock Rock since*  
*Feb, 19 '65*

*Name appears in Roll present*

Book mark: .....

*Andrews*  
Copper

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Andrews*  
*7th Regt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Andrews*

*Sergeant*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(158)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corr.*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Andrews*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co.* Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l. May '64.*  
*Stoppage of \$13.00, by order of Genl.*  
*B. M. Jan '64.*

Book marked *3*

(250)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*per*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews  
8<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to the rank of  
Co. M. May the 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Stoppage  
by order of Capt. Marshall 13

Book mark:

(254)

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Serje. Jan. 15/64. Stoppage by  
order of Co. M. \$13.00 Jan. 15/64.

Book mark : .....

Sam'l J. Armstrong

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Sergeant Jan. '64. Stoppage  
by order C.M. \$13.00

Book mark:

Sam'l L. Armstrong  
*per*



A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews  
1st Regt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest. Appointed  
Dec. 11/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
for

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Andrews*

*Priv.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(242-)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Andrews

Bvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Woods

Andrews, James  
Capt. Co. M, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

5- Enclosures.

2  
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates  
incl. for 3

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 882

Name

Age

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Acute

On what occasion admitted

General Hospital,

Date

Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

Duty  
R. M. Lacey

---

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Andrews, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal  
the Eighteenth day of September 1863.  
 Witness:  
Henry Hummel James Andrews

No. 75  
James Andrews  
 Volunteered at Hannibal  
September Eighteenth  
 By Chas E Sutton  
1st Regiment of Mo Cav  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James Andrews, Do certify, That I am the  
son of James Andrews; that the  
son is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
years.

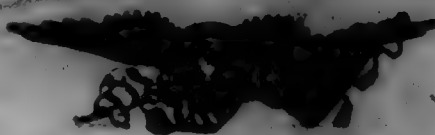
GIVEN at  
 the day of 186  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Shannon*

I, *James Andrew* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carriage Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James Andrew* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Barons

*James Andrew*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

*Wm. C. Cav. M. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Andrew*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Chas. E. Sutton*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*James Anderson*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 desirous to  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Hammburgh, Pa.*  
 the *eighteenth* day of *September* 1863.

Witness:  
*Henry Hambleton*

*James Anderson*

No. *75*

*James Anderson*  
 Volunteered at *Hammburgh*  
*September Eighteenth 1863*  
 By *Chas E Sutton*  
 11. Regiment of *Pa Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Stannibal*

I, *James Anderson* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation *Carrriage Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 186*5*. to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *September* 186*5*

Before

*James Anderson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

*Wm. H. Bar Jr.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Anderson*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Chas. E. Dutton*  
11 Regiment of *Wis* *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James A. Anderson, being to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States Army;  
 before the expiration of terms of enlistment; and that I am serving lawfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1865.

No. 1  
James A. Anderson  
 Recruited at Hamlet, N.C.  
Apr. 2nd  
1865  
11th Regiment of Col.  
Infantry; last served in company  
B  
Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do hereby, That I am the  
father of that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Hammond*

I, *James Anderson* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *September* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*James Anderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hammond Ind*

this *1* day of *September* 1863.

Before

*Chas. E. Sutton*

*James Anderson*

*11th Reg. Can. Ind.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Sloan*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *12* inches high.

*Chas. E. Sutton*  
*11th Reg. Can. Ind.*

Recruiting Officer.



42  
Andrews, James A.  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

Also

43  
Andrews, Joseph  
Co C, & 11 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546868	25
2	7546954	26
3	7547039	27
4	7547128	28
5	7547210	29
6	7547321	30
7	7547432	31
8	7547536	32
9	7547638	33
10	7547736	34
11	7547826	35
12	7547917	36
13	7548003	37
14	7548082	38
15	7548164	39
16	7550753	40
17	7542876	41
18	7550872	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Andrews*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *63* <sup>*34*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co E 11 Regt*

*Orignal Trans. from Co E*

*June 23/65 100.143.44*

*2rs. 100.143.44*

*17/65*

Book mark:

*A. T. Neal*

(301)

*Copy*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrews

H, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 6

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Stewart



*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Andrews*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "C" 11 Cav. Mo. Vols*  
*June 23rd 1865*  
*Ad. Lts. Dept. Ark*  
*June 4/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Neal*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrews

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrew

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(164)

Acterman

Copyright

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Andrews*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ord + Ord Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Right Transfer*

Book mark:

*Atkinson*

U | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Anderson  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reg'l. Transfer.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Andrews

Det, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrews,

Pat., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> to May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments,*  
*from Feb. 1st 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stuller*



11

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Andrews

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: House & Equipments

Book mark:

Stuller

Mo.

231....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 165

Remarks: Horse and Equip-  
ments.

**Book mark :** .....

(22)

Stroller

**Copyright**

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Andrews  
Rt

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct....., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Det. Service

since Oct. 5/63.

Horse & Equipments  
from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 24/63.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrews  
Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E T Richardson

(228)

Copyright.

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Andrews  
Rt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Back mark: .....

E. T. Richardson

(over)

Copyright

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrews

Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
detached service since  
April 5/63, within the  
District on Recruiting  
Service.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Andrew  
Rt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(220)

Copied

*a*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Andrews*  
*Rt*

....., Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1863.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*ET Richardson*



Andrews  
~~Anderson~~, Joseph  
Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
2

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph Anderson* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have  
neither been nor will be discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.  
the 28 day of March, 1862

Witness:

*Joseph Anderson*  
*Anderson*

No.         
*Joseph Anderson*  
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.  
March 28 1862  
By Col. S. C. Pace  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in company (        )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        1862

*And*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*George Anderson* Do certify, That I am the  
father of Joseph Anderson ; that the  
said Joseph Anderson is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States; the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.  
the 28 day of March, 1862

Witness:

*Col. S. C. Pace*  
*George Anderson*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Joseph*

*Joseph Andrews* born in *City, Burlington*  
in the State of *Iowa* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *March* 186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Joseph Andrews* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*  
this *28* day of *March* 186 *3*  
By *Joseph Andrews*  
*must*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Andrews*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. M. Castle*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

*Joseph Andrew*  
*Man*

NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 soldiers; has served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

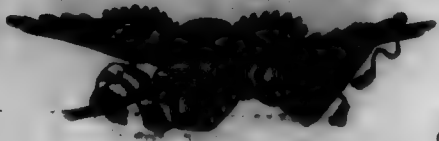
Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Joseph*

*Joseph Andrews* born in *City of Charleston*  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *March* 186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Joseph Andrews* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*  
this *28* day of *March* 186 *3*

Baron

*Joseph Andrews*  
*Must*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Andrews*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*G. W. Coates*

Recruiting Officer.

44  
Andrews William L.

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Rank Mark:

8 Med Camp

45  
*Antle, William*

Co E , 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>Antle, William</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Best Mark:

also

46  
Appbley Felix Y  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference	Envelope
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Serial Mark. Apr 3 = 101 = 1868

also 8 Mrs. Cony



47 Abraham  
Arnold Abraham

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546860	26
2	7546947	27
3	7547032	28
4	7547118	29
5	7547202	30
6	7547312	31
7	7547421	32
8	7547524	33
9	7547628	34
10	7547726	35
11	7547815	36
12	7547905	37
13	7547989	38
14	7548140	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

a

11 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Arnold

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital  
Little Rock Ark Feb 19/65

Have not come in Co.  
Muster out roll,

Book mark: 18 Vide D & D. R.

Ackerman

A

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Abraham Arnold

Sergt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ackerman

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abner Arnold*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

61

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Arnold*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse & Equipments  
to Aug 5, 1864, on hand  
from Aug 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

A

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Abraham Arnold

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Horse &

Book mark: .....

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Lincoln  
Sdglt, Co. C, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Stuller

Copies

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham Arnold

Edgwl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stuller



11

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Arnold*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Still*

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham Lincoln

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse and Equipments,

Book mark:

Stiller

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Arnold

Cop., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Service from  
Oct. 5/63. Horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

(258)

Copied.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Arnold

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse  
+ Equipment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Arnold

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
Private horse & Eqts.  
from date of  
enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

A

| 11 Cav. |

Mo.

Abram Arnold

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse &  
Eqpts. from date  
of enlistment.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(366)

Copyright.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abraam Arnold  
Cop., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Arnold

Cox

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

, 1862

Where

Hawleyville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



Arnolds, A.  
Sgt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo Cav  
Enclosures

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Ep

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER *10 84912.*

Name *A. Arnolds*

Age *34* Nativity *Ill.*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Last Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Sergt.* Co. *C.* Regiment *11th Mo. Cav*

When admitted *12<sup>th</sup> Febr. 65*

From what source *Regt. Hspt.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

**General Hospital,**

In what county *Little Rock, Ark.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Little Rock, Ark.

28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865

Dr G. Miller

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

Sergeant Abram Arnold

Co. G 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Cav

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

Dep. ant L. And June

17 1865

W. W.

**Proceedings of a Council of Administration,**

R. G. Jennings Act. " " N.S.A.  
Ed. Seymour " " " "

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

NO.	DOLLS.	CTS.	NO.	DOLLS.	CTS.
Hair .....			Blankets .....		30
Cape .....			Poncho .....		
Great Coat .....		30	Knapsack .....		
Uniform Coat .....			Haversack .....		
" Jacket .....			Canteen .....		
Flannel Sack Coat .....					
Blouses .....		10			
Stable Frocks .....					
Pairs Trowsers .....					
" Drawers .....		5			
Shirts .....		10			
Pairs Boots .....		25			
" Shoes .....					
" Socks .....					
	1	00	Money } Specie .....		
			Bank Notes .....	8	33
				4	85

APPROVED: *R. M. Sackby*  
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hospital.

W. L. Jennings Chairman  
W. L. H. President.  
Dr. L. Miller Secretary  
28. 3rd. S. Recorder.  
G. L. H.  
W. L. H.

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which Em<sup>l</sup> L. Miller and Surg<sup>l</sup> Wm. Ingel  
is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, the  
sum of nine (9) Dollars Eighty five (85) cents, the result of sale  
the effects of the late Surgt. Abram Arnold, Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
2<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Volunteers.

*John S. Pitzer*  
Paymaster U. S. Army.

Inventory of the effects of Serge Abraham Arnold  
 Company "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ind Art  
 who died in the Fifth Rock General Hospital  
Feb'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Cape, .....	Blankets, .....
Dress Coats, .....	Knapacks, .....
Overcoats, .....	Canteen, .....
Jackets, <u>Blouse</u> .....	Haversacks, .....
Trowsers, .....	Muskets, .....
Shirts, .....	Bayonets, .....
Drawers, .....	Cartridge Box, .....
Boots, PAIR, .....	Belt, .....
Shoes, PAIR, .....	Money, .....
Stockings, .....	

8. 32 -

Little Rock, A. S. Army General Hospital,  
Feb 18 1863

Commanding Officer, "C" Company,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Inf.

I have to inform you  
that Sergt. Abram Arnold of your Company died in this  
hospital on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1863 of  
Chronic Diarrhea

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

Rudolph  
Assistant Surgeon, A. S. V.,

In charge of General Hospital.



FINAL STATEMENT

*car* *"B" R188*  
Sergeant Abrason Absolved  
Co. "H" Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 18 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at some future time from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to company's complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be relied upon the receipt of such master roll, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are noted by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General's Office, D. C.

*Wm. J. Adams*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 9 1865

RETURN WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

AND CONTAINED IN

ROLLS

5  
I certify, that Abraham Arnold a private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Macomb, State  
of Michigan, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company of  
the original organization at Cambridge, Mo. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph, Mo., on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col  
Houston, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being Sick at Little Rock  
and Hospital Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Chronic Dysentery

The said Abraham Arnold was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$29.46 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced MONTHLY div \$100.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1863.

R. M. Luckey

Asst. Surgeon M.S.V.

Dr. Chas. Hunt  
Commanding Company



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Abraham Arnold, desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo.  
 the 11 day of December 1863

Witness:

Abraham Arnold

No. ....

Abraham Arnold  
 Enlisted at St Joseph  
first day December 1863,  
 By L. C. Pace

Merchant Regiment of St James Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

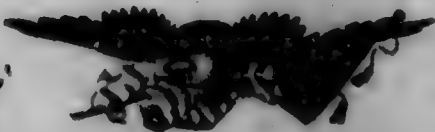
the ..... day of

186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Abram Arnold* born in *Macon County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abram*

*Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *September*

186*2*

Before

*St Joseph*  
*L. C. Vace*

*Abram Arnold*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Minneman*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abram Arnold*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*L. C. Vace*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Arnold, desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
under the age of eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo  
 the 14th day of December 1862.

Witness:  
Thomas Arnold

No. 42  
James Arnold  
 Enlisted at St Joseph Mo  
December the first 1862.  
 By Col J C Pace  
mercantile Regiment of St Joseph Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

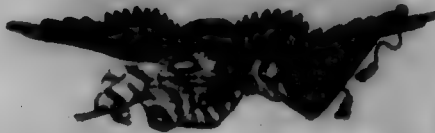
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Iowa



TOWN OF

Hawleyville

I, *Abram Arnold* born in *Macomb County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty Eight* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abram*

*Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of

BEFORE

*St Joseph Mo**December 1862**H. C. Pace**Abram Arnold*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abram Arnold*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.



48 Jefferson  
Arnold, Jefferson S.  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 2 6 8 3	2
2	7 5 4 2 6 9 5	27
3	7 5 5 7 4 7 7	28
4	7 5 5 7 5 5 9	29
5	7 5 5 7 6 3 5	30
6	7 5 5 7 7 0 13	31
7	7 5 5 7 7 9 9	32
8	7 5 5 8 0 6 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson L. Pruitt.  
Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 3.79

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 3.02 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Given as Recruit.

Died in Reg't. Hopt. Brim-  
mille on Jan. 27, 64. - Incl  
Pots Final Statement  
forwarded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelly,

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jeff L. Arnold.  
Chi., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0. 45 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp.  
Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> / 64 of Small Pox.

Book mark:

Kelley Copies

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson L. Arnold.  
Chi., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for No 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since in  
Reg't. Hoapl. (Small Pox)  
Since Nov. 26/64 - 1<sup>st</sup>  
install. \$2.00, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>  
install. \$4.00, each \$  
Premium \$2.00, due  
Doddie.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelley  
Officer



A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson L. Arnold.  
Pai., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice since Oct. 30/64,  
as escort to Smith,  
Am.

Book mark:

*Ca*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Arnold*  
*sergt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

A.

11 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson L. Arnold

priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined his command  
June 1st 1864

Book mark:

Allen

A 11 Cav. Mo.

Jefferson J. Arnold  
for

Appears with rank of  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo. May 18, 1864.

Where born  
Age 30 years; occupation

When enlisted  
Where enlisted

For what period enlisted  
Eyes

Complexion  
When mustered in

Where mustered in  
Bounty paid \$ 25 + 100; due \$ 75 + 100

Where credited  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Correct

O

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson L. ArnoldAppears with rank of priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Ironton Mo. May 10, 1864.Where born Wayne Co. Tenn.Age 30 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Apr. 27, 1864.Where enlisted Salem Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes grey; hair darkComplexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Marion Co. 2 Dist Mo.Company to which assigned L.Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnold Jefferson L.  
Co. L. G. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in the blanks. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson L. Arnold desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Missouri the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864

Witness: James B. Bradley Jefferson L. Arnold

No. 120

Jefferson L. Arnold Volunteered at Salem Mo 21<sup>st</sup> April 1864, By James C. Clark 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri C. L.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Arkansas Discharged Sept 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

11 Car.



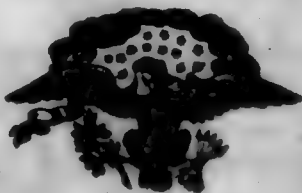
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Salem



I, Jefferson L. Arnold born in Knox Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twentieth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jefferson L. Arnold do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of April 1864.

BEFORE

James E. Clark, Lieut  
Co Recruits office 1st Regt - James O. Dr  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James McBurnick,

Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson L. Arnold,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet  
Eight inches high.

James E. Clark, Lieut

1st Regiment of the Cav Volunteers,

James E. Clark RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. J. M. ...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 1st Regiment of Missouri Cav Volunteers, on  
the 9 day of May, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Approved

Approved

Capt. J. M. ...

*He says he is a farmer and has no other business.*

*James E. Clark, Lieut 1st Regt - James O. Dr*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James S. Smith*  
 Reg't of *1st Reg't*

## VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to clothing, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Surtler and Landowners must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Dep. and 2<sup>d</sup> Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
with the information  
that no one of the  
company has been  
killed or wounded  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Jan.

243 "L" R 09  
FINAL STATEMENT

*James L. Smith*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Co. Butts*  
VOLUNTEERS  
*Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Co. Butts*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William L. Shivers a Private of  
Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Wayne County, State  
of Missouri, aged 24 years, 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. H. Howell  
at Stanton, Mo., on the 4th day of May,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Div. 1st to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability due to Wounds & Injuries  
received in the Battle of Pea Ridge 29th March 1864

The said William L. Shivers was last paid by Paymaster  
Major W. H. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$5 00 dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for transport, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stanton, Mo., this 7th day  
of Jan, 1865.

E. J. Vincent

Adj. Gen.

Commanding Company

49  
Atkinson Benjamin  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pratt

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference	Envelope
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

also 8 Mo. Cav.

50  
Atkinson, William O

Co B , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

see also



51  
Albison, William C

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545-346	26
2	7545-32	27
3	7545-5-18	28
4	7545-612	29
5	7545-696	30
6	7545-796	31
7	7545-896	32
8	7545-991	33
9	7546090	34
10	7546188	35
11	7546277	36
12	7546368	37
13	7546453	38
14	7546529	39
15	7546609	40
16	7546735	41
17	7546811	42
18	7547990	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

A 111 Cav. 1 Mo.

William O. Atkinson  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark. June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 6, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 3, 1864, drawn since \$29.<sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged from date of  
Parolement. Entered Hospital Feb.  
5<sup>th</sup> 1865 and has since been (over)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAR 28

7542990

1891

traced for Chronic  
Diarrhea. Muskrad  
out to date June 6<sup>th</sup>  
1865 under telegram  
dated Washington, May  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1865, signed W. A.  
Nichols, a. a. G.

---



A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Atkinson  
Prst., Co. B. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgail  
Oran. Mustered out  
the U.S. Service at Genl.  
Keop. Little Rock Ark  
June 6: 65. Fredy'd.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lib

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Atkinson  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged -

Mustered out the  
U.S. Service at Genl.  
Hopt. Little Rock, Ark.  
June 6/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Atkinson  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In Grib. Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark.  
Since Feb. 3: 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leitch  
Clerk

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Atkinson  
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
since Feb. 3, 1865

Book mark: .....

Leib  
Coppied

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Atkinson  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Leib  
Carpenter

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Atkinson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*& corrected by S. H.*

Book mark:

*Talbott*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Atkinson  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(307)

Talbrough

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Atkinson

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Talbott

Copied.



*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Atkinson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

(356)

*Talbot*  
Original

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William O. Atkinson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Peby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse & Equipments*

Book mark:.....

(250)

*Palmer*

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William O. Atkinson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

(348)

*Talbot*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*William C. Brown*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *S. 11 & 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Atkinson

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Wood  
Coppied.

11

11 Cav.

Mo.

William O Atkinson

Det, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(289)

Mead

Captain

Ch | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Atkinson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 25 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Jan | **Mo.**

William (Albin)  
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*Ad* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William O. Atkinson*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo March 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *March 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 1863.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Atkinson*

Johnson, Wm. O

S. Co. G. 11

Reg't

Mo. Ark.

5

Enclosures

Bed Cards

1

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

2

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

sub pp-1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B. 11" No. 1  
H. C. Atkinson  
6 1/2" No. 1  
May 18. 68

Atkinson  
~~Resumption~~

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Little Rock Ark. May 15 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that William C. Atkinson*  
*\_\_\_\_\_*, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd.  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster-out rolls, you will please*  
*fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest*  
*convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*Wm. S. Lusk*

*in charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*No. 13 " " Regiment Me. Cav. Nola*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That William O. Almon was Private from  
enrollment to 1861, then to 1861;  
then to 1861; then to Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865;  
when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for Service

that his clothing account was last settled June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$18.14

The Regiment is now commanded by Lieut. Colonel James H. Dwight; lately by  
Col William S. Wood; formerly by Col William S. Wood.

Company B was mustered into service at St Joseph Mo, on the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
March 1863, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt.  
Captain John Ross, at St Joseph Mo, in the month of March  
1863, and marched ~~thence~~ place of muster-in, where it arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup>

1863, at a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles

S. B. Brown Capt  
Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Regt

HOSPITAL NUMBER 805 175

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhea  
referred from the  
General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Place of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Hard J*

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the nature or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1930 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James C. ...*  
a ... Co. "B"

*... Reg't of ...*

*Ad. Ins. 11th Cav. Reg't ...*  
*3rd Brig. Cav. Div. ...*  
*Brownsville A. R. Jan 27/65*

*Approved and respectfully*  
*forwarded*  
*Wm A Wood*  
*Adj. Genl. Reg't*

Received (A. G. Office) ..., 186 .

*GH Little Rock Ark*

*Ad. Ins. 3rd Brig. Cav. Div. 9th*  
*Brownsville A. R. Jan 30/65*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*

*W. H. ...*  
*Col. 5th Cav. Reg't*  
*Comd'g 3rd Brigade*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



William O. Cushman, private, of Captain Frederick B. Brown  
Company, (13) of the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by John C. Brown of  
the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the United States at San Antonio, Texas  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Massachusetts in the State of Massachusetts, is 31  
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a private. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* William O. Cushman became affected  
with Chronic Diarrhea in June 1864 at Berwick, Maine from which he  
is disabled as to become unfit for duty and was admitted into the  
Hospital at Berwick, Maine on the 15th day of November 1864.

STATION: Berwick, Maine  
DATE: January 24, 1865

Frederick B. Brown  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William O. Cushman  
of Captain Frederick B. Brown Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea. This disease has been  
afflicted on him since June 1864 and has been  
incurable and he is now in the Hospital at Berwick, Maine  
and is unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Edward L. Brown  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William C. ...*

*... Co.*

*... Reg't of ...*

*Ad. Ins. 11th Cavalry, ...  
3rd Reg. Cav. Div. 7th ...  
Brownsville Ark. Jan'y 29. 63*

*Appointed and respectfully  
forwarded:*

*Wm. D. Wood*

*Col. ...*

*I recommend that this man  
be sent to Genl. Herp, at this  
place for observation and treat-  
ment, together with these papers.*

*J. S. D. Smith*

*Med Dir Dept of Ark*  
*Received (A. G. Office) ...*

*Little Rock Ark*

*...*

*Ad. Ins. 3rd Div 7th ...  
Brownsville Ark Jan'y 30/63*

*Respectfully forwarded  
Appointed*

*W. D. ...*

*Col. 8th Cav Regts  
Comd'y 3rd Brigade*

*Head Qrs. Dept. of Arkansas  
Little Rock, Feb'y 7. 1863*

*This man will be sent to the Genl. Hospital  
at this place for observation and treatment,  
together with these papers.*

*By Command*

*Wm. D. ...*

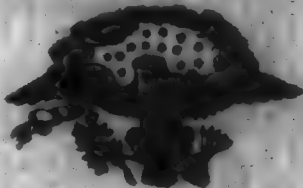
*John ...*

*Wm. D. A. ...*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



William C. Allison, private of Captain Levi B. Brown Company, (B) of the 6th Regiment of the United States Infantry, was enlisted by W. C. Smith of the 6th Regiment of Infantry at St. Joseph, Missouri on the 23 day of February, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 1 inch high, dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* William C. Allison became affected with Chronic Rheumatism in June 1864 at Qualls Bluff Arkansas from which he became so debilitated as to become totally unfit for duty and was admitted into the Hospital at Brunswick Arkansas on the 1st of January, 1865.

STATION: Brunswick Arkansas

DATE: January 24 1865

Levi B. Brown  
Captain

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said William C. Allison a private of Captain Levi B. Brown Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism. This together with the age totally renders him unfit for active service and is in full of the 12th Article of War. Reason of disability Chronic Rheumatism

Edward Lawrence  
Adjutant Surgeon

11th Mo 1864

Discharged, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*William O. Atkinson* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*fourty two* years and *four* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo.*  
 the *23rd* day of *February* 186*8*.

Witness:  
*Wm O. Atkinson*

No. *119*  
*William O. Atkinson*  
 Enlisted at *St Joseph*  
*Feb 23* 186*8*  
 By *G. L. O. Smith*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo Vol Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*8*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186*8*

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *William O Atkisson* born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *fourty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Silversmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 186*3*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*O Atkisson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *February* 186*3*.

Before

*C O Smith*

*Wm O Atkisson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G H Rumbaugh*

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William O Atkisson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light brown* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*C O Smith*

*Recruiting Officer*

52

Atkisson, William O.

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Atkisson, William O.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

also

53  
(Aton) Cyrus

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548446	25
2	7548535	26
3	7548621	27
4	7548708	28
5	7548792	29
6	7548859	30
7	7548932	31
8	7549004	32
9	7549082	33
10	7549166	34
11	7549245	35
12	7549320	36
13	7549392	37
14	7549462	38
15	7549584	39
16	7649585	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Atow.

M. b., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 <sup>92</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23 <sup>13</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. org'n

taken pris. at Waugh, Plantation

Ark. Feby 19 64. Exch'd June

9 64. Due the soldier an acc

of clothing. Note for order

Book mark: Discharged and released  
(1000)

J. R. Punt.



MAR 30

7549585

1891

Remarks Continued.

Lost #2 3.<sup>13</sup> Stop for  
1 Revolv. retained #8.

Book Mar. & Continued

Co in Compl. with in-  
struction from the  
Star Dept. A. G. O  
July 7. 65.

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Allen  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 23.19 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus Aton.  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 2.....<sup>51</sup>100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Lunt.

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Leyrus Atton.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janyka Frobig, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Funk

*Cy*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Cyrus Atton*

*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*Out duty at  
Ing Hd - 203.  
since Aug 1/64*

Book mark : .....

*W M Cannon*

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus. Aton

A., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Orally at Pm  
Ad Jrs. June Aug  
1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J M Eason  
Corr

*A.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Allen*  
*W.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. E. Smith*  
(Signed)

A. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Otton  
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Aug 30, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355)

W. M. G. G. G.  
Cavalry



*A.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cyrus. Aton*

*B.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCinealy*

*A.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Aton*

*Pr.*

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*M. & F.*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. E. Smith*

a | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Leyrus Atton  
Pat

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>21</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Alton  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept<sup>25</sup> Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Leysus W. W.  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 25 Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Loucas Alon

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 28 June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Byrus Allen

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Layrus Alon

Priv Co. D., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Butler, Mo., April 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 28, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



Atton, Cyrus  
P. Co. D, 11 Reg't Mo. Ed.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders
Encl. pp.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to*  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*years and* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*Cyrus H. Atton*  
*mark*

No. *Cyrus Atton*  
Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*  
*March 28* 186 *2*  
By *Chas. K. Coleman* recruiting officer  
*11* Regiment of *Mo vol Caval*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
of *years of age; and I*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *Cyrus Alton* ... born in *Union County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* ... aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* ... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *28* day of *March* 186*3*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Cyrus Alton* ... do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
the *28* day of *March* 186*3*  
Before *W. Morgan*  
*St. Oth. Holstein*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. H. Hubbard*  
*Surgeon* *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Cyrus Alton* ...  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*St-Oth Holstein*  
*St. Oth. Holstein* *Recruiting Officer*

Name of Hospital, *City Genl. Hospital*  
Name of Patient, *Alonso Alon*  
Disease or Injury, *Epilepsia*  
Result, *Cured*  
Date of Transmission, *June 8 1863*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*P 2*

DIET.

*11 Mo*

TREATMENT.

DATE.





54  
Austin, James L.

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5 6 0 5 0	25
2	7 5 5 6 1 6 4	26
3	7 5 4 3 2 9 4	27
4	7 5 5 6 3 1 7	28
5	7 5 5 6 9 7 8	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James L. Austin*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *51.97* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *42.28* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *James L. Austin, Re-*  
*ported in 11th Co. Mo. Aug 13,*  
*65. Due U. S. Am't lost by Acce-*  
*tion \$42.28. Description not pro-*  
*vided (Age 26 years)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. L. Taylor*  
(321) *Captain*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James L Austin  
Plt....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Due U.S. Adv. \$42.28  
Deserted in Texas Co. Mo.  
while en route to Batesville  
Dec 13/63

Book mark: .....

.....Fuller.....  
(100).....



A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Austin  
Chi, Co K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jacksonport Ark Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Texas Co Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: the U.S. Ordnance  
#1123

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson  
Copyright.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James L Austin  
22, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 8 to Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

..... Fuller .....  
(1863) Capt.

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Austin  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1863.

Where Hatterville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* Tom from roll

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

55  
*Austin John F.*

Co *A*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 3882	2
2	75-4 2351	3
3	75-4 3969	4
4	75-4 4105	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Austin

Plt

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died of disease in  
Hospital, Benton Barracks,  
Mo. Feb 14. 63

Name not borne on Co  
muster roll,

Book mark:

M. Williams

A | 11 Cav | Mo.

John A. Austin  
Pat., Co. A, 11. Reg't Missouri. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: died Feby 14. 1863  
at Benton Barracks Mo.  
in Hospital

Book mark:.....

S. W. Williams

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Austin

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Jan 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 8, 1862.

Where Camp Vernon Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Austin  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1862

Where Nat Vernon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Williams



Austin, Jno G  
Co. A, 11 Mo Cas  
Reg't  
2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 1

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John F. Austin  
Private of Company A  
11 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Contracted in service & died  
of death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John T. Austin  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Insured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 14, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Barracks Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Roll of Co  
March & April 1863

REMARKS.

Not borne on Muster-out  
Roll.  
April 1863 Earliest Return  
on file.  
Annual Return of Casualties  
for 1863 reports him died  
July 14, 1863 of disease at  
Benton Barracks Mo

A. A. Sloan

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John F. Austin*

late of Company *A*, *11<sup>th</sup> Me Gen*

Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup> Me Gen* who died

*General Hospital B. B. C.*

the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 186*3*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private John F. Austin*

Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment *No 1st Va* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age.  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *General Hospital, Benton Barracks, St Louis Mo*  
 on the *13th* day of *July* 1863  
 Cause of death *Pneumonia*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Caps.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.		
No				/		/				/										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private John F. Austin* deceased, and are in store at *General Hospital, Benton Barracks, St Louis* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*General Hospital, Benton Barracks, St Louis*  
*13th July 1863*  
*W. D. Washburn*  
*W. D. Washburn*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

A

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John P. Austin

Priv of Company A

11 Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 13 1863  
Wounded & died  
Sept 26 1863.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John P. Austin  
 Rank: Private, Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cal State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100%

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

St. Peter Phelan

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp't Benton Bk Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased  
soldiers Vol. 1863

REMARKS.

[Signature]  
Clerk.

John F. Austin  
Pres A. H. M<sup>o</sup> Cav.  
Febr 13. 63.

Benton Brks  
St Louis M<sup>o</sup>  
✓



153 B63

*Feb*  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

*John A. Austin*

Name of Decedent,

*Private*

Rank,

*11th Mo. Cav.*

Name of Regiment,

*"A"*

Name of Company,

*(if known.)*

Place of Death,

*February 13th*

*(no. 2)*

Date of Death,

*B. K. M.*

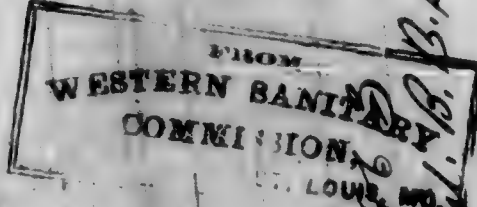
Place of Death,

*Memmona*

Cause of Death,

*By order of  
B. Barker*

*Surgeon in charge*



56  
Austin, Joseph

Co. C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546862	2
2	7546949	2
3	7547034	2
4	7547120	2
5	7547204	2
6	7547314	2
7	7547423	2
8	7547525	2
9	7547630	2
10	7547727	2
11	7547817	2
12	7547906	2
13	7547990	2
14	7548071	2
15	7548153	2
16	7548265	2
17	7551959	2
18	7552053	2
19	160-1869	2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5313-C-(E13) 1883

Apr. 160=1869

See also

A 11 Cav'y Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5313 - 6 - 1883 with  
Apr - 160 1869

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 19, 1869.

Horse lost on or about  
April 26, 1864 at Jacksonport  
Ark. by being ridden or thrown  
down the bank of the Black River  
and drowned. The horse having  
been turned out to graze by order  
of the Commanding Officer the  
Government having failed to  
supply necessary forage.

Campbell  
Clerk.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Private, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865:-

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865:-

Last paid to May 20, 1865:-

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 49<sup>94</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
C Co June 23/65 - stop for  
ord. re transfer the revolver  
\$8.00 & kept until June  
23/65 - reduced by rearing  
transfer 5.31.3 - 6 - 60 (8.19)  
Book mark: 1863

Vanderborn

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans'd. from A. C.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to Co. F. Same  
Reg't - per 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. No 143. Hd. Qrs.  
Dep't of Ark. June 23/65.  
Long - until June 23/65  
by reason of Consolidation

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Yanston

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin

Engl. Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

040

J. H. Stewart

Assess.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: A. G. O. Nov 20/69 Joseph

MAR 30

7548153

1891\*

Austin Horse lost on or about  
April 26/64, at Jacksonports  
Ark. by being kicked or -  
knocked down the Bank  
of the Black River, and  
drowned the Horse having  
been turned out to graze by  
order of the Commanding of-  
ficer, the Government hav-  
ing failed to supply neces-  
sary forage Vide Apq = 160-  
1869.



*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Austin*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Adelman*

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin

Serg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Austin  
Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Levine*  
Carpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*to April 10, 1864, on*  
*Account from Aug. 26, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Heller*

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Austin,*

*2. Corp.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*to April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

Mo.

11 Cav.

A

Joseph L. Smith, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: *Horse & Equipments*

(245)

*Smith*

Copy

MA 30

7547630

1891

about April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
at Jacksonville, Ark., by  
being kicked or trampled  
down the bank of the  
Black River and drowned  
the horse having been  
turned out to graze, by  
order of the Commanding  
Officer the Government  
having failed to supply  
necessary forage, vide  
apz. 160. 1869.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Joseph, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1861.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse & equipments

Book mark:

Stuller

Copy



11

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Martin*  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

A

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Austin

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Det. Service from  
Oct. 5/63. Horse and  
Equipments.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse  
& equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for  
Private horse & eqpts.  
from date of enlistment.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private horse &  
Eqpts. from date  
of enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Austin  
Cop., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

(869)

Approved

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Austin*  
*Capt.*

....., Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Mch 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 6*

....., 1862

Where

*Independence*

Period

*3*

..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*E T Richardson*

Austin, Joseph

, Co.

11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Exhibitments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharges

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Joseph Austin* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty-three months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Independence Mo.*  
 the *6* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Joseph Austin*  
 Enlisted at *Independence Mo.*  
*September 6* 186*3*.  
 By *J. W. Coughlin*  
 11 Regiment of *Mo. Vol Can*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Independence*

I, *Joseph Austin* born in *Lafayette county*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *December* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*  
*Austin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence Mo*  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*  
Before *J. W. Baughman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Austin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, brown hair, florid*  
complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

*J. W. Baughman*

Recruiting Officer.

<sup>57</sup>  
A. Little, William

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4 2550	25
2	75-4 9994	27
3	75-500 83	28
4	75-501 76	29
5	75-502 71	30
6	75-503 74	31
7	75-504 62	32
8	75-505 43	33
9	75-506 17	34
10	75-506 87	35
11	75-507 55	36
12	75-508 44	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Luttre

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 2, 1864; drawn since \$87 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Issued as Permit

Stop for one Reel

Salv & cost \$1400

Book mark:

Wm. L.

(101)

Copy

At 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Antle

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted per act  
Congress approved Oct  
24, 1863. Over 1, 2, 3 & 4  
installments \$300  
County recruit.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Neal

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Antle  
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: One 1st and 3d & 4th.  
installments of \$300  
bounty - 150

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Neal

*A* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Antle*

*Pri*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent with  
Steamboat Guard to  
St. Smith since  
Feb. 23/65-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Neal*



A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Ault

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry



A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Autle

Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Right Transfer

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(222)

Lowry

Copy

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William. Antle  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

*A* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Tuttle*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

A | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Suttle  
Cot., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William T. T. T.

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

Copy

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Antle

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indicted for*  
*Le & Dec 9th 30 Springfield*  
*field Mo*

*Mustered in Dec 30th*  
*at Springfield*

Book mark:.....

(267)

*Steward*

Oppid.

A | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Antle

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Russell Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

*Antle, William*

Co.

*11*

Regt *Inf. Cal.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Penalty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Antle desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am twenty one years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo.  
The 29th day of December 1863  
Witness:  
Frank B. Winston William Antle  
Master

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Antle  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
December 29th 1863  
By W. P. McCarty Quincy  
Eleventh Regiment of Can Mo Vol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

APR. 1867. This was carefully  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *William Antle* born in *Russell Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Antle* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* *William Antle*  
this *29* day of *December* 1863 *Marl*  
Witness *C. M. P. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. Horton*  
*Brig. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Antle*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes*, *dark hair*, *fair complexion*, is *5 feet 11 1/2 inches*  
high.

*W. H. Baughman*  
*Capt and Provost*  
*11th Regt of Cav Mo* *Volunteers,* *4 Dist*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. William Antle desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 29th day of December  
Witness: Jarish S. Hunter William Antle  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Antle  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
December 29th 1863.  
By Lefft W F Bodinhamer  
Eleventh Regiment of Can. Men. Vol.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co., company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

NOTE 7. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Adjutant Gen. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *William Antle* born in *Russell Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Antle* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*

this *29* day of *December*.

Before *Wm. B. Barker*

*Wm. B. Barker*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. Barker*  
*My. 4<sup>th</sup> Coy. 1st Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Antle*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*11 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. B. Barker*  
*Kap. & Pres. Mo. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1863, at *Springfield Mo.*

*1st* Regiment of *San Antonio* Volunteers, on

*Wm. B. Barker*  
*1st* Regiment of *San Antonio* Volunteers  
*Wm. B. Barker*





59

Bailey Henry O.

Co. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Bailey Henry O.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Rank Name.

<sup>60</sup>  
Bahrenbergh Herman

Co. H & S, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddles

CARD NUMBERS.

See Bahrenbergh Herman

Mark:

<sup>61</sup>  
Bahenbury Herman

Co H. & H. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private 1 Lad 1/2

CARD NUMBERS.

See Bahenbury Herman

	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Sub No.:



624  
Bahulberg Herman

Co. H. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser. Bahulberg Herman

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Mark:

<sup>63</sup>  
Bahnenburg, Herman  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav

Panther | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542418	25
2	7553692	26
3	7553789	27
4	7553887	28
5	7553968	29
6	7543663	30
7	7554046	31
8	7543683	32
9	7554126	33
10	7543701	34
11	7554208	35
12	7543721	36
13	7554290	37
14	7543741	38
15	7554373	39
16	7543758	40
17	7554693	41
18	7554450	42
19	7554530	43
20	7554548	44
21	7554666	45
22	7554735	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Bahenburgh  
 Co. Saddler Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 20.69

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.65

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig. organ. After  
 Co. Saddler from Feb. May 1/65. Due  
 the U. S. for ord. lost \$ 1.15. Stopped  
 for 1 Pistol & Sabre retained \$ 1.15.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Herrman Bahrenburg  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May + June, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Co. Saddler  
from private May 1/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bahenburgh

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Heuman Bahnerburg

Pr., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 28 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

32

11 Cav. | Mo.

Norman Gahnenbergh

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty -  
Ordered - Civil Comdg.  
Rejoined Company Dec. 1st  
1864.

Book mark:

E. Morgan

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Baherenburg

Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Coar. Assigned to duty with this  
Co. by A.D. Reg't. H.D. 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Book mark:

(365)

Samuel Armstrong



B 11 leav 1 Mo.

\* Herman Bahuberg

Rank Plt, 11 Reg't Missouri leav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 28 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Entry crossed by line

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bahnsenburgh

Sir., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D. I. at Benton  
Bk. no. since Aug.  
27 '63 - Ambulance  
driver.

Book mark:

Grogan

B | 11 lev | Mo.

Herman Brandenburg

Rank *Pr 1*, 11 Reg't Missouri *lev*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 21 Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*David*

5

11 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bahrenburgh

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. D. I. Denton  
Bk. No. Ambulance driver  
since Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> - 1862.

Book mark:

By  
J. J. Rogers

B | 11 | 1864 | Mo.

Herman Bahrburg

Rank Priv, 11. Reg't Missouri 1864

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private H. Detailed  
as ambulance driver

Book mark:

G

11 Cav. | Mo.

German Gahenbach

Pris., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 C. & G. Exp. 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Benton  
Ark, Mo.

Book mark:

Organ

B | 11 | lead | Mo.

German Bahrombrig

Rank Pvt., 11 Reg't Missouri lead

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Meh. 2d Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. at Regt. Hqs.  
as ambulance driver Aug 26/63

Book mark:

David

G

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Y Herman Bahmberg*  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March - Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....96 100 for *Co & Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. S. Benton*  
*Esq, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Dr. Morgan*



B | 11 | 1864 | Mo.

Hermann Barneburg

Rank Ans. D., 11 Reg't Missouri 1st.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as ambulance  
driver. Camp H.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Herman B. Herbergh  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 for Feb & E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Rd at Benton  
Barracks, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E A Herber

B | 11 | Cap | Mo.  
Herman ~~Baltimore~~  
Rank ~~Col~~, 11 Reg't Missouri ~~Cap~~

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>9th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On duty at Hdqrs of  
Reg't as ambulance driver

5 Approved by J. W. R. Co.

Book mark:

David

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Herrman Bahnsburg*  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Present or absent* *absent*, 1863

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *And detached S at*  
*Benton Barnes*  
*Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor* *Copied*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schenck  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1862, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On duty at  
Benton Barracks,  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Harper  
Coppied.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Bahenbergh

Cin., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On special  
Duty at Benton  
Barracks,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*SA Harper*

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Bahnenburg  
Pri-, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in  
July 4, 1863 by  
Capt. Frank M. B. A.

Book mark:

Ch Harper

P

11 Cav. | Mo.

Heerman Bahnenburg  
Priv, Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25 Advance Bounty  
due him for Enlistment

Book mark

R. Richardson



64  
Bahnenburgh Herman

Co H & F 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddles

CARD NUMBERS.

See Bahnenburgh Herman

	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Post Mark:

See also

65

Bahnerburgh Herman

Co. H. & F. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Saddles

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Bahnerburgh Herman
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Bahrenburg Herman .66  
Co H. , 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Sub Mark:

67  
Bahrenburg Herman

Colt. + #3, 11 Missouri Cav.

Omaha Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

Bahrenburg Herman

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

End Mark.

<sup>68</sup>  
Bailey, Daniel  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Gmaw | Pmaw

CARD NUMBERS.

Ref	Index
1	25
2	27
3	29
4	31
5	33
6	35
7	37
8	39
9	41
10	43
11	45
12	47
13	49
14	51
15	53
16	55
17	57
18	59
19	61
20	63
21	65
22	67
23	69
24	71
25	73

Back Mark:

8110 Paw.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

See American James S.

New York:

**Abstract**

70  
Bainum, James S.  
Co. C. F., 11 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-46853	1
2	75-46939	2
3	75-47024	3
4	75-47109	4
5	75-47193	5
6	75-47303	6
7	75-47412	7
8	75-47991	8
9	75-42035	9
10	75-47515	10
11	75-47619	11
12	75-47717	12
13	75-47808	13
14	75-47897	14
15	75-47981	15
16	75-48064	16
17	75-48146	17
18	75-52025	18
19	75-52119	19
20	<del>75-4598-11-73</del>	20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

4598.09.1873

See also



B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
James S. Bainum  
1st Lt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4598 V. A. 1873.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 6. 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers

to take effect from Dec: 28, 1863,

via John Buckingham,  
Discharged

A. G. Neyhart



R.P. 278557.

79

11 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Dainam

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
C. same Reg't - as per  
D.O. No 143. Adm. Gen. Del.  
of Cooke June - Dropped  
from Roll Co. F. per S.O. No  
15-1. Dept of Cooke June  
27/65 -

Book mark:

Vandoren

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Bairum  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hands of the company  
since July 26/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Bairum

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner near  
Desert Ark July 26/64.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James S Bairum

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner near  
Desert Ark. July 26/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Binnick*

*Chind*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner July*  
*26 1864 near Desark, Ark.*

Book mark:

*Stull*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Bauman  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner  
July 26, 1864, near  
Bosch's Ark.

Book mark:

Stuller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Buinman

1st Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Baiman

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Strickler

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Baird

211, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 216  
Company Co. Dec. 28, 1863 to  
1st Co. Company Co., mustered  
Jan. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

B | 1st | Reg't | Mo.

George W. Harrison  
Paul, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Jan 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

2nd Lieut. to Capt. of Co.

Carried in and

Mustered in as

Book mark: Considered Good.

Dec. 28, 63, 4598 - V.S. - 1879

MAR 28

7542035

1891

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut same Regt  
and Company by  
virtue of a Commission  
from his Excellency  
H. Gamble Esq  
Cno Dated 5<sup>th</sup> Dec  
December 28/03.  
to full vacancy  
vice John Buckingham  
ordered to be mustered  
out Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1893 & Dept  
of Mo Dec 9/03 -

B 11 Cav. 1 Mo.

James S. Bainum  
2<sup>nd</sup> Suss. Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Springfield, Mo. Jan. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 6, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Suss. Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo.  
sold to enable him to (own)

Book mark: .....

Grogan

MAR 28

7542991

1891

accept promotion as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. same Regt and Com-  
pany. Muster out takes  
effect from Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
He having produced satis-  
fying evidence that he  
is not indebted to the United  
States on account of money or  
public property in any shape,  
and that he was last paid  
by Maj. Culver to include  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

---

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Bauman  
2nd, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1st Lt. 45-58 2.9-1873

(268)

Stuller

Copied.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Bainum  
2d Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On det. Service  
Oct. 25/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Bainum

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(200)

Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Baimum

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & eqpts. since date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(368)

Copied.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Bainum

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse &  
Egts. since date  
of enlistment.

On detached service  
since April 15<sup>th</sup> within  
the district at Platte  
River Bridge.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Bainum  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(860)

Captain

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Bainum  
224

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

, 1862

Where

Marionville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 132 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 4598-VI-72.

ET Richardson

(266)

Copyright.

73

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Bainum*  
*Regt.*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Red - Prisoner at*  
*Engl. Prison of C. 6" as 2nd*  
*Lieut - promoted to 1st Lieut*  
*same Co June 1/64. Taken*  
*Prisoner at West Point*

Book mark : ..... *over*

*Vancouver*

MAR 30

7552119

1881

Ark's July 27/64. Transf'd.  
to Co 'F' June 22/65. Dropped  
from Rolls of Co 'F' by S.O. 157.  
Depl of Ark. June 27/65. it  
having appear that he  
was shot by the Guard  
while prisoner

Baird James S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 11 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bainan James S.	Pvt. 11		Mo.	Co. "C"	Mrs. Roll	534				
<p> Captured at West Point Ark. July 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,  and killed by his guard about Sept. 1/64 near Jacksonport Ark. </p>										
<p> Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .  where he died _____  buried at _____ </p>										
<p>Copied by C. H. T.</p>										

S. G. O. July 6. 67.  
George W. O'Brien mustered into  
service as Capt. Co. H. 11 Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Deas. 16. 63 for 3 yrs. Reported June  
30. 1864. Present Comdg. Co. for  
July & Aug 64. Absent. Prisoner in hands of  
enemy since July 27. 1864. On all sub-  
sequent rolls to April 30. 65 incl. Absent.  
"Prisoner in hands of enemy since July  
28. 1864." for May & June 1865. Drop-  
ped from Company Rolls since June 29. 65  
in compliance with S. O. 154 (24) H. A. Gen.  
Dept. Ark. dated June 27. 1865. M. O. R.  
of Co. dated July 27. 1865 reports him.  
"Captured by the enemy at West Point  
Prairie County Ark. July 27. 1864 re-  
tained by them until on or about  
Sept. 1. 1864 when according to the  
testimony of reliable citizens he was  
shot. Dropped from rolls per S. O. no.  
151 & c. & c. -"

James S. Painum mustered  
into service as 1. Lieut. Co. C. 11. Cav.  
Mo. Vol. Jan 7. 1864 for 3 yrs.  
Reported June 30. 1864. Present with  
Co. for July & Aug. 64. to July 28.  
1865 incl. Absent. Taken prisoner  
near Desark. Ark. July 26. 1864.  
for March & April 1865. Absent. In

has been of enemy since July 26. 04. Not  
home on Co. rolls for May & June 1865.  
Regt. Return for June 05 reports him  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. F. "Dropped by S.O. No.  
151 Dept. Ark. June 27. 1865.  
Transferred from Co. C. per S.O. 143. Ark.  
Ark. "Mustered out Roll of Co. F. dated  
July 27. 05 reports him. "Transferred from  
Co. C. June 23. 1865. Dropped from rolls  
per S.O. No. 151. (4.) Dept. Ark June  
27. 1865 it having appeared that he was  
shot by the guard while prisoner.  
Taken prisoner at West Point Ark July  
27. 1864. —

Stimbley

Barnard Jos. L.

Lt Col.

7c.

John Leving.  
Asst. Adj. General.

Mr. Shaler  
Please  
send me a complete  
statement of service  
of these officers  
immediately to oblige  
Respectfully  
D. B. Jewell

July 6/67

Mr. Seader

The within order  
directs that these officers  
be dropped from the rolls  
evidence having been fur-  
nished that they had been  
killed. Being no longer  
in existence they were  
ordered to be no longer  
borne on the rolls. They  
will be reported in the  
register as died. I  
suppose you have the  
date of death. The order  
says about 1<sup>st</sup> Sep. 1864.

Respectfully  
Edward

July 6/67

Mr. Armstrong  
Please  
inform me as  
soon as convenient  
how these officers  
should appear  
in Register—whether  
as dropped or  
as died.  
Make this special  
and oblige

D. B. Jewell

cc  
July 6, 1867

Mr. Seader

Please send me the  
casualty sheets sent you in  
these cases. This will expedite  
action hereon. Respectfully  
D. B. Jewell

C. A.  
12/1/67



Head-Quarters,

Department of Arkansas.

Little Rock, Ark., June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 154.

4. Captain George W. Heber,  
Company "B" and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant James S. Rainan,  
Company "C" (now Company "D") 11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, who were captured by the Enemy at  
West Point, Arkansas, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864, and who have  
been reported absent in the hands of the enemy  
since that date, will be dropped from the rolls  
of their respective companies. Evidence by  
affidavit of responsible citizens, having been fur-  
nished these Headquarters, that both these officers  
were killed by their guard, at a place above Jack-  
sonport, Arkansas, on White River, about the first  
day of September 1864.

By command of  
Major General J. J. Reynolds:

(over.)

71  
Bair, Samuel

Co G. <sup>Fr</sup> 11 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 755-2200

2 755-2298

3 755-2314

4 755-2484

5 755-2583

6 755-2685

7 755-2793

8 755-2899

9 755-3084

10 755-3108

11 7543772

12 7543789

13 7543805

14 7553535

15 7543827

16 7543854

17 7553562

18 32870174

19 36667628

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Book Mark: 8488-A-80.

See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Emmel Bair

Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Muson

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 about on det serv.  
Mch 1864 (Muson) on duty as  
musicianJune 1864 (Plt) Co Bugler  
Sept 1864 Promoted to chief  
Bugler Sept 21/64  
(Chief Bugler) on extra or  
daily dutyOct 1864 Gained from Regt  
Arm Corps Staff by  
orderNov 1864 Promoted to chief  
Bugler Nov 13/64  
Brimmerville Ark.May 1865 (May 10/65 Little  
Rock Reduced to ranks  
from Chief Bugler  
assigned to Co GMay 1865 (Plt) May 12/ Little  
Rock Ark. by order  
on

Book mark

Emmel

APR. 23

36667628

1396.

*Hd. As. 11 Mo Cav. reduced  
from Chief Bugler pr  
Order No. May /65-*



B

11

Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baer

Co. G, 11

Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

dark

Where born

Starr, Ohio.

Occupation

farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

May 14

, 1863.

Where

Shelbyville

By whom

S. M. Collier;

term 3

y'rs.

Remarks

Engler. Apt. June 12, 1863.

Rec'd #2

Bounty #2

Premium.

Dropped from the Rolls by  
order Col. William K. Wood  
Special Order. Returned to duty  
with his Co. May 18 by order Lt. Col.  
Knight No. 83.

Wood.

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo. |

Samuel Fair  
Quin, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 <sup>80</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 <sup>30</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Ohio

origin. Ordinance is

signed \$8.00. Pistol

Ordinance is \$9.36

Pay due as chief (over)

Book mark 22 84 88 2. 1865

(101)

Lucas

Agent

MAF 30

7553562

1891★

bugler from Feb. 29/00.  
to May 10/00.

Track 85.

B | 11 leas | Mo.

Samuel Bair

Rank 1st Bn 11 Reg't Missouri leas  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined originally as Bugler  
Co. G; apptd 1st Bn Bugler of Regt  
Nov. 21 '64; reduced to ranks and  
reassigned to Co. G May 10 '65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

B 1 11 leave 1 Mo.

Samuel Bair

Rank 1st Lt. 11 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Warrant revoked pr. G.O.  
29 Hds 11 Mo. leave May 10 '65.  
Re-assigned to Co. G, 11 Mo. leave.

Book mark:

David

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Bair

Bair, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as  
Chief Engineer to  
May 10/65. Stoppage  
for train pay \$9.36

Absent on detached  
service. Joined by  
transfer from 1st Band  
Train.

Book mark:

Thurman

30 31A

7553535

\* 18 1 \*

\* Name appears in  
column of "Names  
Present" cancelled.

B 11 leas | Mo.

Samuel Bear

Rank 6th Bys 11 Reg't Missouri leas

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



B 11 leav | Mo.

Samuel Bear

Rank Chief 11 Reg't Missouri 62

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

B | 11 | *leav* | Mo.

*Samuel* <sup>+</sup> *Bea*

Rank *Chief Byler*, 11 Reg't Missouri *leav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec. 31*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Samuel Hays*  
*63 Shelbyville Mo 3 yrs*  
*Mustered in June*  
*1863 St. Louis Mo*

Book mark: .....

*David*

*P*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Bair*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. P. Webster*

B 1 11 May Mo.

Samuel Bair

P, co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1: 50 100 for 1 blanket

1 Haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance list  
to be paid for \$7.50

Book mark:

(258)

Laffus  
Camp

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Priv

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1<sup>00</sup>  
100 for

1 canteen

& 1 harness

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Webster

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Bair*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Metcalf*

(368)

Copy 100

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Bair*

*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bair*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Bair

Cri,

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

For & Dec.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Bussell

Copied



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Bair

Bair, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Bair*

*Rough*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Bair*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bair

Drumpler, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

73 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Fair  
Bush Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Arkansas, June 12 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Helveyville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Set. A. 104. 1. 1863. 11th Mo. Cav.

Russell

*Bair, Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistment</i> <u>2</u>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Samuel Bair*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*nineteen* years and *desiring to*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shelbyville*  
*the 14th day of May* 186*3*

Witness:

*James Jackson*  
*Samuel Bair*

No. *Samuel Bair*  
 Enlisted at *Shelbyville*  
*May* 186*3*  
 By *J. McCallister*  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*S. Frank Leslie*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
*guardian* of *Samuel Bair*; that the  
*said Samuel Bair* is *nineteen*  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Shelbyville*  
 the *14th* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:

*Nancy Henry*  
*Frank Leslie*

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Shelbyville*

I, *Samuel Bair* born in *Star County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *May* 1863,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Samuel Bair* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*  
the *14* day of *May* 1863  
Before *J. McCallister* *Samuel Bair*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James B. Barker*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Bair*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J. McCallister*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bair desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirteen months of age; that I have  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by con-  
 tempt of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri  
 the fourteenth day of May 1863

Witness:

James Gordon

Samuel Bair

No. Samuel Bair  
 Enlisted at Shelbyville  
May 1863  
 By J. McCollier  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Frank Leece Do certify, That I am the  
guardian of Samuel Bair, that the  
Samuel Bair is thirteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

Witness:

Henry Graybe

Frank Leece



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Shelbyville*

I, *Samuel Bair* born in *Star County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *May* 186 *3*  
as a soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Samuel Bair* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*

the *14* day of *May* 186 *3*

Before

*Samuel Bair*  
*J McCallister*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James Harrison*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Bair*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J McCallister*

Recruiting Officer.

Baity John W.<sup>72</sup>

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

Page No.

<sup>73</sup>  
Baker, Charles

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546872	25
2	7546960	26
3	7547044	27
4	7547133	28
5	7547216	29
6	7547326	30
7	7547437	31
8	7547541	32
9	7547641	33
10	7547740	34
11	7547892	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stiller, John*

*Bt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lied Post Report  
Shralls Bluff, Ark, July  
29, 1864.*

*Not on m. roll of Co  
Caviler Co*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Baker*

*Pr. 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stroller*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Baker*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Heiler*

*B*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Baker*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Lee*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 10 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Baker

Bt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(258)

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Baker

Prt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(144)

E. T. Richardson

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Baker

Plt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

St Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Bane

But

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service since April  
5th 1863, within the  
District on Recruiting  
Service.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Baker

Bot, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Baker

Rot

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 20, 1863.

Where St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Supplied from roll  
dated April 10/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ST Richardson

(356)

Copyright.

Baker, Charles  
Capt. Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>encl. pp 2</i>	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 42

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Baker*

*Private*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Can Ma*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*counted in aggregate  
attribution to death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Baker  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Return for July 1864  
 reports him Died at Durall's  
 Bluff Ark July 28. 1864 of disease  
 Quartermaster Return of deceased  
 soldier's given date as July  
 29. 1864

July 29. 1864

Died at  
 Durall's Bluff Ark

A. E. Stearns

Clerk.

"6"

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Baker  
1<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav New York

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 28, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Report of Commr of Ardn. and  
Paymaster J. W. Smith re cept  
for \$8.15 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
A.P.W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 30 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1865

I certify, on honor, that Charles Baker a Private of  
Captain Charles W. Lee Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Reinbeck, State  
of N.Y., aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Joseph Missouri and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph Missouri on the thirtieth day  
of March, 1863, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Houston  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the United States Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Slide at Scurall Bluff  
Arkansas July 28th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Charles Baker was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Withersall to include the thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to one hundred thirty two dollars, since the 31st day of March,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Canteens and Haversacks

Two dollars \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Scurall Bluff Arkansas, this 20th day  
of August, 1864

Charles W. Lee

Capt

Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Baker do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLISTING in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo  
 the 2nd day of March 1863

Witness:  
W. J. B. B. B. Charles Baker

No. Charles Baker  
 Enlisted Joseph M  
March 20 1863  
 By So L. B. Sykes  
11th Regiment of Co. H. 1st  
 Discharged 186  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Abraham Baker do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
years years of age; and I  
 said Charles Baker is Twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
years years of age; and I

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo  
 the 2nd day of March 1863

Witness:  
W. J. B. B. B. Abraham Baker



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Charles Baker* born in *Rhinebach*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *March* 186 *3*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Charles Baker* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*St Joseph Mo*

*Le J. Brown*

*Charles Baker*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. H. Kumburg*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, florid*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Le. B. Sykes*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Charles Baker* <sup>dealing to</sup>  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by ~~order~~ before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo  
 the 20 day of March 1863  
 Witness:  
Charles Baker  
W. H. Brown

No. Charles Baker  
 Enlist at St Joseph Mo  
March 20 1863  
 By St B. Stephens  
11th Regiment of Govt Co  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

W. H. Brown Baker Do certify, That I am the  
father of Charles Baker; that the  
Charles Baker Twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at St Joseph Mo  
 the 20 day of March 1863  
 Witness:  
W. H. Brown  
Charles Baker

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Charles Baker* ... born in *Schriobacker*  
in the State of *New York* ... aged *Twenty* ... years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* ... day of *March* ... 1863,

As a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Charles Baker* ... do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* ... day of *March* ... 1863

Before

*St Joseph Mo*  
*Charles Baker*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. H. Rumburg*  
Assistant Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Chas Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, *Blond eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* ... feet *10* ... inches high.

*St Joseph Mo*  
Recruiting Officer.

54  
Baker, Francis M

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-2-211	25
2	RMP 706068	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: RMP 706068

✓ See also



B 11 Cav. Mo.  
Francis M. Baker  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 706068

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 25, 1910.

It has this day (August 25, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named man was not in the military service of the United States in this organization.

H. W. Gibson

D

11 Cav.

Mo.

\* Francis M. Baker

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Duncan, Arkansas, June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on interview  
B. F. Baker

\* Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

B. F. Baker

<sup>75</sup>  
Baker, George

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542420	25
2	7553694	26
3	7553791	27
4	7553889	28
5	7553960	29
6	7554038	30
7	7554125	31
8	7554207	32
9	7554289	33
10	7554371	34
11	7554449	35
12	7554531	36
13	7554590	37
14	7554661	38
15	7554730	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. Mo.

George Baker  
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 29.33 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. H. 11 Reg't. Mo. Cavalry.

Parent! Discharged from Service April 1865 by  
Ord. No. 25 Hq. 11th Cav. Due Am't for  
ord lost \$ 4.15 Stopped for 1 Sabre  
retained \$ 2.00 Discharged  
(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

7554730

at N. Orleans La in compliance  
with instructions from War Dept.  
A. G. O. July 9/65.

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker  
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from  
Private 1st. 18/65 to Co. No. 2  
Regt. 2nd Cav.

Book mark :

Therrell

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George Baker

Cork, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Corp'l. Apr.

18/65 per Gen Order No. 25

1865. 100d. Gas. Pay due

as private to Apr 18/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George Baker

Ort

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

15 47

100 for

ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



B

11 Cav. | Mo.

George Barker

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 22, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Barker

*C* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Baizer*  
Pri., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *Ordinance*  
*for C. & G. Sep. 81. 42.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Capt*  
*from Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 63*  
*to March 15<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*  
Copyist.

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

George Caster  
Cm. . . , Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 92 100 for Ordnance;

for C. & Co. Sep. 8 1864

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Capt

from Oct. 5. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 to

Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

W. Morgan

Co. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 92 for Ordinance

for Co. & Co. \$1.22.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Continued Company  
to June, May 27th. On  
S. E. to Santa Fe river  
June 2nd

Book mark:

George

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker  
Cris., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Endurance;  
for C. & Exp. 1.22.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr. V. D. A.  
Santa Fe N.M.

Book mark:

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Baker

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ordnance

\$5.42 for C & E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as

Serial No 12

Book mark:

La Harper

19

11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Baker*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Expense*

*2 842 for 600 & 2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For one as per*  
*to Nov 12, 60*

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Baker*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Baker

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

George W. Baker



15 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug 21, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

George Baker

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

George Baker

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at Springfield July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Illinois

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in  
July 4, 1863 by  
Capt. Charles H. Co.

Book mark:

Ch. Baker

*D*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Baker*  
*Priv*, Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1863.

Where *Kalla Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *25 Advance bounty*  
*due him for enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Richardson*

Baker, James B<sup>76</sup>  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542239	25
2	7558086	26
3	7558159	27
4	7558254	28
5	7558365	29
6	7558458	30
7	7558607	31
8	7559104	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Garrett B. Baker

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15

, 1863.

Where

Warrenton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. I. Woods

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Baker  
Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined reg again

Dis'd July 7 '64. Re-cc

Reg't De Valls Bluff

Art. Am't of statement

and circumstances of effect

furnished.

Book mark:

Levens

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Baker

Priv

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Died in Regl. Hospital

Desai's Bluff, Ark. July 7th. Stop-  
page for transportation \$ 6.12  
Pay due for use of Horse and  
Equipments to March '64.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(258)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Baker

Pvt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(220)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Corporal.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Baker

Pr

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Baker

Plt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse  
since enlistment. Equipments  
furnished by Government.  
Stoppage for Transportation to 12

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

for

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Backer  
Pvt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough. Pay  
due for use of Horse since enlist-  
ment. Equipments furnished by  
the Government.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copied

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James B. Baker*  
*Pr*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Madisonville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(258e)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corr'd*

Baker, Jas. B.

P. Co. M.

11

Reg't

Mr. Cas

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 139.

Name, James Barker

Regiment, 117th Cav

Co. 2nd Rank, Private

Admitted, Dec 12 1863

Disease, Pericarditis

Relieved by Dec 22 1863

Post Hospital

No. 471

Name, *Sam B. Baker*

Regiment, *11th Mo Cav*

Co. *M*

Rank,

*Private*

Admitted,

*November 7th 1861*

Disease,

*Remitt Fever*

*Ret'd to duty Nov 14*

Post Hospital,  
Horton Barracks, Mo.

---

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Priv. James B. Baker*

late of Company (M), Eleventh

Regiment of Cal. Inf. who died

at *Swallow Bluff* Arkansas

the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

---



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private James B. Baker late of  
Captain Geo. W. Weber Company (M.), of the 1st  
Regiment of Col. Isaac R. Galt was enlisted by Wm. M.  
Hoy on the 15th day of July 1863,  
to serve three years; he was born in Lewis County  
in the State of Missouri is twenty-four years of age,  
five feet eight inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
died in R. H. Hospital at Reynolds Bluffs Ark  
on the 28th day of July 1864  
Cause of death Consumption Fever

## INVENTORY.

QTY.	ARTICLES.
	Hat.
	Cap.
	Forage Cap.
	Gait Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
	Panama Sack Coat.
	Saddle Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
	Blanket.
Spells	\$
Bank Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Ernest  
James B. Baker deceased, and are in  
store at Re. G. L. Co. Inc. 116 Central Ave. N. Y.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Small Bluffs, Ark. } Gen. H. Heber  
Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 }  
Officer Col. W. C. Caldwell, Col.

Now by the Invention of the Office of Treasurer, United States, assisted by the 17th Article of War, will be forwarded as per

Note 12.—The inventories of the effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, provided by the 10th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

I certify that James B. Baker a Private of Captain Geo. W. Weber's Comp. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
Car. Mo. Vol. is entitled to pay for use of horse & equipment from day of Enlistment

to March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 -

Geo. W. Weber  
Capt. Car. Mo. Vol.

124  
R 48  
FINAL STATEMENT

Pri. James B. Baker -  
" " Reg't of Car. Mo. Vols -

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the pay for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the company account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrows must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

APR 1 1864

DELICATE WITH INVENTION. ADJUTANT GENERAL

I certify, on honor, that James B Baker of  
Captain Co. H 11th Company (Co) of the 11th Regiment of County  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Warren Co. Mo., State  
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Point Barracks Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
Bennett, at Point Barracks on the 23rd day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mo. Co. Ark to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health he has been  
discharged by reason of

The said James B Baker was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. T. P. to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$45.75 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$5.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Transportation from St. Louis to  
St. Louis Mo. He is

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marion Bluffs, this 9th day  
of July, 1864.

Geo. H. Weber

Captain

Commanding Company

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, J. B. Baker, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Harpsville Mo  
11th July 1863  
J. B. Baker  
11th July

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at Harpsville Mo  
11th July 1863  
 By W. Gray  
11th Regiment of Mo  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Marionville*

I, *J. B. Baker* born in *Lewis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *J. B.*

*Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fifteenth* day of

186*2*

BEFORE

*Marionville* *J. B. Baker*  
*W. M. Gray* mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. B. Baker*  
*W. M. Gray*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I am B. Baker desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty four months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Mayville, Mo. 186 3

the 15th day of July 1863  
James R. Baker  
mark

A. B. Spencer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sgt. B. Baker  
 Volunteered at Mayville, Mo.  
July 15 1863  
 By Wm. M. Gray  
1st Regiment of Calv. Mo. Inf.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *James B. Baker* born in *Davis Co.,*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and ~~clothing~~, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*James B. Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Maryville* *James B. Baker*  
this *15th* day of *July* 186*3*  
*William M. Gray* *A. B. Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Stace*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James B. Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,  *Auburn* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. M. Gray*  
11 Regiment of *Cal. Mo.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

✓ Baker, Joseph<sup>77</sup>  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542136	26
2	7557014	27
3	7557099	28
4	7557191	29
5	7557283	30
6	7557393	31
7	7557478	32
8	7557560	33
9	7557684	34
10	7543554	35
11	7558068	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



B. 11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Baker.  
Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to June 25, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 27. 95

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at Big Bay.

Adopted by R. R. 10/10.

Admitted to service Jan 17/64.

Present at Union Camp

San Francisco Sept 3/64.

Book mark:

Kelly.

7558068

Dec 11. 1. 2 M. C. P. 180. 5  
Dept List forwarded.

**11 Cav. Mo.**  
**Joseph Baker**

Appears on  
**Chi. Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.**

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated **Mo. Vals Bluff Ark & Mo., 1864.**

**Deserted:**

**When**

**Where**

**Sept 3  
Camp Remount**

**, 186**

**Arrested:**

**When**

**Where**

**, 186**

**Remarks: Took Horse Equip-  
ments.**

**Book mark:**

**Chas. Richardson**  
Corporal

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Baxen.  
Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the U. S. Ser-  
vice Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Due U. S. for Ordnance & S-  
ter, \$77.95 Camp & G.  
E. & S. Co. M. Property-  
180.

Book mark:

Kelly.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. L. L.

Spok, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

3.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Baker

sergt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. & S. for ordnance

\$12.15. Absent in confinement

at Alton Ill. Reduced to

rank by order SCM

Jan 21 1864

Book mark:

Allen

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Baker*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Co. Ed. \$*

*Absent in confinement*

*Allen Lee*

Book mark:

*Allen*

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Baker

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at  
Rolla Mo. since Jan 1  
1864. Inducted to the  
U. S. for ordnance list  
\$12.05

Book mark:

Allen



3

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Baker*

*Sept.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was detached*

*service from 29 Feb. 1863*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Baker*  
*Scout*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Drunk and*

*\$2.00 Excessive*

Book mark:

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Baker  
priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Benton Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in  
service by H. Bannister  
Mo Sept 10th 1863

Book mark:.....

Allen

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Baker

Baker, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Dresden, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium  
due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*Baker Joseph*  
*Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Me Inf*  
*12* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>9</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Effects .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to W. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Joseph Baker

J. A.

File -

Book -

Case -

11 Mo. Cas -

And Charles Giff of Tolla  
Tolla Mo. January 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Order  
No 3

12. At a General Court  
Martial, which convened at Tolla Mo. January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
pursuant to Special Order No 217 Series of 1863  
from these Head Quarters, and of which  
Lt Col Jos. A. Eppstein 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
was President, was arraigned and tried,

Joseph Baker Sergeant of Company G  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

Charge

Disobedience tending to the prejudice of  
good order and Military Discipline

Specification First

In this that he Joseph Baker Sergeant  
of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, in Company with Alexander Bratton  
Charles Giff of said Company and a number  
of other soldiers, did go to the Saloon of  
Berry Norman a Citizen of Tolla, Missouri  
and while there did encourage those who  
were with him, to pillage and plunder  
from him the said Berry Norman.

in then and there drinking liquor which was unlawfully taken from the said Berry Norman by one of the party, who was with him, said liquor being taken without the consent of him the said Berry Norman All this at Rolla in the State of Missouri, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D. 1863.

### Specification Second.

In this that he Joseph Baker Sergeant of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, did go to the Saloon of Berry Norman a Citizen of Rolla, in the night time, in Company with two other Soldiers named Charles Leif and Alexander Brothers, and finding the Saloon closed did demand entrance to the same, and did then and there threaten to burst open the door and forcibly enter the said Saloon, and did demand of him the said Norman, that he should give to him the said Joseph Baker, and his comrades, Whiskey, Cyters and Gardines, and did otherwise threaten violence, to the person and property of him the said Berry Norman thereby disturbing the public peace, all this at Rolla in the State of Missouri, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, A.D. 1863.



Specification Third.

In this that he Joseph Baker Sergeant  
of Company G Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, did go to the Saloon of Berry Norman  
a Citizen of Rolla, in Company with Alexander  
Brothers, Corporal of said Company, and did then  
and there, Encourage him the said Brothers  
to plunder and pillage, from him the said  
Berry Norman, and to take liquor from his  
Saloon, and did then and there, drink of liquor  
which the said Brothers had unlawfully taken  
from him the said Norman, to the prejudice of  
good order and Military Discipline, all this at  
Rolla in the State of Missouri on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of December A.D. 1863.

To which Charges and Specifications  
the accused Joseph Baker Sergeant of Company  
G Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
pleaded as follows.

To the	<u>First Specification</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the	<u>Second</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the	<u>Third</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
To the	<u>Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>

Finding and Sentence

And the Court having thoroughly considered  
the evidence adduced do find the accused

Joseph Baker Sergeant of Company E. Eleventh  
Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, as follows.

Of the <u>First Specification</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Second</u> "	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Third</u> "	<u>Guilty</u>
Of the <u>Charge</u> .	<u>Guilty</u>

And the Court do therefore Sentence  
him Joseph Baker, Sergeant of Company E  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
to be reduced to the ranks, and to be confined  
at hard labor in some Military Prison, for the  
term of Six Months, and to forfeit his monthly  
pay for the same time.

Finding and Sentence confirmed, the prisoner is  
henceby reduced to the ranks. The pay will be stopped  
by the proper Officer, the prisoner will be forwarded  
by the Pro Marshal of Dist of Rolla to the Pro Marshal  
Genl at St Louis, for confinement at that place  
in the Military Prison.

By Order Brig Genl  
Thos. A. Davis  
J. Lovell  
Captain & Co. A. G.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Joseph Baker* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Mo.* the *20* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness:  
*M. A. Harris*

*Joseph Baker*

No. *Joseph Baker*  
 Volunteered at *Dresden Mo.*  
*Twentieth July* 186*3*  
 By *Lieut Peter B. Rouch*  
*Eleventh* Regiment of *Missouri*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Desden Mo*

I, *Joseph Baker* born in *Botet County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Joseph Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newton Branch Mo* *Joseph Baker*  
this *20th* day of *September* 1863  
Before *Lt J. C. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Lawrence*  
Assistant Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

*Wm Cavendish*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes dark hair, Dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*Lt Peter B. Rouch*  
Regiment of *Mo Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joseph Baker, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, DO DECLARE, That I am  
thirty one years and three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Dresden, Mo  
 the 20th day of July 1863

Witness:

Wm. H. Harris

Joseph Baker

No. ....

Joseph Baker  
 Volunteered at Dresden Mo  
Twentieth Day July 1863,  
 By Sergeant Peter R. Pouch

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Joseph Baker, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 I am the father of Joseph Baker, that the same is thirty one years of age; and I

GIVEN at

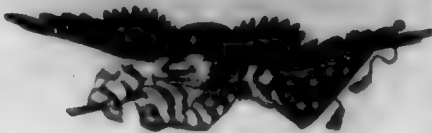
the 20th day of July 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Drexford*

I, *Joseph Baker* - born in *Bottet County*  
in the State of *Virginia* - aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* -  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *July* 186 *2* to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Joseph Baker* - do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Parishes*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept* 186 *3*  
Before

*Joseph Baker*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Laurence*  
Assist. Surg. Examining Surgeon.  
*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry, Vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Baker* -  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo* *Lieut. H. B. Rauch*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Butler Joseph  
11 Mo. 6ae

---

• 4.0.3

12.

Head Quarters Dist of Rolla  
Rolla Mo January 17. 1864

General Order  
No 3

At a General Court  
Martial which convened at Rolla Mo. Jan'y 18. 1864  
pursuant to Special Order No 207 Series of 1863  
from these Head Quarters and of which  
Lt Col. Jas. A. Eppstein 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry M. S. M.  
was President, was arraigned and tried

Joseph Baker Sergeant of Company G  
Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

Charge

Disorderly Conduct to the prejudice of  
good order and Military Discipline.

Specification First

In this that he Joseph Baker Sergeant  
of Company G Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, in Company with Alexander Brothers  
Charles Leaf of said Company, and a number  
of other Soldiers, did go to the Saloon of  
Berry Moorman a Citizen of Rolla Missouri  
and while there did encourage those who were  
with him, to pillage and plunder from  
him the said Berry Moorman



by then and there drinking liquor, which was  
unlawfully taken from the said Berry Norman  
by one of the party who was with him, said  
liquor being taken without the consent of him  
the said Berry Norman, all this at Rolla  
in the State of Missouri on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
December A. D. 1863.

### Specification Second

In this that he, Joseph Baker Sergeant  
of Company C Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, did go to the Saloon of Berry Norman  
a Citizen of Rolla in the night time in Company  
with two other Soldiers, named Charles Lutz and  
Alexander Brethun and finding the Saloon  
closed did demand entrance to the same, and did  
then and there threaten to burst open and  
forcibly enter the said Saloon, and did demand  
of him the said Norman that he should give  
to him the said Joseph Baker and his comrades  
Whiskey, Cysters, and hardines, and did otherwise  
threaten violence to the person and property of  
him the said Berry Norman, thereby  
disturbing the public peace. All this at Rolla  
in the State of Missouri on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
December A. D. 1863.

### Specification Third

In this that he, Joseph Baker Sergeant  
of Company C Eleventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, did go to the Saloon of Berry Norman  
a Citizen of Rolla in Company with Alexander Brethun  
Corporal of said Company, and did then and there

encourage him the said Brother to plunder and pillage from him the said Beery Worman, and to take liquor from his barrel, and did then and there, drink of liquor which the said Brother had unlawfully taken from him the said Worman, to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, all this at Kella in the State of Missouri on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1863.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused Joseph Baker Sargeant of Company G Eleventh Regiment Missouri, Cavalry, Volunteers, pleaded as follows.

To the	First Specification	Not Guilty
To the	Second	Not Guilty
To the	Third	Not Guilty
To the	Charge	Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence  
And the Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced do find the accused Joseph Baker Sargeant of Company G Eleventh Regiment Missouri, Cavalry, Volunteers, as follows.

Of the	First Specification	Guilty
Of the	Second	Guilty
Of the	Third	Guilty
Of the	Charge	Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence him Joseph Baker Sargeant of Company G Eleventh Regiment Missouri, Cavalry, Volunteers, to be

Reduced to the ranks and to be confined at  
hard labor, in some Military Prison for the term  
of Six Months and to forfeit his Monthly pay  
for the same time.

Finding and Sentence confirmed, the  
prisoner is hereby reduced to the ranks. the  
pay will be stopped by the proper Officer.  
the prisoner will be forwarded by the Pro"  
Marshal of Dist of Col. to the Pro" Marshal  
Genl at St Louis for confinement at that  
place in the Military Prison.

By Order Brig Genl  
Thos. A. Davis  
at St Louis  
Captain W. A. G.

Statement of Joseph  
Baker et. al, in  
the case of Patrick <sup>Burke</sup> ~~Burke~~  
now undergoing sentence  
in Myrtle Prison.

---

Burke appears to be the  
wrong man. John Quinn  
can not communicate  
proper person. See. G.O.  
No. 8. p. 11 enclosed.

---

Mr. <sup>at the</sup> ~~Mr.~~ <sup>Prison</sup> ~~Prison~~  
11 Mr. Cav.



Office Gen. Mur. Court,  
Dept. of the War.  
St Louis Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Patrick Brady being duly sworn  
upon oath states;

I am now confined  
in Myrtle Street charge with  
detention from Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> Me Cavalry.  
I never saw the 11<sup>th</sup> Me Cavalry  
to my knowledge. I did belong  
to the 11<sup>th</sup> Me. Vols. but was discharged  
in October 1862 on account of dis-  
ability. I was tried, some weeks ago,  
by a Court Marshal. in this city  
The name used in the charges  
and specifications upon which I was  
tried was John Henry

Patrick Brady

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of February 1864

J. H. McCadams  
St. L. Gen. Postmaster.

Office Prov. Mar. General,  
Dept. of the Md.  
St. Louis February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Joseph Barker being duly sworn  
upon oath states:

I am Sergeant of Co.  
L. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry, Col. I am now con-  
fined in Myrtle Street Prison awaiting the  
pronouncement of my sentence, I am  
acquainted with Private John Devine  
of Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry. I enlisted him,  
When I last saw him, (about three weeks  
ago), he was with his Company at,  
Rella Mo. He has never been charged  
with any crime unless it has been done  
since I saw him, I am also acquaint-  
ed with Patrick Brady who is now  
confined in Myrtle Street Prison. Brady  
never belonged to the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry,  
I understand that Brady has been  
tried by a Court Marshal upon the  
charge of desertion, and that the  
name used in the charges and spe-  
cification was John Devine. Brady  
is now undergoing a sentence, of a  
one year imprisonment &c, which was

Transmitted in Circular Order No 8,  
from H Head Quarters St Louis Dist.  
bearing date February 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The John Brown referred to in  
the order above mentioned is now,  
or was a few weeks ago, master his com-  
mand at Rella Mo. I never knew  
Brown until I met him in the  
Myrtle Springs St Louis. Mo. I am  
certain he does not belong with  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry Co

Joseph Baker

I have read and subscribed  
before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb. 1864

J. H. McAdams

Justice of the Peace, Mar, Dist.

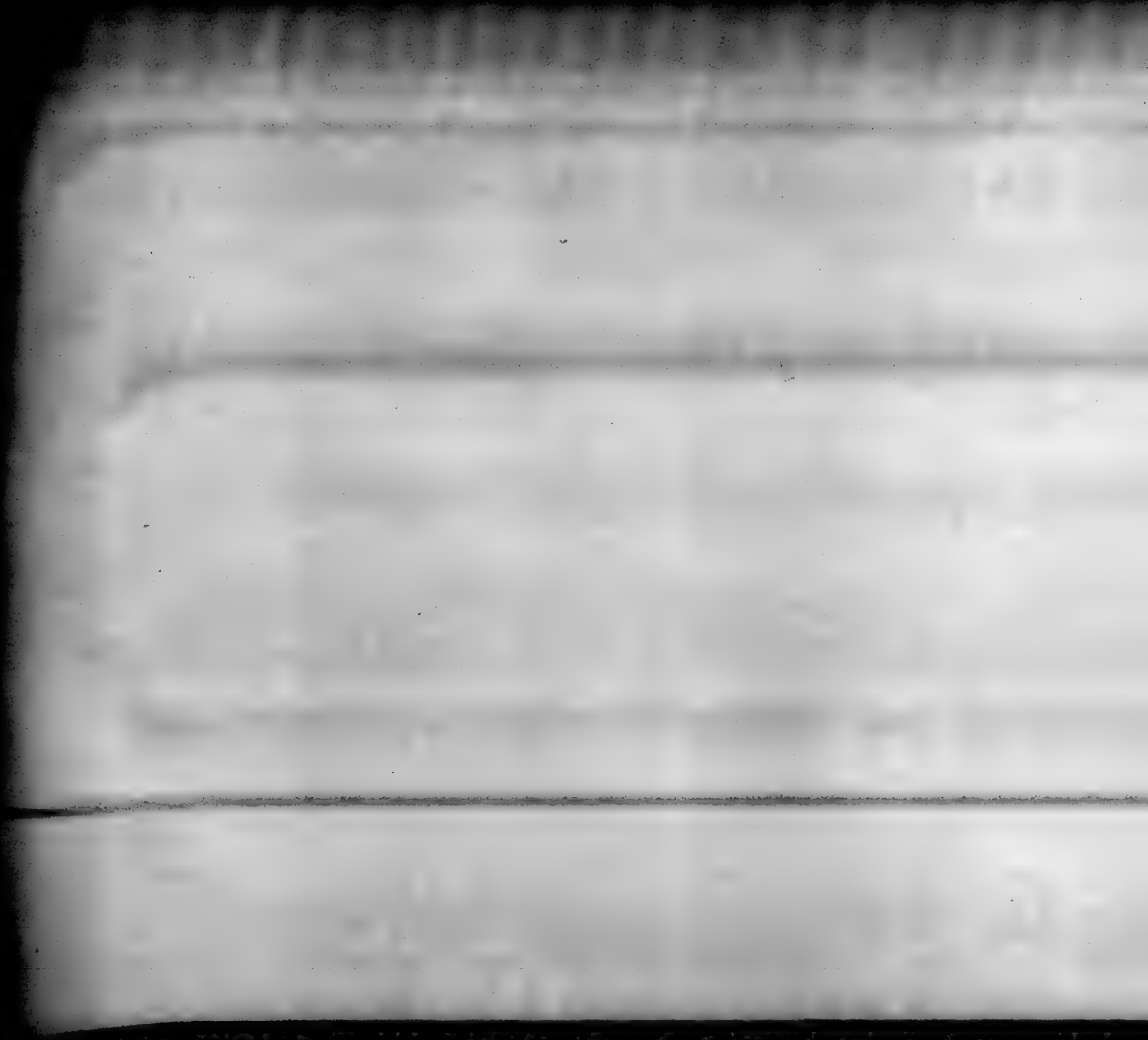
me

Ex's Report

D

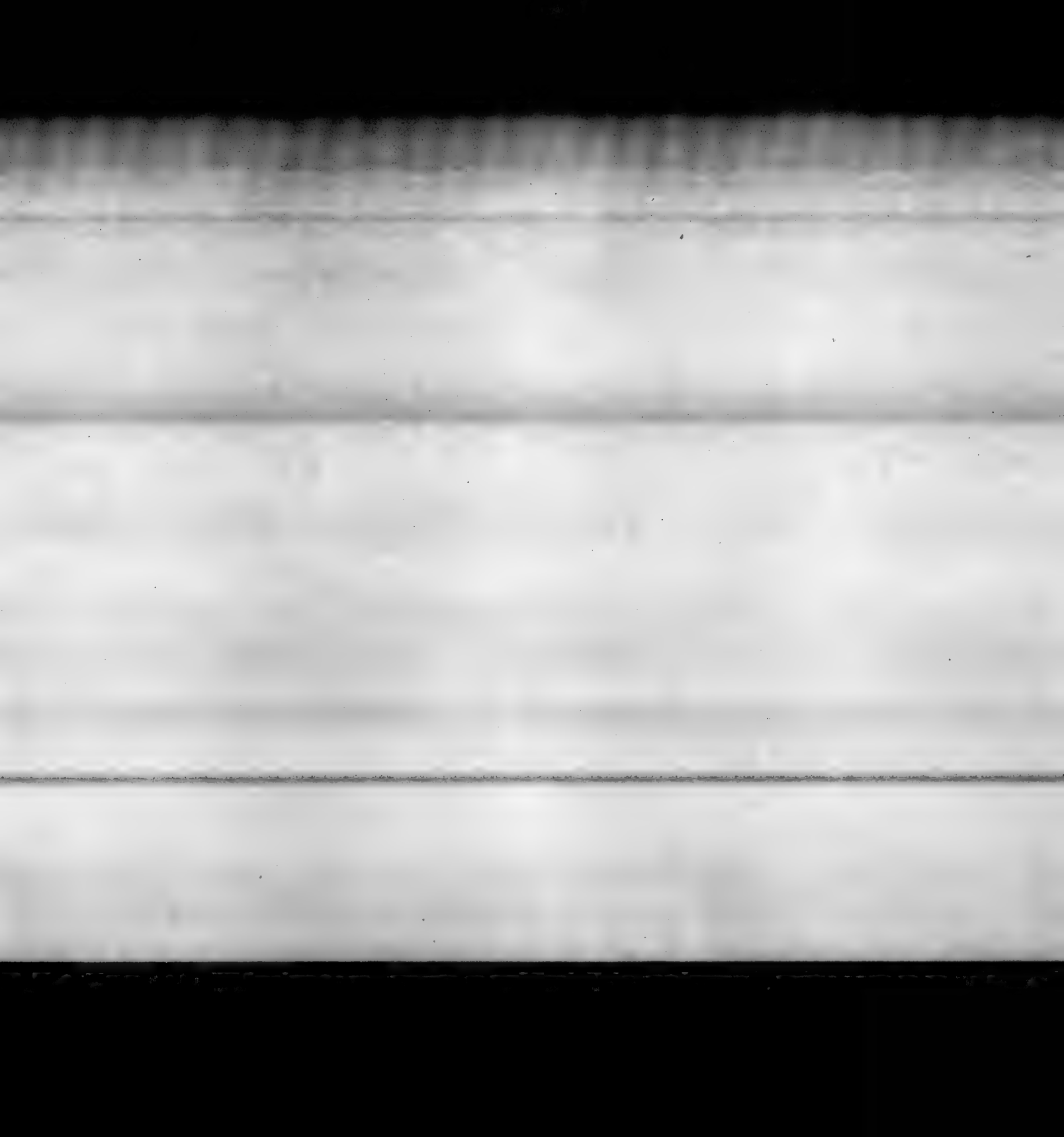


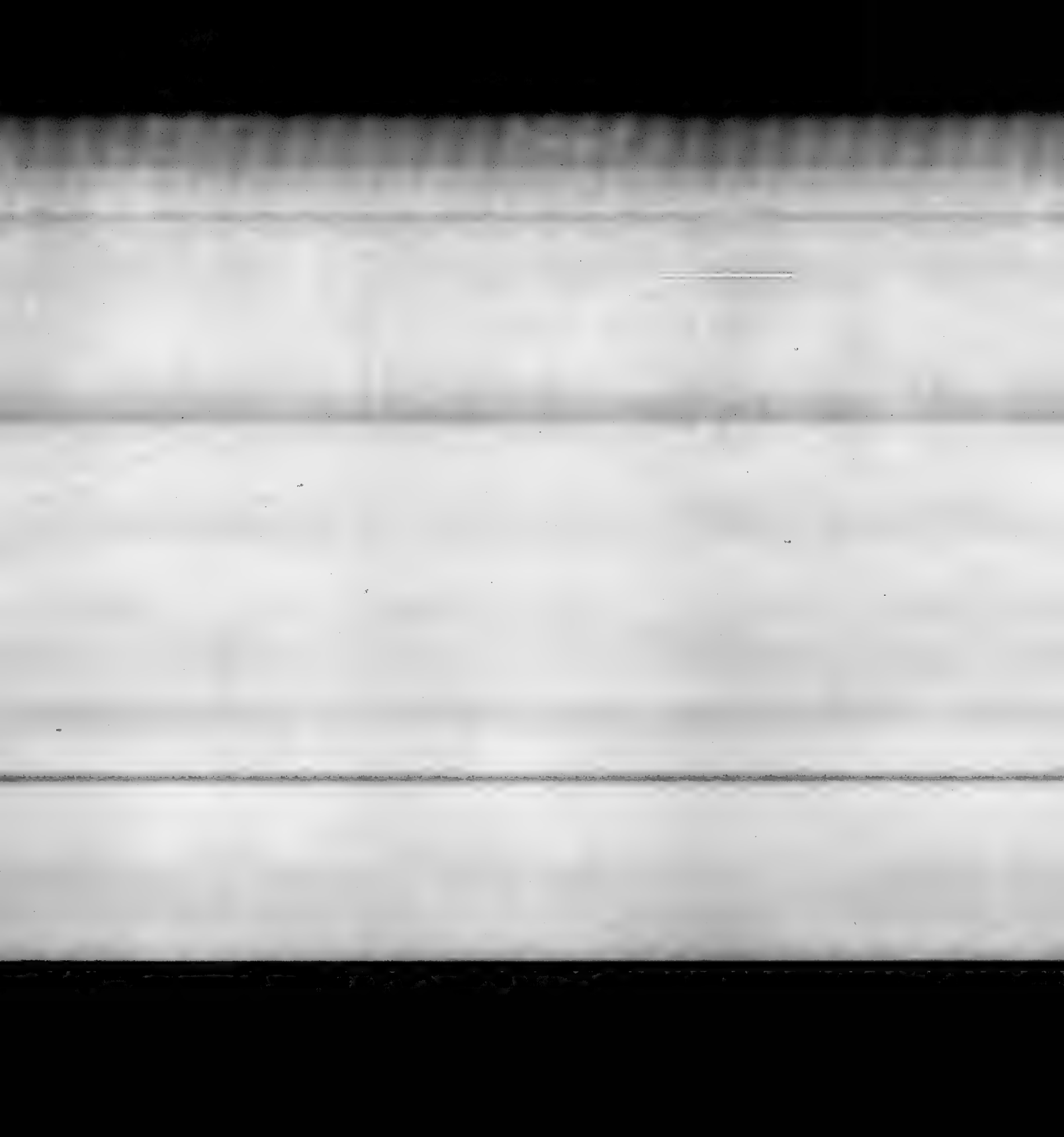
Chas R. Auden  
John Mayne  
Schulenburg  
Ben. Famer  
John Famer  
Col. Th. B. Fletcher  
Lead.



















Office Pas. Mar. General  
Dep't. of the Md.

St Louis Feby. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charles A. Liff being duly sworn  
afirms on oath says:

I am Private of Co. L.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry. I am now confined  
in Myette's stock prison upon the charge  
of being absent without leave. From  
my command. I am acquainted with  
John Devlin. He is a private of Co. L.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry. I saw him about  
one month ago in Ralla Mo. with  
his command. He has never been ar-  
rested upon the charge of desertion that  
I know of." I know Pat. Brady. Met.  
him first in Myette's Office. "He was  
never a member of Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
that I know of."

Charles A. Liff.

I was sworn and subscribed  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feby 1864

J. W. McAdams  
Atty. Gen. St. Louis

Commitment  
John Heavens  
11 car. mo. 1864  
Janry 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

County Officer  
Myrtle St Prison

Will Commit  
as requested & send report  
to this office for record  
H H Kline  
Clerk

Special order No 23

Head Quarters 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Saint Louis Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Comd'g Officer  
Military Prison

Please receive, and confine until  
further orders Private John Stearns, of Co. S,  
11th Regt., charged with desertion -  
charges will be placed against him in  
a few days.

By order Daniel P. Hood  
Comd'g Regiment  
A. J. Newby  
Adj't

898. *Wm. H. ...*  
*M. L. ...*

*Baker, Jas. Genl.*  
*C. of ...*

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENL

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

Says that is a man named  
Patrick Brady confined in  
this prison, under sentence  
of one year imprisonment  
for not under the false  
supposition that he is one  
John Harnes of Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> MS  
Mo. Cav. Says that Harnes  
is with his Co. recruited  
him himself. knows  
that Brady is not the  
same. There are several  
other men from 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav. Confined here who can  
testify to this. give their  
names

*If only please return*  
*into this*  
*March*  
*MS*  
*E*  
*Q*

Asst. Provost Marshal Genl

NAME.

REMARKS.

Committed at the  
request of Mr Woods  
for Detention  
John Seaveus  
alias  
Brimley  
Myrtle

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding ..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order  
of .....



This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

And Prisoners received at the <sup>Prison</sup> ~~Wentworth~~ Street Hospital, the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1864, from ~~Serap~~ S. J. Grey  
Sent forward from ~~Pro~~ Mar Hunt on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1864 by order of \_\_\_\_\_

NAMES	REMARKS.
John Heavens alias "Brady"	7th Mo Car

Wm Loneragan  
Comdg Prison  
R.H.

Office Pro. Mar. General.  
Dept. of the MD  
St Louis Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Alexander Brothers being duly sworn  
upon oath & status.

I Confess in Co L.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry, Col. I am now com-  
paign in Myrtle Springs. I am ac-  
quainted with John Nevins. He is a  
Private of Co L. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry Col.  
I saw him last about the first of  
February with his company at Rella  
Mo. He has never been arrested upon  
the charge of desertion. I know Pat.  
Brady. I first met him in Myrtle  
Springs. Brady never belonged to my  
company or if so did not have  
it.

Alexander Brothers

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1864

J. H. McAdams  
St & J. P. Marshall.



GENERAL ORDERS,  
NO. 8.

HEADQUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,  
St. Louis, Mo., February 11th, 1864.

I...Before a General Court Martial which convened at Pilot Knob, Mo., pursuant to Special Orders, No. 152, Par. IV, from Headquarters, St. Louis District, Missouri, dated Dec. 26th 1863, and of which Captain J. W. McFADEN, 3d Cavalry, M. S. M. is President, was tried:

1st. Private *George T. Smith*, Co. D. 1st Infantry, M. S. M.

CHARGE—"Desertion."

Specification—"In this: that he, private *George T. Smith*, of Co. D. 1st Infantry, M. S. M., a lawfully enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did desert his company and said service at Dock Bridge, I. M. R. R., Mo., on or about the 17th day of October, 1863, and did remain absent until arrested in Pike Co., Illinois, on or about the 9th day of January, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, private *George T. Smith*, Co. D, 1st Infantry, M. S. M., "To six months' imprisonment at such place as the General Commanding may designate."

II...Finding and sentence confirmed. In compliance with the recommendation of the members of the Court, the sentence is remitted. The prisoner will be released from arrest and return to duty.

III...2d. Aylett F. Butler, a musician, Co. D, 3d Regiment Cavalry, M. S. M.

CHARGE—"Disobedience of Orders."

Specification—"In this; that he Aylett F. Butler, a musician of Co. D, 3d Regiment Cavalry, M. S. M., having been lawfully and repeatedly ordered by Capt. Robert McElroy, his superior and commanding officer, to take and assist in holding John W. Trainer, a private of said company, did positively refuse so to do. This near Pilot Knob, Mo., on or about the 7th day of December, 1863."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Aylett F. Butler, musician Co. D, 3d Cavalry, M. S. M., "To forfeit one month's pay and allowances."

IV...Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and return to duty.

V...2d. Private Benjamin F. Emmons, Co. E, 6th Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers.

CHARGE 1st—"Larceny."

Specification—"In this; that he, private Benjamin F. Emmons, Co. E, 6th Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers, did take, steal and carry away from a child peddling provision in the camp of the 2d Battalion, 6th Cavalry, Mo. Vols., part of the provisions of the value of one dollar, the property of said child. All this in camp near Pilot Knob, Mo., on the 15th day of December, 1863."

CHARGE 2d—"Contumacious and disrespectful behaviour toward his commanding officer."

Specification 1st—"In this; that he, private Benjamin F. Emmons, Co. E, 6th Cavalry, Mo. Vols., did when ordered by his superior and commanding officer, Lieut. Thomas Astley, to bring back certain provisions stolen from a child, replied that 'By God he could paw any man that would take the part of a pedler,' and other words of like tenor and import."

Specification 2d—"In this; that he private Benjamin F. Emmons, of Co. E, 6th Cavalry, Mo. Vols., did when ordered to cease his insolence by his superior and commanding officer, Lieutenant Thomas Astley, replied that 'he would stop when he got ready by God,' with other language of like import. All this in camp near Pilot Knob, Mo., on or about the 15th day of December, 1863."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

Of the 1st Specification, 2d Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, 2d Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, private Benjamin F. Emmons, Co. E, 6th Cavalry Mo. Vols., "To be confined at hard labor for the term of two month's at such place, as the General Commanding may designate."

VI...Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at Pilot Knob, Mo., under the direction of the Commander of that Post. The period of imprisonment to date from January 1st, 1864.

VII...Before a General Court Martial which convened at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 136, part IV., from these Headquarters, dated December 5th, 1863, and of which Lieut. Col. HIRSH HULLER, 2d Cavalry, M. S. M., is President, was tried:

Private Oscar C. Worster, Co. C, 2d Mo. Artillery Volunteers.

**CHARGE 1st—"Drunk on duty."**

*Specification*—"In this; that the said Oscar C. Worster, private Co. C, 2d Regiment Artillery, Mo. Vols., while on fatigue duty was drunk and unfit for duty. All this at Cape Girardeau, Mo., on or about the 24th day of November, 1863."

**CHARGE 2d—"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."**

*Specification*—"In this; that the said private Oscar C. Worster, Co. C, 2d Regiment Artillery, Mo. Vols., while on fatigue duty did strike Terry Malone, a colored teamster, who was in the discharge of his duty. This at Fort C, Cape Girardeau, Mo., on or about the 24th day of November, 1863."

**CHARGE 3d—"Larceny."**

*Specification*—"In this; that the said private Oscar C. Worster, Co. C, 2d Regiment Artillery, Mo. Vols., did steal from Henry Medley, a negro teamster, in Government employ, one pair of gloves. This at Cape Girardeau, Mo., on or about the 24th day of November, 1863."

**CHARGE 4th—"Violation of the 9th Article of War."**

*Specification*—"In this; that the said private Oscar C. Worster, while sent under guard to the guard house, by order of Lieut. John Tiepp, commanding Co. C, 2d Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols., did tell the guard escorting him that he private Oscar C. Worster, Co. C, 2d Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols., 'would kill said Lieut. Tiepp as soon as he got out of the guardhouse,' or words to that effect. All this at Cape Girardeau, Mo., on or about the 24th day of November, 1863."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification* 1st Charge, "Guilty."  
To the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."  
To the *Specification* 2d Charge, "Guilty."  
To the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."  
To the *Specification*, 3d Charge, "Not Guilty."  
To the 3d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."  
To the *Specification*, 4th Charge, "Not Guilty."  
To the 4th CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

**FINDING OF THE COURT:**

The Court, after maturely considering the evidence adduced, finds the accused, as follows:

Of the *Specification* 1st Charge, "Guilty."  
Of the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."  
Of the *Specification*, 2d Charge, "Guilty."  
Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the *Specification*, 3d Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 3d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

Of the *Specification*, 4th Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 4th CHARGE, "Guilty."

**SENTENCE:**

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Oscar C. Worster, private Co. C, 2d Regiment Artillery, Mo. Vols., "To confinement for one month at labor in the camp of Co. C, 2d Artillery Mo. Vols., with ball and chain attached to his right leg, the weight of the ball to be twelve pounds and the chain to measure four feet in length."

VIII...The fourth charge is erroneous in not designating the offence by name. Under General Order, Department Missouri, No. 121, series 1863, it is forbidden to frame charges merely as violations of Articles of War. The specification does not support the fourth charge. Threats of violence at some future time not made in the presence of the object of them, certainly do not amount to the offer of violence. The Court should have found the accused guilty of the specification and not guilty of the charge. The finding on the fourth charge being erroneous, the sentence must be disapproved. The prisoner will be released from arrest and return to duty.

IX...Before a General Court Martial which convened at St. Louis, Mo., pursuant to Special Orders, No. 145, Par. II, from these Headquarters, dated December 18th, 1863, and of which Col. J. F. TYLER, 1st Infantry, M. S. M., is President, was tried:

1st...A. Sherquish, private Company C, 7th Minnesota Infantry Volunteers.

**CHARGE—"Drunkenness on duty."**

*Specification*—"In this, that he, private A. Sherquish, Co. C, 7th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, having been regularly detailed and placed on duty, as one of the guard, did become, and was found drunk while on such duty. This at St. Louis, Mo., on or about the 23rd day of January, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, "Not Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court, after maturely considering the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private A. Starquish, of Co. C, 7th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, - To be imprisoned at hard labor, until April 1st, 1864.

X...Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the Commander of the Post of St. Louis, Mo.

XI...2d. John Nevin, private Co. L, 11th Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

CHARGE—"Desertion."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private John Nevin, Co. L, 11th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did desert said service on or about the 5th day of January, 1864, and remain absent until apprehended and brought back under arrest, on or about the 24th day of January, 1864. This at Benton Barracks, Mo."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court after maturely considering the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private John Nevin, Co. L, 11th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, - To be confined at hard labor for one year; to forfeit all pay, bounty and allowances due, or to become due; and at the end of his term of confinement, to have his head shaved, and be dishonorably discharged the service.

XII...Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay, bounty and allowances, will be made by the proper officers. The

prisoner will be confined at such place as the General Commanding the Department of the Missouri may designate. At the end of his term of imprisonment, he will be returned to his regiment, and the remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect by the Commanding Officer thereof.

XIII...3d. Private Wm. H. Russell, Co. A, 10th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers.

CHARGE—"Leaving his post without being regularly relieved."

Specification—"In this, that he, Private Wm. H. Russell, Co. A, 10th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, being a regularly detailed member of the guard, at South Levee, St. Louis, Mo., on or about the fourth day of January, 1864, did leave his post and quit his post without leave from his superior officer, and without being regularly relieved. This at St. Louis, Mo., January 4, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court, after maturely considering the case, finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said William H. Russell, private Co. A, 10th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers in consideration of its having been shown that this soldier has invariably, with this simple exception, shown himself a good soldier also the fact that the weather was intensely cold, and the guard only relieved every two hours, - To be imprisoned for one month at hard labor."

XIV...Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the Commander of the Post of St. Louis, Mo.

XV...4th. Private David Purcell, Co. F, 7th Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers.

CHARGE—"Desertion."

Specification 1st—"In this: that he Private Daniel Purcell, Co. F, 7th Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers, while on furlough visiting his family at Davenport, Iowa, did desert the service

of the United States and remain absent from his regiment until arrested as a deserter. This on or about the 14th day of October, 1863."

*Specification 2d*—"In this; that he private *Daniel Purcell*, Co. F, 7th Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers, did enlist himself in a Cavalry Regiment, being other than the regiment to which said Purcell belongs, without a regular discharge from the 7th Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers, in which he had last served, and to which he did then, and does now belong. This at Chicago, Illinois on or about the 10th of October, 1863."

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:  
To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."  
To the 2d Specification, "Not Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the court does therefore sentence him the said private *Daniel Purcell*, of Co. F, 7th Regiment Minnesota Volunteers, "To be confined at hard labor for the remainder of his term of enlistment and to forfeit all pay bounty and allowances due and to become due for his present term of enlistment."

XVI...Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay bounty and allowances will be made by the proper officers. The prisoner will be confined at such place as the General Commanding the Department of the Missouri may designate.

XVII...5th. *Silas W. Pettejohn*, private Co. H, 9th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers.

*Charge 1st*—"Sleeping on his post."

*Specification*—"In this; that the said private *Silas W. Pettejohn*, Co. H, 9th regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, while stationed on post as a sentinel at Myrtle street Prison, in the city of St. Louis, Mo., on or about the 28th day of January, 1864, was found sleeping upon his post."

*Charge 2d*—"Leaving his post before being regularly relieved."

*Specification*—"In this; that he, the said private *Silas W. Pettejohn*, Co. H, 9th Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, having been duly detailed and stationed as a guard on Post No. 4, at

Myrtle street Prison, in the City of St. Louis, Mo., on or about the 28th day of January, 1864, did leave his post before being regularly relieved. This at St. Louis, in the State of Mo."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, 1st Charge "Not Guilty."  
To the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."  
To the Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."  
To the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COURT:

The Court after maturely considering the evidence adduced, finds the accused, as follows:

Of the Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty."  
Of the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."  
Of the Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."  
Of the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said *Silas W. Pettejohn*, private Co. H, 9th Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, "To be confined at hard labor for six months, and to forfeit six month's pay proper."

XVIII...Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The prisoner will be confined at such place as the General Commanding the Department of the Missouri may designate.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. CLINTON B. FREL.

GEO. A. HOLLOWAY,

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

#### OFFICIAL:

Asst Adj't Gen'l.



*Baker, William J.*

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549718	26
2	7549878	27
3	7543399	28
4	7543274	29
5	7549995	30
6	7550082	31
7	7550177	32
8	7550272	33
9	7550376	34
10	7550461	35
11	7550574	36
12	7550616	37
13	7550686	38
14	7550757	39
15	7542781	40
16	7550902	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *L. No. 1000*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Baker*

*Pri*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865*.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm J Baker*

*was taken 23/65 returned*

*to duty 24/65*

*24/65*

*Transferred to 11th Mo. Cav*

Book mark:

*(None)*

*W J Baker*

CO  
W/3

7550902

TE  
313

July 26/65 to make time  
Good lost by desertion  
Special Order 4 Jan. 13  
Std Dr. Capt & Lt & J. July  
21/65



*B* | *11* *Dec.* | *Mo.*

*William J. Baker*  
*Priv*, Co. *11*, Reg't *Missouri* *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *H* *Mo.* *Cav.*

Roll dated *New Orleans La July 26*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mch 31*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organization*

*Deserted June 23/63 Returned to*  
*Regt. Bnt, Bks. Mo, July 24/63*  
*Stop 30. for apprehension*  
*as deserter.*

Book mark :

*W. Richardson*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Butler  
Pri, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Satter

Regt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. J. Baker  
May, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
steambot guard  
to Memphis since  
Feb. 23/65

Book mark:

R | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Baker

Hagerman, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as  
carpenter with R. H. H.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loring

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Baker

Wagoner, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Baker  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

78 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. J. Baker

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Refrained from  
prison March 21/64  
Deduct all pay and  
allowances from June  
20/64 to March 21/64 per  
sentence G. M.

Book mark:

Larry



7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Baker  
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. A. P., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lewis

18 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Baker

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: After being  
sentenced to 30 days  
in prison for  
being absent & to  
be discharged during  
that time.

Book mark:

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Baker  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prison Alton  
Ill. under sentence  
of C.M. to forfeit  
all pay due & to  
become due during  
that term.

Book mark:

*P*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm Baker*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Springfield Mo. Aug 10*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reported a deserter*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. A. Richardson*

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm J. Baker*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *June 23*, 1863.

Where *St Louis*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

(251)

Copyd.

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Baker  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

June 23/63

Roll for Nov & Dec 63  
next on which name  
appears Q

Book mark:

(1863)

Steward  
Capt.

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Baker  
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1863.

Where Kolla

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart

Baker, William J

Co. E, 11 Regt Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>✓</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Special Order

No. 287

In the case of

William J. Baker

Σ- 117Ms. Car.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Special Order }  
237

St. Louis, Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

1. The sentence of imprisonment in  
the case of Private Wm J. Baker of Co. B  
11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. who was confined at Fort  
Barnes Mo as published in Genl Order No. 22  
current Series from Head Quarters Saint Louis  
District Mo. will be carried into effect at the  
Military Prison at Alton Ill. under the  
direction of the Prov. Mar. Genl.

By command of Maj Genl. Saxford

C. G. Green  
Capt Adjut Genl

1940



Part. Surz.

G.O. No. 27 C.S

10

Case 19 - he is  
sentenced to eighteen  
months confinement &c

Wm. Thompson  
lot 125

County

Head Quarters, St. Louis  
Dis. St. Louis, Oct  
7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned  
to Head Quarters  
captain of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
calling attention  
to endorsement of  
Sergeant Russell of  
his examination of  
Baker John Thompson

Thompson  
Prisoner  
County

Prisoner of the St. Louis  
District Court, St. Louis, Mo.  
can be taken of the case  
the Court cannot determine to  
interfere with the  
Sentence of the Court. Wm. Thompson

La Salle, Illinois Sept. 26. 1863.

Asst. Adj. General  
Dept. of the Missouri

Colonel: You will excuse the liberty I take in addressing you privately, without knowing you personally, but circumstances of a peculiar character make it desirable that your personal attention should be enlisted in a case affecting me deeply.

A young man by the name of, Wm. J. Baker is a prisoner at the Benton Barracks in your city and writes to his guardians, who are very intimate friends of my family, that he is sick and in very helpless condition.

The facts of the case are: he is a careless boy, who sometimes acts like a lunatic and who ran away from his parents in November last, joined a Regiment in St. Louis, ran away from it again and was caught somewhere in Illinois, and now is held as a prisoner at the Guardhouse



at the Benton Barracks in your city.

He was a minor when he ran away from an excellent home, and is of a lunatic disposition.

I desire to free the poor fellow from his present condition for his parents sake - if it can be done in accordance with existing laws and regulations - and therefore request you to assist me in this undertaking, and to advise me as to the practicability of the same.

The fact that he was a minor, and is of a lunatic disposition, may suffice to free him from the service; or if a substitute should be required in his place - which would be of benefit to the Government - I am willing to find one.

Please inform me what can be done, I am on duty at this place and can not leave, or would have attended to this matter personally.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

J. Schwartz  
S. Col.

M226/10711 60/63  
St. Louis. Cerro Gordo

~~file~~

*No. 7. H. G. R. R. Co.*

The sentence of  
Wm J Baker Esq.  
~~Wm J Baker~~. & became  
into effect at Alton  
Mil. Prison by the  
Proc Wm Giff.

Order on the Comdg Officer  
at Bentons Kiamacks to send  
him to Hq, the Sta. Prison under  
guard. 3, 10. Hq. 126. Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 66

Spahn

Виктор

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 20 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 256

1. The sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Wm. J. Baker of Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Me. vols now confined at Benton Barracks Mo. as published in General Orders no 27 Current Series from Head Quarters St. Louis District Mo. will be carried into effect at the military Prison at Alton Ills under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

*H. C. ...*

Provost Marshal General

*Alton Ills*

*J. D. ...*

Assistant Adjutant General.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William J. Baker*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
Rec'd years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

31<sup>st</sup> day of March

1863

*William J. Baker*

*Enlistment papers*  
*Co. "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Ma Cav Col.*

No.

*William J. Baker*

Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*

*March 31<sup>st</sup>*

1863

By *A. A. Whit*

*11* Regiment of *Can Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *William J. Baker* born in *Monroe County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *March* 1862, for a period of  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States for a period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William J. Baker* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Missouri* *William J. Baker*  
this *21st* day of *March* 1862.  
*C. P. Mason*  
*Clark Co. Court*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William J. Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*W. S. Wheat*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William J. Baker*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Begotten* years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

*William J. Baker*

*William J. Baker*

No. 4

Enlisted as William J. Baker  
Rolla Mo.

By March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

By A. L. Wheat

11 Regiment of Gen. Geo. Col

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

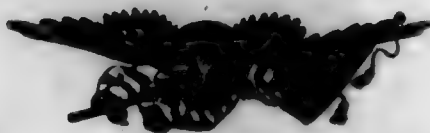
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, — Do certify, That I am the  
— ; that the  
— years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
 the — day of — 186—

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *William J. Baker* born in *Monroe County*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation *Leopold* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *March* 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William J. Baker* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Phelps*  
 on the *31st* day of *March* 1863,  
 Before *C. P. Walker*

*William J. Baker**Clark Co. Court*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. Lawrence*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm J Baker*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
 complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*H. S. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.

2<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

091



Agg. 11/11/18  
St Louis. Oct 26/83

---

Allen. G. C. Galt.  
and Pro. Mar.

---

Transfer & form  
Chargd

Wm. D. Baker.

Private Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav. whose sentence is  
to be carried into effect  
at Alton Mil. Prison.

---

File  
2013

---

Pub. Rks 13

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut Col J O Broadhead  
Pro Marshal General.  
Dept of the M.

Col.

In accordance  
with General Orders. No 27. Head Quarters.  
St Louis District, St Louis, Mo. Sept 10. 1863.  
I transfer to your charge.

William J Baker.

Private. Co. C. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry.  
received by me, from Benton Barracks.  
& now confined in Myrtle St prison.

His sentence is to be enforced by the  
General Command of the Dept of the Mo.

Yours Resp<sup>t</sup>

C C C

Capt & Pro Marshal.  
St Louis District.

Sentence. To be confined at hard labor 18 months & to forfeit all  
pay, now due or to become due, during that term.

Balay John

Co. G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sir Balay John

Post Mark:



80  
Baley, Henry P  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-7020	26
2	75-5-7186	27
3	75-5-8044	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Bailey.

Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Pay due from Enl.

Clothing account: new settle

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 41.16

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: friend at Brig. Ariz.

Dis. at G. H. Hall & Co.

Oct 29/63, of Provisional.

Dis. with furnished.

Book mark:

Kelly

(B)

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Gen J. Bailey*

*priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Gen  
Hospital at Rolla Mo  
Oct 29th 1863.*

*\$25.00 Bounties and  
\$2.00 Premium Due.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry P. Bailey  
priv., Co. X, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Remacks Mo Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Polla Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered in  
service Sept 30th 1863  
by Col B. Remacks Sept

Book mark:.....

Allen

Bailey, Henry J.  
11 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Co. L

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

ent. H. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MS. Final "Glymont" R4

Henry J. Bailey Private

C. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Recd at 29/13

Receipt for 100 lbs of flour  
adulterated with water, 20/10

CONFIDENTIAL

AND BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d

Auditor.

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS BY THE PAYMASTER  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Henry J. Bailey a Purli  
of Captain Wm. B. Roush Company (L) of the Eleventh Regiment of  
Carroll Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in Van Buren, State  
of Arkansas, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Rolla  
Missouri, and mustered in service by Colonel Bonine  
at St. Louis, Missouri on the Thirtieth day of September  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in U.S. Army, to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ his death  
[State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]  
FROM THURSDAY IN MEMORIAL OF DISABILITY,  
From Thurs. In Memoriam

The said Purli Henry J. Bailey was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
~~has not been paid since~~ to include the enlistment day of 186  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his land (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.  
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$ 41 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of Missouri, not paid for,  
amounting to 100 dollars.  
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the State day of Enlistment 186  
to the time of Discharge his death  
He is indebted for other stoppages than above 100 dollars.

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186  
He is indebted to Rolla, Sutter, 100 dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Rolla, Mo., this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1863

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.

Howard Culbertson Surgeon U.S.A.  
In charge of General Hospital  
Rolla, Missouri

Howard Culbertson  
Commanding Post

Surgeon U.S.A. in the



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. If none any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have transmitted the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, by prudent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the nearest military agent. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station about from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his death. Such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, and accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

REG. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General's order. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS.

*Private Henry J. Bradley*

Late of Company *D*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Mo* *Caual*

Volunteers, who died at *Ball's Mo*

on the *29* day of *October* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Bailey late  
 a Private of Captain Pete B. French Company D of  
 the 11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Nella in the State of Missouri on  
 the 20th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 30th day of September 1863, at Reisterhausen  
 in Company D, 11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Wabersburg Jefferson County in the State  
 of Arkansas; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in General Hospital at  
Nella Missouri on the 29th day of October 1863, by  
 reason of Cholera Parvum

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	Money.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Seable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry J. Bailey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of General Hospital at Nella Missouri  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Steteville Ark

DATE: Dec 31st 1863

Pete B. French  
 Captain Commanding the Company.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas J. Hannon, 20 years and 3 months of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am C. G. Hannon, months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and truthfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Valle Mission, the 21 day of September, 1863

Witness:

John Hannon

John Hannon

NO.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
20th Sept 1863  
By James E. Clarke  
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John Hannon, Do certify, That I am the father of Thomas J. Hannon; that the son Thomas J. Hannon 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Valle, the 21 day of Sept, 1863

Witness:

John Hannon

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maine



Kallo

I, Henry J. Kelly born in Canburian Co  
in the State of Maine aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of September 1863, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Henry J. Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to before me

this 23rd day of September 1863  
at Canburian  
Maine

Robert H. Coffin  
Justice of the Peace  
East Canburian

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Roll

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry J. Kelly, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

James E. Clark  
Regiment of Me. Cav. Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Henry J. Bailey

Art. Co. L 11 Mo. Can.

Rolla Mo., U. S. Army General Hospital.  
October 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have to report that Henry J. Bailey Private  
of Company L. Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Died at, this General  
Hospital. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 You will please order  
the necessary details for his burial  
funeral at 10 o'clock A. M., Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Very respectfully,

our obedient servant,

W. Culbertson  
Surgeon U. S. A.



81  
\*Baley, John

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552278	26
2	7552301	27
3	7552388	28
4	7552584	29
5	7552752	30
6	7552486	31
7	7553665	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John F. ...*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., Aug 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *...*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *...*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76*.<sup>00</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*.<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *75*.<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at ...*

*organ ...*

*within ...*

*France ...*

Book mark: *...*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Bay*  
*Bay*  
*Bay*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Dec 1st/1863*

*Permitted by G. W. H. Co*

Book mark:

*Bussell*



*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Balas*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Emmell*

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John B. Baker*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Baird*  
*Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1867.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5720*

Book mark:

13 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Bailey  
Pr.

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

73 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Balie  
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**-Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bailey John  
M. G. Co.

11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R57

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Palmer Bailey  
Private of Company E

11 Regiment of Cal Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

crushed in aggregate  
attempts to death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Gales  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 11th  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 27, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hollings Prairie, Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters out Roll of Co  
dated July 27, 1865

REMARKS.

Quarterly Return of dead, salaries  
to 1st Apr. 1865 - John Gales killed  
in action May 20, 1864 in Ark.  
Annual Return of Casualties to 1864  
John Gales killed in action June 28, 1864  
at Hollings Prairie, Ark.  
Regel Returns do not report Casualty  
Musters Roll does not report Casualty  
W. H. Coan

Clerk.



"G"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Bailey  
1 Priv of Company G  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Va.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Action Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Sep 18/64  
with information that no final statement  
could be procured in the case  
now

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Parker  
 Rank: Sgt Company: E Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Pa  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects signed by  
Capt James M. Collier, Comdg Co

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt James M. Collier  
Comdg Co E

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rolling Prairie Ark

Effects

\$75.75 in notes in the hands of  
Capt J. M. Collier

A. P. Whitney

Clerk.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John B. Palmer*, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186

Witness:

No. ....  
*John B. Palmer*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
*April 19* 186  
By *John B. Palmer*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*  
..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..... Do consent, That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
years.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*



I, *John Bailey* born in *Monter, Va.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *April* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John Bailey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *April* 186*3*

Before

*Lieut. Real*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Bailey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Lieut. Real*  
Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Ball, Robert E.<sup>82</sup>

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542558	2
2	7542581	3
3	7544452	4
4	7544608	5
5	7550179	6
6	7550274	7
7	7550377	8
8	7550463	9
9	7550545	10
10	7550619	11
11	7550689	12
12	7550756	13
13	7550845	14
14	32870047	15
15	36667632	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Baer

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 81 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined us Reunited

Stop for Red Hot Reval  
& Coal \$ 200

Book mark:

J. Baer

(1861)

Original



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert E. Ball

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 10/64 Feb 5/64 St Louis

Mo. assigned to Co A  
for duty by Col W-  
D. Wood Feb 5/64

S.O. 14

Mich 1864 Jan Mich 4/64

Camp Conyn transfd  
to Co E he being a  
recruit for regt

Mich 1864 (Co E) Mich 5 Camp  
Conyn Gain by transfer  
from Co A

about scout since

Mich 25 for 8 days

June 1864 about on scout  
after Shelby

July 1864 about left in  
charge of property at  
Dorrells Bluff

entry cancelled

Book mark

15 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wall

Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Initialed for 1101.  
Approved  
100124 63 June 23rd  
has no equipment \$200  
to be paid recruit.

Book mark:

J. J. Neal



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wall

Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abs. 28th April in  
Stallman's 500 County  
- 120.

Book mark:

S. P. Neal

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Ball

Pri', Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. P. Neal

*R*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Rall*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lt. Serv. with*  
*escort to Ft. Scott*  
*since Oct 27/64,*

Book mark: .....

*Living*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ball  
Privt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Feb service with  
escort to Ft. Smith.  
since Oct. 27/64.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Larry

Copied.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ball  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Ball  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See \$60 bounty  
was pay proper - in  
all 1/2

Book mark: .....

Samy

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert B. C. C.

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$ 60 Bounty  
\$ 2 Premium & \$ 12 1  
over pay.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Ransom E. Ball

P. 4

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Resigned to Co. C

by order of Col. J. M. R.

Book ends March 4-1864.

Book mark:

Alon



13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Ball

P. H., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 5, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: attached Feb 5 1864  
by Special order of Col Wm  
W. Ward No. 1 being  
unassigned recruits for  
the regt

Book mark:

Alon

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert E. Ball

Appears with rank of prvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Jan. 30, 1864.

Where born Burkham Co. N.C.

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 22, 1864

Where enlisted Salem Mo

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 56 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 62<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240<sup>100</sup>

Where credited 3 Cong Dist Mo

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

corrected by Camp

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Ball*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Pronton Mo. Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Princeton Co. N. C.*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pronton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *302<sup>x</sup>100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Ball

, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Buncumbe Co N.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 23

1863

Where

Salem Mo

By whom

J.E. Clark

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Assigned to Co E by

T.O. No 33. 1st Mo 11 mo

Car role

P.O. address: Margaret A.  
Ball, High Barney, Callo-  
way Co Mo

Donnelly

(206)

*Ball Robert E*  
Co. *E*, *11* Regt. *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert C. Ball desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salem, Mass.  
Witness: L. M. Steele 22nd December 1863  
Robert C. Ball

11th Mo. Cav.

No. 11  
Robert C. Ball  
Volunteered at Salem, Mass.  
22nd December 1863  
By James C. Clark  
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Regt.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L  
said of is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
Given at Salem, Mass. The 22nd day of December  
Before Me the undersigned This day appeared Robert C. Ball and  
note books that to the best of his knowledge and belief he is duly  
years of age  
subscribed I solemnly depose  
this 22nd day of December 1863 B. M. Steele  
notary and sworn 3rd Dec. meeting of

Enlisted into the service of the United States in company "B"  
11 Regiment of Missouri Cavalry on the 12th day of January 1864  
at Jackson Mo  
Approved by J. M. S. of 1st Mo  
J. M. S. of 1st Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saline



I, Robert C Ball born in Dunkum Co  
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of December 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert C Ball do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saline Mo  
this 22nd day of December 1863 Robert C Ball  
Witness my hand and seal this day.

I, J. M. Steele  
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R. McCormick EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Robert C Ball

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 8 inches  
high.

Gov. FRANK. OFF. July, 1864  
11th Regiment of Mo Cav  
James C. Clark Recruiting Officer.  
Amnell  
Capt & Co M<sup>d</sup> Coy 1st Mo  
Recruits off



<sup>83</sup>  
Balsinger, Christian  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543885	25
2	7543973	26
3	7544055	27
4	7544143	28
5	7544219	29
6	7544299	30
7	7544372	31
8	7544512	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

f  
Book Mark:

See also



12

11 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Balminger  
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died Jan 10 - 1864.

Cause Frozen. Final

statements not yet sent.

Not on m. r. roll  
of 100 100 100

Book mark: 100 100 100

Return of dead soldiers 1864.

Also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Baisinger

P. K., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Christian Balsinger*

*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. W. Williams*

*E*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Balsinger*

*Pat*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Williams*

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Falsinger*

*Pat*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June*

, 186 *8*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(258)

Copyright.

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Kalsinger*

*Sub*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 5*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*K* | *11 Can* | **Mo.**

*Christian Baksinger*  
*Ant*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *Missouri* *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Williams*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Balsinger*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Herman*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S. W. Williams*



Balsinger, Christian  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Co. A, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>Encl. 7/10-1</i>	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P45

Christian Balsinger  
Private Co A  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

Died Jan 6, 1864

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
AND  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 27, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Christian Salinger was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of February, 1863, at Hannan,  
in Company F, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal. Vol.  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, 1863, at St. Louis Mo.,  
in Company F, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal. Vol.  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
months of January & February, 1864, he is reported  
Private: Died Jan 6 1864 at Cedar Creek,  
cause frozen.

Wm. D. Bush

Asst. Adj. General

(157)

W.D.  
S.D.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Christian Balfinger*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, or so long, that I am  
 and *23* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Hannover*  
 The *13* day of *February* 18*63*  
 Witness: *C. Wipplert* *Christian Balfinger*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Christian Balfinger*  
 Enlisted at *Hermann Mo*  
*February 13* 18*63*  
 By *W. H. S. M. M.*  
*11* Regiment of *Art. No. 16*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Hermann*

I, *Christian Baeringer* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *36* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *13* day of *February* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Christian Baeringer* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of

*February* 18*63*

Before

*Francis W. Miller*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

*E. O. M. D.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christian Baeringer*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blonde*, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
Lieut. Col. Recr. Officer.

84  
Baby John

Co. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Balyar John <sup>85</sup>  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

86  
Bancroft, George R  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Captain Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

also



<sup>87</sup>  
Bancum, George R  
Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550978	25
2	7551072	26
3	7551169	27
4	7551265	28
5	7551369	29
6	7551476	30
7	7551558	31
8	7551639	32
9	7551714	33
10	7551784	34
11	7551842	35
12	7551896	36
13	7551954	37
14	7552048	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George R. Hanson  
Bugler, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 56<sup>24</sup>/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans

Capt. R. B. Hanson

Reduced to rank at New Orleans

on receipt of Capt. R. B. Hanson

has since been promoted

Book mark: on

Hanson

MA 7552048  
#1681\*

ord. retained the number  
and the name of the

22 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Hanson*  
*Hanson*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

73 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George R. Benson  
Drum, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Mueson  
Duplex, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept., 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George B. Bannister  
Bannister, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For Clerk  
C. C. Clark

G.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George P. Gause*  
*Boyle*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
 Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



G. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George P. Gausman

Bugler, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George D. Garrison  
Engler, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Produced to rank  
from Corporal March  
17, 1864.

Book mark:

12 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George R. Bauman  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Copyright

*D* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George J. Duncan*  
*Mo*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See attached*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George A. Hancock*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *idleness*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George A. Bancum

5 Co., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Bancum

Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
George J. Bancum  
.....

*D*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*George R. Hancock*

*Advt*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept 10th Mo July 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Independence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *advance family*  
*and business not*  
*paid*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H. H.*



*Bancroft, George R.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlistment</i> - 2        |                     |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Disertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Hancock, desiring to  
 enter the Volunteer Service of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do hereby declare that I am  
married years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Independence, Missouri,  
 the 6th day of March, 1863.

Witness:

No. George B. Hancock  
Independence, Mo.  
March 6th 1863  
Hancock B. Hancock  
11th Bar Me Vol  
 Enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged March 6th 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS

I, George B. Hancock, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at Independence, Mo.  
 the 6th day of March, 1863  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Independence

I, George R. Baucum born in Warren County  
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this fifth day of March 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
George R. Baucum do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at Independence

this 5th day of March 1863.

George R. Baucum  
Private

George R. Baucum

Subscribed to at Independence  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
Edwin H. Santee  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr John T. Berryhoff  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George R. Baucum  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark  
complexion, is Six feet 7 inches high.

H. Corraldon

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George J. Baucum, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Married years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Independence, Missouri  
 this 4th day of March 1863.

Witness:

No. 169  
 Enlisted at Independence  
March 5 1863,  
 by Kenneth Donalds  
11th Regiment of Can Mo, Vol  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Burrel Baucum, Do certify, That I am the  
 father of George R. Baucum; that the  
 said George R. Baucum is nineteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Independence  
 the 5th day of March 1863.  
 Witness: H. Donaldson Burrel Baucum



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Independence

I, George R. Baucom..... born in Warren County.....  
in the State of Missouri..... aged nineteen..... years,  
and by occupation a Farmer..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this fifth..... day of March..... 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
George R. Baucom..... do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence.....

on the fifth..... day of March..... 1863.

Before me, H. Donaldson.....

Notary Public  
I am and subscribe to at Independence, Mo.  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1863. H. Donaldson  
Notary Public

George R. Baucom

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stephen T. Dayhoff  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George R. Baucom..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black, Brown, Dark complexion, is 5' 10" feet 5 1/2 inches high. Mid height.

H. Donaldson

Recruiting Officer.

Banion, Cornelius O.

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

See Banion, Cornelius

Book Mark:

See also

89

Banion, Cornelius O

Co *A*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Obanion, Cornelius

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>90</sup>  
Banks, Philip D

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545350	26
2	7545436	27
3	7545522	28
4	7545616	29
5	7545701	30
6	7545800	31
7	7545899	32
8	7545995	33
9	7546094	34
10	7546192	35
11	7546274	36
12	7546363	37
13	7546446	38
14	7546531	39
15	7546611	40
16	7546684	41
17	7546758	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



19

11 Cav. Mo.

*Philip A. Banks*  
Sgt., Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 1864, drawn since \$ *75.25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orginal Org*  
*Appointed Corp July 1*  
*64 - Transferred to ranks*  
*Sept. 28 65 - Paid for*  
*ord. one total 8.00*

Book mark: ,

*Lib*  
Original

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip W. Banks*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....  
*Lib*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip S. Banks,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Teamster S.C. No 42.*  
*Per Order Regt Quar.*  
*since Mar 9/65*

Book mark:

*Laid*  
Original

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip A. Banks*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due as Enl.*  
*until Feb. 27/65.*

Book mark: .....

*Lib*  
Copyright

79 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip A. Banks  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leib  
Copyright

(9)

11 Cav.

Mo.

Philip D. Banks  
Corp, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Galbraith

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Philip L. Pauk  
Corp, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Corp  
July 1, 1864

Book mark:

Tallent

48

11 CAV.

Mo.

*Philip A. Drake*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. Apple*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Private property  
Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Salmon*  
Cavalry

(44)



*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip O. Banks*

*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* *100* for *Inducement*

*& Inducement Stores lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

(358)

*Vallentyne*

*C. Camp*

*Camp*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip D. Banky*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse*  
*& Equipment*

Book mark:.....

*Salisbury*  
Copyright

*S*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip S. Banks*  
*Ohio*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Talbott*  
*Clipped*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip B. ...*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Banks  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse  
equipments

Book mark:

Mead

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Backs

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Examine horse & equipments

See the Roll

Book mark:

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Smith

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 25 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

March 25 to April 30  
present

Book mark:

B 11 100 | Mo.

Philip Barnes  
Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Banks  
Pvt, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St Joseph Mo Weeks, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Weeks, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where St Joseph

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 600

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
W. H. Ross  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(346) Copy.

Banks, Philip D.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistment* - I

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Phillip D. Banks*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*24* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
a wife and child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *10*

*day of*

*March* 186*2*

Witness:

*J. M. Buckingham*

No. *Phillip D. Banks*  
Enlisted at *Warrenton, Ore.*  
*April first* 186*J.*  
*St. John's Evangelical*  
*Church* Regiment of *the 1st*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186*2*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Phillip D. Banks*, Do certify, That I am the  
of *Warrenton, Ore.*; that the  
said *Phillip D. Banks* is *24* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *10* day of *March* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Hamletville*

*Philip A. Brown* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation *Car tractor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *January* 1863  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Philip A. Brown* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *1st* day of *Jan* 1863

Before

*J. John Buckingham*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Brown*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light complexion*, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. John Buckingham*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Phillip L. Banks* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
about years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

this

*1st of March 1863*  
*St. John Duckmeyer*

No. *Phillip L. Banks*  
*born at Hawleyville N. H. Nov*  
*January first 1863.*  
*St. John Duckmeyer*  
*Eleventh Regiment of Me. Vol. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

*Ban*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do certify, That I am the  
of that the years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.  
Given at the day of 186  
Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Iona*



*Hanleyville*

*Philip D. Davis* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Contractor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *January* 1863

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Philip D. Davis* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *1st* day of *January* 1863

Before

*St. John P. McKingham*

*St. John P. McKingham*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. John P. McKingham*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Philip D. Davis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*St. John P. McKingham*  
Recruiting Officer.

X<sup>91</sup> Baquet, Isadore  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549706	26	
2	7549803	27	
3	7549972	28	
4	7543400	29	
5	7550936	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Spilon Beguet*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 186*; drawn since \$ *25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *Mon* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Arrived at Capt. Orgel*

*Capt. Orgel, May 23/63 Re-*

*turned to Quincy, Mo. 12/63*

*Noted at St. Louis, Mo.*

*July 21/63. With Recd. John*

Book mark: *1000*

*J. Neal*



MA. 30

7550936

\*1891\*

Kalt & Plate & Bolt holder  
Dieser Koll. forwarded  
Stop für. Incl. Station.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isadorus Baynet*  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted :**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested :**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark :** .....

*R. S. Richardson*  
Copied

B | 11 Cav. | Mo:

Isadore Bagueh

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Corp July  
18/63. Mustered  
Camp Gambel Mo  
Louis July 2/63

Book mark:

Edward

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Baguet

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt

Aug 23, 1863

16 days for duty Aug  
63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

Stewart

Capt.

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isadore Baumbach

Capt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis (May 3, 1863).

Muster-in to date

May 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 28, 1863.

Where

St. Louis

Period

9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Steward  
Copper

Baguet, Spadovis  
P. Co. B. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encls. Refer 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. C. Sadler* *Burgess* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *SA*

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 20th day of April 1863  
Isadore Roquet

## Witness:

John D. Smith

**No.**.....

Andrew Barnett  
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
2nd day April 1864  
 By Capt J. H. Anderson  
11th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( .....  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at ..... 186 .  
the ..... day of .....

**1**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis mo

I, Isadore Barquet born in St Clair County  
 in the State of Illinois aged 20 years,  
 and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 28th day of April 1863  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Isadore Barquet do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28th day of April 1863

Before

Capt J. M. Andrews

Isadore Barquet

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. M. Andrews

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isidore Barquet*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*20* years and *3* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* *April* *1863*  
Witness:  
*Isidore Barquet*

No. *Isidore Barquet*  
*St. Louis*  
*1st April* *1863*  
By *Capt. J. W. Andrews*  
*M. M.* Regiment of *Mr. W. J. Smith*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged *1863*

*Isidore*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Isidore Barquet*, Do certify, That I am the  
said *Isidore Barquet*, that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

Given at *St. Louis* the *1st* day of *April* *1863*  
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

*Isadore Baguet* born in *St Clair County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Isadore Baguet* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863  
Before *Capt J W Andrews*

*Isadore Baguet*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, Black hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J W Andrews Capt*  
Recruiting Officer.

Name of Hospital, *City Gen Hosp. St Louis, Mo*  
Name of Patient, *Isador Baguet*  
Disease or Injury, *Pneumonia*  
Result, *Cured. Ret'd to duty June 29<sup>th</sup> 63*  
Date of Transmission, *July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*PE*

DIET.

*11 Mo*

TREATMENT.

DATE

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 8, Bed 213. General Hospital at St Louis Mo  
 Name Anders Bayne, Age 19, Rank Private, Co. E, Regiment 11th Ill Cav  
 Disease or Injury,                       
 Result, Cured  
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.] A. S. Barnes  
 Admission, June 15 1863  
 Returned to duty, cured June 29 1863  
 Furlough,                       
 Discharge from service,                       
 Transfer to another Hospital,                       
 Death,                     

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<u>June 15 1863</u>	<u>Infected</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 16 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 17 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 18 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 19 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 20 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 21 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 22 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 23 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 24 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 25 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 26 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 27 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 28 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<u>June 29 1863</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

*Copied by R. S. Searcy  
Cadet*

*A. S. Barnes  
Acting Surgeon in Charge*

✓ Barber, Joel A<sup>92</sup>  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556057	28
2	7556165	27
3	7556356	28
4	7556430	28
5	7556264	30
6	7556503	31
7	7556575	32
8	7556640	33
9	7556702	34
10	7556754	35
11	7556805	36
12	7556854	37
13	7556910	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Taylor*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov. 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865*

Last paid to *Oct 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1865*; drawn since \$ *11.00*

Due soldier \$ *1.00*; due U. S. \$ *1.00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Found A. in Reg't*  
*Officer Capt. March 15*  
*Stop for Good Retained*  
*Rem. Rem. Retained*  
*\$11.00*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*B.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sept 11. 1864*  
*Sept*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 & June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left 10th March*

*4/65.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Hunter*  
*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick A. Sacker*  
*For*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1, Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Due U. S. Ordnance*  
*\$26.00*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(258)

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Barber

Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100.00, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due H. S. Exelmann

\$ 20.00

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Barker*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 17 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See H. A. Ordinance*

*E. 26. 10.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*York A. Barber*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On route since*  
*Aug 27/64*  
*Quilted. Wd. \$10.00*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joel A. Barber  
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Q. M. \$ 20.00

Book mark:

Fuller

B      **11 Cav. | Mo.**

Joel A Barber  
Pl, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
Fuller  
.....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joel A. Barber

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on a forage  
escort since Feb. 28/64

Book mark:

Fuller

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joel A. Barber  
109, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joel A. Barber  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Nov 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joel A Barber  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Barber, J. A.  
P. K., Co. K, Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 389

Names - J. A. Barber

Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

Co No - Rural Patrol

Adj. - Capt. 4<sup>th</sup>

Sig. R. J. D. Act

Rest. - The Oct 1

Mo. Hospital.   
Bentley Barracks.

93 Next number.  
93-a.  
Barnburg Herman

Co. H. & S. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Barnburg Herman
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

93-a.

Barnes Alonzo.  
Co. C, 11 Missouri Cavy

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548277	2
2	7548275	3
3	R.P. 365,565	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 365,565

See also 3 Mo. Cavy

M. 11 Cav. Mo.  
True name, Alonzo Barnes,  
Alonzo McDonald  
Pot. , Co. 6 , 11 Reg. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 365565.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1893.

It has been determined from evidence before this  
Department that the true name of this soldier is  
Alonzo Barnes  
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished  
to attorney  
on May 22, 1893, upon  
application and proof of identity, under the provisions of  
the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has  
been cancelled and filed in this office.

A. G. N.

M<sup>c</sup> | 11 Cav. | Mo.

True name, Alonzo Barnes.

Alonzo M<sup>c</sup> Donald

Pvt, Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 39<sup>64</sup> 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100<sup>58</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from

Co E 3 Mo Cav per Spr Crd de

143 Dept of Art June 17/65.

Steps for Advance retained

1 Receiver with acccubments

Book mark: .....

Ackerman



MAR 30

7548375

1891

\$ 8.00, Discharged at A. O.  
La per instructions from  
War, Dept. A, G. O., June 7/65.

Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

True name, Alonzo Barnes.

Alonzo M. Donald

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R 19 365, 565.

Ackerman

Previous number. 93-a.

*Barnes, John*

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Print*

*Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546867	25
2	7546955	26
3	7547040	27
4	7547129	28
5	7547212	29
6	7547322	30
7	7547433	31
8	7547537	32
9	7543448	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Barnes  
Pri, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Rolla Mo. Feb 27, 1864*

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 27/64*  
*Supposed to be in Page*  
*County Iowa.*

**Book mark:** .....

*L. S. Richardson*

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Barnes.

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 24, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dated Feb 24, 1864.

Stoppage for allowance stores

27 100.

Not on my roll of 100  
John Barnes

Book mark:

Stiller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John B. ...

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough from  
Dec. 14, 1863. Horse and  
Equipments.

Book mark:

Stiller

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Barnes  
Rt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
To Aug. 31/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Barnes

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

(358)

Copied.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Barnes  
Priv

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
private horse & eqpts.  
from date of  
enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(858)

Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Barnes

Rt.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & Eqts. from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*

B | 11 Cav | Mo.

John Barnes  
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Barnes  
Rt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1862.

Where Hawleyville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.00

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(250)

Copied.

11 Mo. Car.

Barnes - John

Co.

Reg't

Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Drill Book age 35  
30  
5ft 8in  
fair blue light

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Barnes*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty years* years and *thirty* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 the *11th* day of *December* 186*2*.

Witness:

1862

*John Barnes*

*Witness*

No. *47*  
*John Barnes*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
*December 1st* 186*2*  
 By *Col. J. C. Mason*  
*1st* Regiment of *St. Joseph Co.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

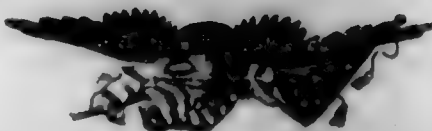
GIVEN at  
 the

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Pa.*



TOWN OF

*Haverly Hill*

I, *John Barnes* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Pa.* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

*John Barnes*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. ...*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Barnes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_  
complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*L. C. Rice*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John B. Burns, desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty five months of age; that I have  
 years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo 1864  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December

Witness:

John B. Burns

No. ....

John B. Burns  
 Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

December 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Ed. J. C. Pace

Major Regiment of St Joseph Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 1864

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

is

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:



STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Hawleyville*

I, *John Barnes* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*9*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Barnes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this *10th* day of *December* 186*9*.

BEFORE

*John Barnes*  
*L. H. Rice*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. H. Williams*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Barnes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*L. H. Rice*

Recruiting Officer.

95  
Barnhart, James M  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7549719  
2 7549813  
3 7549903  
4 7549997  
5 7550084  
6 7550178  
7 7550273  
8 7550378  
9 7550464  
10 7550546  
11 7550618  
12 7550688  
13 7550758  
14 7550846

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

3

11 Cav. Mo.

James M. Barnhart  
 Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$58 33 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Capt. Osgood

Wounded in action

Ashtabula, Aug 24/64

Slipped and hit head

+ lost \$ 200

Book mark:

Alma (

23 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Barnhart  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. D. Neal

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Burnhart  
Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Burnhart

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Burnhart  
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Mical

R

11 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Larchart  
Rt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larchart

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Barnhart  
Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick in quar-  
ters.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(257)

Lawry

Approved



K | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Barnhart  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wounded in  
action Aug. 24/64, at  
Jones Hay Station.

Book mark: .....

Lacey  
Clerk

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jamie M. Barnhart*

*Chf.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

*Looney*

Oppid.

R | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Burckhart  
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Loring

12 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: [unclear]

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Barnhart  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

*Stewart*

Captain

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Barnhart*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Indefinite*  
*Det. Service*

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Barnhart  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hospital Camp  
Benton

No pay for July & Aug  
63. -

Book mark:

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James McBurnett  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Rolla

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stewart



Barnhart, James M.

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Exhibits - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James M. Dunkin  
Private, Company C.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers at the battle of Jones Station,  
Ark.  
Aug. 24/64.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James M. Barnhart  
Rank, Private, Company D., Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Me.  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Jones Station, Ark.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
Annual Return of Kas. Co. of the Regt. during 1864,  
(filed in Roll Room,) signed by Wm. D. Wood  
Col., Comdg. Regt.

Smith Thompson  
5.20.78. Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James M. Baulant* desiring to  
 enlist in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty three (23) months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo  
 the 15th day of October 1862  
*James M. Baulant*  
*James M. Baulant*

No. James M. Baulant  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
October 15th 1862  
11th Regiment of Cal  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT OF MINORS.

I, James M. Baulant, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 in  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.  
 Given at  
 the day of  
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Rolla*

I, *James M Barnhart* born in *Green County*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty three* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 186 *2*  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*James M Barnhart* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Mo.*  
 On the *15th* day of *August*, 186 *2*  
 Before *C P Wacker*  
*Commissioner*

*James M Barnhart*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M Barnhart*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*A. L. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *James M. Barnhart*  
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Rolla Mo*

Witness:

*W. Pittman*

the

*15th*

day of

*October*

*1862*  
*James M. Barnhart*  
*Recruit*

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

*W. S. Whit*  
*11th*

Enlisted at

*Rolla Mo*

*October 18th*

1862

No.

*James M. Barnhart*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

of

said ..... is ..... that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186 ..

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *James M. Bambert* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186 *2*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*  
*M. Bambert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rolla, Mo.*  
on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

BEFORE

*C. P. Wacker*  
*Commissioner*

*James M. Bambert*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Saw*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M. Bambert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*H. L. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.

<sup>96</sup>  
Barnhill, Able

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7543170

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

Book Mark:

See also

810 bar



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Able Barnhill

Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$53 15 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S. O. No. 173.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Art. Little Rock

Ark. July 24, 1865. over.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis

MAR 28

7543170

1891

Transferred to Co. H.  
11. Mo. vgl. Car. pur-  
suant to S. O. No. 172.  
Dated Hdqrs. Sept  
7 Ark. July 22.  
1865.  
Transfd from 8" Mo. Car.

<sup>97</sup>  
Barrett, Thomas H.  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42480	25
2	75-54841	26
3	755-4953	27
4	7555-047	28
5	7555-144	29
6	7555-235	30
7	7555-328	31
8	7555-415	32
9	7555-490	33
10	7555-566	34
11	7555-640	35
12	7555-708	36
13	7555-773	37
14	7555-833	38
15	7555-929	39
16	7893-a-1889	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: ~~1888-1889~~  
7893-a-1889

See also

B. 11. Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Barrett

, Co. I, 11. Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7893 A 1889

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 23, 1889.

For prior service of this man  
see name of Thomas Barrett  
Co. H. 23. Mo. Vols.

Horn.

B3

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Barrett  
Engler, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La July 27, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.  
Last paid to July 25, 1865.

Clothing account:  
Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since July 20, 1865.  
Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100  
Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$75 100  
Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100  
Remarks: joined at military organiza-  
tion. App'td Engler  
June 20/65.

Book mark: Lt. 1000. Co. 1009  
7893-2-1869

McMick

E 11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas C. Carrett  
Driver, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. W. W. W.  
(125) *Copied*

11 Cav. / Mo.

Anna C. Barrett  
 Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

Company Muster Roll  
for Meek - Apr, 1865  
Present: \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent....., 1865  
 Stoppage..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(158)

McMuck

Copyright

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Barrett

Pat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Smith  
Copyright.



B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Barrett

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for B. Lee, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in small  
Co. I, 11 Reg't since  
Dec. 22, 1864

Book mark:

Barrett

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Barrett

St, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(1864)

Rockwell

Copyist

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W. Smith

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

Robert

Copied

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas R. Barrett*

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Receptor*

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. A. Barrett  
....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Barrett  
(155) Barrett

*B*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Thomas N. Barrett*

*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Barrett  
prtl., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in arrest since  
Sept 20 / 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. H. Barrett

prvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement since Sept. 20/63

Book mark:

Morgan



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. N. Barrett

priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlist. to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Thos. H. Barrett  
Sgt., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 24 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Salem Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.  
Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Breckenridge Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Mustered July 22, 63  
at St. Joseph Mo. by Lt  
J. M. General a. c. m.

Book mark ~~See above~~

Morgan

*P*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas M. Barrett*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo. July 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Breckenridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*& premium not paid.*

Book mark: *7-2-3-12-89*

*R. Richardson*

*Barret Thomas*

Co.

*11* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

*/*

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Dist. V. C. Arkansas.

Dates recd. Hq. March 15. 1864.

E. L. R. P. 452 XXXI.

Wilkinson G. W. Surgeon  
Fort

Requests, that Private  
Thomas Bassett Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cal. be detailed as nurse  
for the Small Pox Hospital.

W. de J. O. No. 53. Received  
from Hq. Dist. V. C. March  
15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Post Hospital Batavia Ark.  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. H. C. Fillebrown  
A. A. Gen. Dist. H. C. Ark

Sir

I am obliged to have a Post House for Small Pox. I would therefore respectfully ask that Private Thomas Barrett Co. D<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. be detailed as nurse for the same, and that he report immediately to Post Hospital for instruction.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

G. W. Wilkinson

Post Surgeon

Approved & respectfully forwarded to  
Maj. H. C. Fillebrown with the request that  
the detail be made without delay  
William W. Bullard  
Surge 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Neb Cav  
Medical Director

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas H. Barnett desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty five years and two months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Brockenridge in  
 the 6th day of June 1863  
 Witness:  
Thomas H. Barnett

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas H. Barnett  
 Volunteered at Brockenridge  
June the 6th 1863,  
 By E. J. Coy  
11th Regiment of Infantry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Brackleyridge*

*Thomas S. Barnett* born in *Hawkins County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *June* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas S. Barnett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

Barren

*Thomas S. Barnett*  
*mark*  
*John A. Barnett*  
*May 2nd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hoff*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas S. Barnett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Edward J. Coe*

Regiment of

Volunteers

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas S. Barnett desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty five years and five months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Breckinridge Mo  
 the 6th day of June 1863  
Thomas S. Barnett  
Witness  
J. B. Brown

No. ....  
Thomas S. Barnett  
 Volunteered at Breckinridge  
June the 6th 1863,  
 By E. B. Gray  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..  
back

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at ..... day of ..... 186 ..  
 the  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Brackenridge*

*Thomas S. Barnett* born in

*Franklin County*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged

*Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth* day of *June* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas S. Barnett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo* this *16* day of *June* 186*3*

*Thomas S. Barnett*  
mark

Barons  
*John A. Nelson*  
*May 1863*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. Joseph Mo*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Thomas S. Barnett*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Blue eyes, dark hair, clear*

*Edward Y. Cox*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

98  
Barrow, Reuben  
Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542713	*
2	7551445	*
3	7551532	*
4	7551609	*
5	7551690	*
6	7551752	*
7	7551821	*
8	7551881	*
9	7551938	*
10	7552169	*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*
26		*
27		*
28		*
29		*
30		*

Book Mark

See also

73

11 Cur

Mo.

Nathan R. Barnes

Hunters Co. F., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Jointed recruit**Discharged in Apr**at Little Rock Ark Apl.**26/65 - Final statement &**Inventory of effects furnished*

Book mark:

Tanner

29

11 Cav.

Mo.

Heuben B. Bama

Mustn Cook Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. T. Capt, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Little Rock Ark. April 25/65

Book mark: .....

73

11 Cav. Mo.

*Ruben S. Garsen*

*Under Cert.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Horn*

*G* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Garrison*  
*man*  
*Co*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Reuben Garraw  
Under  
Comm., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Burton  
under  
cook....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug......, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

17 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Brown  
Anderson Co., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Reuben B. Barron

Cork....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr......, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Undercooled cold.

Book mark: .....

B. H. Cas. **Mo.**

Amos S. Barrow  
Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under Cook

Dead

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Reuben Barrow

Appears with rank of under-sergeant on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Aug 4, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co. Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Patersonville Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Where credited Patersonville Independence Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks undercook of African

descent. Muster in to take

effect Feb 8 1864.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

Barrow, Reuben B.

, Co.

11

Regt

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers. 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*By Ruben B. Barrow.*

desiring  
to ~~volunteer~~ as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *Eight* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bateville Ark.*  
The *Eighth* day of *Feb'y* 1864

*his*  
*Ruben B. Barrow*  
*Mark*

Witness:

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*

No. *3.*

*Enlisted*  
*Volunteered at Bateville Ark.*  
*February 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
By *Capt. John P. Powell*  
*Eleventh Regiment of Cal. M. Vol.*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
*Reg't of*  
Discharged *18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Batesville*

I, *Reuben B. Barrow*, born in *Beauford County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~Enlisted~~ *Enlisted* this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864,  
~~Under Color~~ to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Reuben B. Barrow* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Batesville Ark*  
this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864  
Before

*Reuben B. Barrow*  
his  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Slade*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben B. Barrow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches  
high, and is of *African* descent.

*John Pound*

*Capt. H. H. ...*

*Enlisted into service of the United States in Co. F 11th Can. Me. Vols in  
the 4th day of August 1864, at Little Rock Ark.*

*John D. Slade*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*John Pound*  
*Capt. H. H. ...*  
*Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Reuben B. Barrow*

to ~~enlist~~ as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring months  
Do declare, That I am ~~twenty~~ *two* years and *eight* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Batesville, Ark.*  
The *Eight* day of *July* 1864

Witness:

*his*  
*Reuben B. Barrow*  
*Mark*

No. 3

*Reuben B. Barrow*  
Enlisted  
Volunteered at *Batesville, Ark.*  
*February 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
By *Capt. John Pound*  
*Clement* Regiment of *Car. M. Vol.*

~~enlistment, last served in Company ( )~~  
~~Reg't of~~  
~~Discharged~~ ~~18~~

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   
 Do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at   
 The   
 day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the   
 of   
 that the   
 years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Reuben B Barrow* born in *Buiford* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Reuben B. Barrow* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ratesville Ark* this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864  
*Barrow*

*Reuben B. Barrow*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. L. L. L.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben B. Barrow* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, and is of African descent*

*John P. ...*  
*Capt. 11th Regt. of Cavalry*  
 GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864.

*Accepted into service of the United States in Co. J 11th Cav. Mo. Vol. in the 4th day of August 1864, at Batesville Ark*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUN 24 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADDRESSEE

1720  
"J" N 191  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Under Capt Reuben Burren*

*11th Reg't of Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged April 26 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Reuben B. Bayrow a Under Sec. 1 of  
Captain A. M. Bay Company (7) of the 11th Regiment of Col. M. 186  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Independence Co., State  
of Arkansas, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Harran, at Little Rock Ark on the Eight day of February,  
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of disease in the  
Regiment on the 26th April 1865

The said Under Sec. 1 Reuben B. Bayrow was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Patrick to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty five 94 dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 10th day  
of May, 1865.

Alexander Gray 1st Lt. C. F.  
11th. Cav. Mo. Inf.  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have command to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIER.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Ruben B. Barrow*  
 Late of Company *F*  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Missouri Cav*  
 Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock, Ark*  
 on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Reuben B. Farrow late  
1st Underlook of Captain Fred H. Lewis Company F of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Levee Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
an Underlook at Batesville in the State of Arkansas on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as an Underlook on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Little Rock, Ark  
in Company F, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Levee Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Independence County in the State  
of Arkansas; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Company Quarters, at  
Little Rock, Ark on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Underlook  
Reuben B. Farrow, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock Ark  
DATE: June 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 10.]

J. S. Codsall  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

99  
\* Bartlett, Thomas

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542189  
2 7547018  
3 7557120  
4 7557272  
5 7543306  
6 7558070

7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Book Mark:

See also

B. 11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Bartlett.  
Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 186 ; drawn since \$45.22

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$63.26

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Arrived at Eng. Sig.

Departed at Roll, Mo.

Dec. 12/63, Due U.S. 2.00  
property \$12.00  
for medical

Book mark:

Kelly, Captain



*S*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Bartlett*

*Pri*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jacksonport Ark Dec 31*, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 11*, 1863.

Where *En route for Batesville*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *gave horse & equipment  
and arms complete.*

Book mark: .....

*E. S. Richardson*

E

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Barlett

1st Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 12 miles  
from Lila in the  
march from that place  
to Bakersville Ark taking  
with him 1 Horse  
1 McClellan Saddle  
1 Saddle blanket  
1 Saddle belt (over)

Book mark:

Allen

1557272

100

- 1 Water Bottle
- 1 Lantern 1 Kettle
- 1 Sling 1 Cartridge belt
- 1 Sharps Carbine
- 1 Gun sling
- 1 Remington rubber scabbard
- 1 Carbine Cartridge box
- 1 Cap box
- 1 Revolver Cartridge box

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas B. Smith*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2000 Bunk and*

*4000 Bunk and*

Book mark:

*Allen*

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas E. Link

priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuben Smith, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1863.

Where Walden, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
service Feb 24, 1863  
by J. E. Benedict

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Link

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Bartlett

Reck, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk. Mo., Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 13, 1863.

Where California, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 Premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Bartlett, Thomas

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertions \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas H. Little, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,  
 That I am 19 years and 10 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at California, the 12 day of September, 1863

Witness:

NO. 115  
 Volunteered at: California  
September 12th 1863  
 By Wm. H. Little  
115th Regiment of California  
 Enlistment; last served in company (C)  
 Reg't of California  
 Discharged 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Thomas H. Little, Do certify, That I am the  
19 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS  
 Given at California, day of September, 1863

Witness:

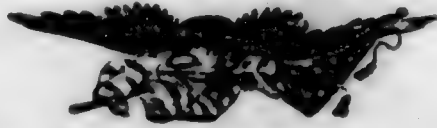


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*California*

I, *Thomas J. Barlett* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *September*, 186*3*, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Thomas J. Barlett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barren County, Kentucky* this *23* day of *Sept*, 186*3*.  
Before *Thomas J. Barlett*  
*Mark*

*Ed Bonner*  
*Col U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. M. Adams*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
according to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Cal* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Barthelt desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at California No. 3  
 the 13th day of September 1865  
James Barthelt  
Recruit

Witness:

John S. McCarty

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Barthelt  
 Volunteered at California No. 3  
Sept 13 1865  
 By John S. McCarty  
11th Regiment of Cal  
 enlistment; last served in company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*California*

I, *Thomas Bartlett* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *September* 186 *8*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas Bartlett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 186  
BEFORE

*Thomas Bartlett*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*Capt. Stephen B. Lane*  
Regiment of *the same* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

100  
Bartlett Thomas

Co. L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Bartlett Thomas
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark:

see also

101.  
\* Bartley, John W.  
Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7548441	2
7548529	3
7548678	4
7543384	5
7549655	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

✓ Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Mo.

John Bartley  
Carpenter, Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., July 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Last paid to \$46.30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100, 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined at original origin.  
Rescued May 12, 63.  
St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

J. A. Bank.

*P*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Bartley*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

*R. S. Richardson*

(351)

Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Bartley

Corp

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May<sup>25</sup> June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted May 16, 1863

Book mark:

David



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Bartley

4<sup>th</sup> Corp Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service Alto,  
Ill., since April 27, 1863

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Bartley

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beulah Barracks, St Louis, Mo., Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31, 1863.

Where Saint Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Bartley J. W.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John W. Bartley* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Four* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:

*Corydon W. Bartley*

No. *110*  
*Bartley*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*nearly the 31<sup>st</sup>* 186*3*  
 By *J. R. Patterson*  
*11* Regiment of *mo vol booe*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in company (B)  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Missouri Cavalry*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John W. Bartley* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *John W. Bartley*; that the  
 said *John W. Bartley* is *24* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *John W. Bartley* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Bartley*

*Bartley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

*St Louis*

*March*

1863,

BEFORE

*A. R. Patterson*

*John W. Bartley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Bartley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*A. R. Patterson*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John W. Bartley* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty Four* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:

*John W. Bartley*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John W. Bartley*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*March the 31<sup>st</sup>* 186*3*,  
 By *J R Patterson*  
*114<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *mo vol Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *John W Bartley* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *30th* day of *March* 186*3*,

as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W*  
*Bartley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *30th* day of *March* 186*3*,  
By *J R Patterson*

*John W Bartley*  
*March*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J R Patterson*

Recruiting Officer.

102  
Barley John W.

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



103  
Barton James H.

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Barton James H.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

104  
Bates, Gottlieb

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17552208

17552305

17552393

17552490

17552588

17552689

17552796

17552902

17553010

17553110

17553214

17553313

17553395

17553477

17553569

18

17

16

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Godlieb Bates  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at his

organ. Submarine

retained \$ 500. Paid

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Bates

Bugler, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Tolson

B      **11 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Gottlieb Bates

Bugis, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Gottlieb Bates

Bugler, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordinance Book # 1. 31

Book mark:

*8*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Gottlieb Bates*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present in Reg't.*  
*Stop, sick.*

*Stoppage for And*  
*manee lost \$1.26*

Book mark:

*L P Webster*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Gottlieb Bates*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. P. Webster*



B

11 Cav. Mo.

Gottlieb Bates

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 00 for 1 canton

& 1 harness

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached in pur-  
suit of the enemy  
Ordinance lost & life  
paid for \$ 1.90

Book mark:

G. P. Webster

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Godlieb Bates

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>00</sup> for 1 canteen  
& 1 starrack.

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>00</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Webster

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Godlieb Bates*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Bates*

*On*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Bussell*

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Gottlieb Bate*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In General Hospital  
Springfield*

Book mark:.....

*Samuel*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Gottlieb Sauer

Pri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Russell

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Arthur Bates*

*Orin*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See*

Book mark: .....

*Bates*

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Lotus Porter*

*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick & Sept 5th*  
*First Cavalry St.*  
*Same time 14th 503*

Book mark:

*Russell*



13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buter  
Buter, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Barrack 5th June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

T. Busselle

Bates, Gottlieb

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment - 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists /

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name of Hospital, *City Dock Hospital*  
Name of Patient, *Frederick Bates*  
Disease or Injury, *Fever Remittent*  
Result, *Recovered*  
Date of Transmission, *July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*A. A. Surg. A. S. Barnes M.D.*  
*in charge of Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*P L*

DIST.

*11 Mo*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed 205, City General Hospital at St Louis Mo  
 Name Gottlieb Dated, Age 22, Rank Private, Co. 4, Regiment 11 Me. Inf.

Disease or Injury, Feb. Parit-

Result, Recovered

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

A. S. Barnes

DATE OF

Admission, June 14 1863

Returned to duty, cured July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIST.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<u>June 14<sup>th</sup></u> <u>July 14</u>	<u>Abol. Quinin</u>	<u>Fea</u> <u>Toas</u> <u>Lin</u>	<u>Relieved to Typhoid</u> <u>Improved rapidly, and is now</u> <u>well</u>
			<u>A. S. Barnes</u> <u>as a surgeon in charge</u>

Copied  
B.R.S.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willie Bates, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have  
 not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville day of April 1863

Willie Bates

Witness:

James Jordan

No. Willie Bates  
 Enlisted at Shelbyville  
April 1863,  
 By J. M. Collins  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*Shelbyville*

*Gottlieb Bates* born in *Allegheny County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 186 *3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Gottlieb Bates* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*  
this *30* day of *April* 186 *3*  
Before *J. McCallister*

*Gottlieb Bates*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. H. Law*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Gottlieb Bates*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. McCallister*  
Recruiting Officer.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Shelbyville

I, Gottlieb Bates born in Allegheny County  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Thirtieth day of April 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Gottlieb Bates do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30 day of

1863

Before

Shelbyville  
Gottlieb Bates  
J. McCallister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Gottlieb Bates  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark  
complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

J. McCallister

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gottlieb Bates, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Two months of age; that I have  
 neither ~~been~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville, Indiana  
 this Twenty day of April, 1863

Witness:

James Holden

No. Gottlieb Bates  
 Enlisted as Shelbyville  
April 1863  
 By J. McCallister  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Witness:



STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Shelbyville

I, Gottlieb Bates born in Allegheny County  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of April 186 3  
as a soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Gottlieb Bates do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31 day of April 186 3

Before

Shelbyville  
J. McCollier

Gottlieb Bates

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Gottlieb Bates  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

J. McCollier

Recruiting Officer.

105  
Batson, William

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 5 4 3 1 0 1

1	2
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. San

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Balson

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo, Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$50.50 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$28.42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. 11

Mo. Vol. Cav. by S.O. No. 172,

Dated Hd. Qrs Dept of Ark

Nov 22

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

MAP 28

7543101

1891

July 22, 1868:  
Mustered Out under  
P. O. No. 94. War Dept  
C. S. & S. O. No. 175, C. S.  
Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav.

<sup>106</sup>  
Battice, John

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

17542419	25
17553693	27
17553790	28
17553888	29
17553969	30
17554047	31
17554128	32
17554209	33
17554291	34
17554372	35
17554448	36
17554529	37
17554597	38
17554671	39
17554740	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Battice  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 59.56 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.75 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig. organ.

Due U. S. for 3rd. Inst. \$ 1.75

Discharged at New Orleans, La. in compli-

ance with instructions from War Dept.

A. S. 2. July 7, 65

Book mark:

Nerbitt

(361)

Original

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Battice

At

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Merbitt

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Battice

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesbitt



6

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Battice

AK

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herbitt

2

11 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Attice

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Company

Nov. 12 64 from D.C.

Book mark:

Organ

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Battice  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 97 for Insurance;  
for C. & G. Exp. \$ 1.12  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Dec. 21st Enk  
Sent looking after  
Horse since Dec. 23rd  
all.

Book mark:

(258)

E. Morgan

Copied.

10

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Barrie

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7.97 for Ordnance;  
for C. & S. Exp. \$1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

G

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jim Batrice

Bir.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

7.97

100 for

Gravens

for 2 - 5. Exp. \$142.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

As Oregon

(325)

Copyied.

Co

11 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Attree

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for Ordinance 2  
for Co. H. 11 Reg't - 8 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attree

G | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Battis

Eni-, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 27 for Insurance

Oct 2 to Dec 31

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Harper

7 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Miller

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John B. Miller, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Insurance

of 100 in 100 &

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Miller



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Battee

Qtr, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Ed Harper

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John K. Atwell*

*Gen.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Ed. Harper*  
Clerk

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Battee

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
July 4 1863 by  
Capt. Chas. A. Smith

Book mark:

C. A. Hayser

Capt.

*C*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Battice*

*Co. H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *\$25 Advance Bounty*  
*due him for enlistment*

Book mark:

*A. S. Richardson*

\* <sup>107</sup> Baty, John W.  
Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

17542684	25
17542696	26
17551608	27
17551689	28
17551762	29
17543540	30
17543531	31
17552173	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P 11 Cav Mo.

John H. Baly  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid for due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 25, 186; drawn since \$ 6. <sup>67</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Comd

Discharged as Private

Discharged Sept 14, 1865

Discharged

Book mark:

B

11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Gaity  
Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Remount Camp Ark Sept 3, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Remount Camp Ark.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Bookmark:**

(351)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Bailey*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Wentworth Bluff Ark Sept 30*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 1*, 1864

Where *Remount Camp.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Richardson*

(351)

Copyist.



B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Baity

3<sup>rd</sup>

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted Sept., in  
tack with time 12<sup>30</sup> is-  
sued 4 Volsters, 1 Cent Box,  
1 Saddle & Bridle, 1 Belt Com-  
plete, 1 Saddle Equip-  
ment.

Book mark:

O. L. Clark

12 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Quincy  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Aug 28 64.

Book mark:

(858) A. J. Clark Captain.

12. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Butts  
2nd, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

3

11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Baty  
Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 18 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Salem Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Salem

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Det Co 3 1st Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Sp appears on roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Bailey

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.***Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Montgomery Mo. May 9, 1864.*Where born *Montgomery Co. Ind.*Age *32* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *April 26, 1864.*Where enlisted *Salerno Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *May 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3 Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baty John W.  
Co. 11 Mo. Cav.  
Regt

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers /

Enclosures  
Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Batty do hereby declare, That I am thirty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Mass the 26th day of April 1864  
James C. Clark  
James W. Batty

Witness:

No. 121

John W. Batty Salem Mass  
 Volunteered at Salem Mass Feb. 15, 1864  
26th April 1864.  
 By James C. Clark  
11th Regiment of Mass Cav Vol  
Coast

Enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 1107)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Salem

I, John W. Bate born in Montgomery Co  
in the State of Indiana aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fifth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Bate do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo.  
this 26th day of April 1864.

BEFORE James C. Clark and James O. Briggs  
Recruiting Officers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. McCormick  
Board of Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Bate  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet  
six inches high.

James C. Clark  
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer  
Capt. J. P. M. 3rd Mo. Heavy Art.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 9 day of May, 1864, at Des Moines Mo.

John W. Bate and wife are citizens of Indiana

John W. Bate  
James C. Clark  
James O. Briggs  
James M. McCormick  
James C. Clark  
James O. Briggs  
James M. McCormick  
James C. Clark  
James O. Briggs  
James M. McCormick



108  
Bauffman A. J.

Co. L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Det. Mark:

also

109  
Baughman Andrew J

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Oman

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ F/D  
Baughman, Andrew J.  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542132	25
2	7557013	26
3	7557118	27
4	7557212	28
5	7557305	29
6	7557395	30
7	7557480	31
8	7557562	32
9	7557636	33
10	7557704	34
11	7557762	35
12	7557817	36
13	7557862	37
14	7557951	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Brughman.  
Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$71. 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25. 100; due \$75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Given at Orig. Reg.

Sept. 27. Given 23/05.

Wp. for Reissue & value

retained \$11.00

Book mark:

Kelly.

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Bayham  
Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Lt.  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> / 65.

Book mark:

Kelly.

*B.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Baughman*  
*Pai*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelley*  
Clerk

B. 11 Cav. Mo.

A. L. Bauman

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Baughman  
Coi....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No. & Dec....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Baylman,  
Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Kelly*

Copyist

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Amos J. Buchanan*

*Smith*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew J. Laughman*

*for* Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Reg. for ordnance*

*52.52*

Book mark:

*Allen*

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Langman

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Det. Co. 1252

Book mark:

Allen

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Langman

sergeant, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

*11*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew B. Baughman*

*priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*E* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew J. Benjamin*

*first*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5250 Bunk*

*and 8200 Premium*

*paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew S. Benjamin  
1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Arkansas, Mo. Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1863.

Where Syracuse Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Service

Sept 10 1863

Benjamin

Book mark:.....



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Boughman

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks. Mo., Sept 10 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1863.

Where Syracuse, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium  
due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Banghman, Andrew J.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disruptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Andrew J. Baughman* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *Three* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Syracuse Mo*  
 the *10th* day of *June* 186*3*  
 Witness: *Wm H. H. Baughman*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Andrew J. Baughman*  
 Volunteered at *Syracuse Mo*  
*June Tenth Day* 186*3*,  
 By *Lieut. Peter B. Vanech*  
*11 Mo* Regiment of *Canby's*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*7*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*.  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Syracuse*

I, *Andrew J. Baughman* born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Miner* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *June* 186 *3* to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Andrew J. Baughman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stanton, Cass County Mo*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186 *3*,  
Before *Wm H. Caldwell*

*Andrew J. Baughman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. K. K. K.*  
*Attest Surg*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*Wm H. Caldwell*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Andrew J. Baughman desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty one years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN AT Sydney, Me.

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863.

Witness:

20 Years Andrew J. Baughman

"Ban"

No. ....

Andrew J. Baughman  
Volunteered at Sydney, Me.

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By Peter B. Rouch

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can. M. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....; that the

..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Sydney*

I *Andrew J Bayhman* born in *Morgan Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *June* 186 *5* to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Andrew J Bayhman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Panton, Oregon*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186 *5*.  
Before *W. H. H. H. H.*

*Andrew J Bayhman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
*Chas. T. T. T.* Examining Surgeon.  
*11<sup>th</sup> Can. Mo. Vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew J Bayhman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Peter B. Rouch*  
*10* Regiment of *Can. Mo.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

111  
Baule, William

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

7554844	26
7554955	27
7555050	28
7555146	29
7555237	30
7555331	31
7555417	32
7555538	33
7555997	34
2023-B-1881	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

2023-B-1881

See also

B. H. Car, Mo,

10<sup>m</sup> Paul

, Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2033. B. 1881

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 8, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

7E  
Approved



*E.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William F. Lane*

*Asst.*, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Discharged for disability Dec 24 at Devils Bluff Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Lane*

3

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Paul  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July  
21st at Fort Mifflin  
Gen. F. Steele. Final  
Statement given.

Book mark: for liability - vide book

Proctor

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Baulie*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Baile

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went sick at  
Batesville, Ark. since  
April 17, 186*x**

Book mark: .....

*Bochaster*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William B. B.

for Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in post hospital & wounded

Book mark: J

*P* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Paul*

*pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Williams B. Smith*

*pr* Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Paul

Pr. Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlist. to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



5

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Paul*

*Port.*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 28, 1865.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 14, 1865.*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Mustered Aug 28/65  
at Benton Barracks Mo  
by Col. Soumeville, Com.  
muster.*

Book mark

*2033 H. 4p. 20/1851 4p. 7/51*

Baule, William

Art. Co. I

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>Encl. Ref - 2</i>	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE

AND CERTIFIED BY

ADJ. S.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Baule* 24  
a Private of Co. I  
11th Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vol.  
July 21

Head Quarters 11th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
De Valls Bluff Ark July 5/64  
Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded,  
*John W. Stephens*  
S. Col. Commanding Regiment

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 30 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

From

*Triffon County Ark*

Office of Medical Board  
De Valls Bluff Ark July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Personally examined  
and approved

By Order of Medical  
Board

*Albert Thompson*  
Spt Surg - 3<sup>rd</sup> Mich Cav  
Secty

Approved  
*Jos. L. Smith*

*Surg of Army*  
Head Quarters

Head Quarters  
Spt. of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

To be discharged

By order of  
*Maj. Genl. F. Steele*  
*W. H. Green*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Baule, Private, of Captain John A. Harrington Company, (2d) of the 11th Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Otto Schweitzer of the 11th Regiment of Infantry at St. Louis Mo. on the fourteenth day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia, is twenty one years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. An account of his wounds received in action on the 19th of Sept. 1863 during an engagement between Capt. Rutherford B. S. and an unit for the first time under command of Capt. Tom. R. R. of the 11th Regt. which occurred about 12 miles south of Station: Jacksonport Ark Batonville Ark. DATE: May 18, 1864 John A. Harrington Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Baule of Captain John A. Harrington Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of lost hand & foot of the left leg. The ball struck below and anterior to the external Malleolus 1 1/2 inches, passing downward, forward and inward, passing through the Calcaneum and lodging between the Metatarsals and Plantar fasciculi, producing partial Ankylosis of the joint of foot and Ankle 2d Partial Disfranch. He is not fit for the Infantry Corps. Degree of Disability - one half Doaballs Bluff Ark July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 J. N. Slade Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864, at De Vall's Bluff Ark (Signed) J. N. Slade Surgeon Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. O. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Head. Quarters  
Rivers Bluff Ark Sept 12

Respectfully referred to  
the Comdg Officer of  
B Squadron C, whose atten-  
tion is called to within  
Communications

By Order of  
Major J. M. Brown,  
Jno. M. Edgar  
1st Lieut & Act. adj.



Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, August 15<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case  
of William Baul, a Private of  
Co. (F) 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Vol. Cav.  
is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer.  
If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and  
return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

J. H.

The Commanding Officer

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Missouri Cav.

Vols.

J. H.

Discharged this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864,  
at S. E. Ball's Bluff Ark.

J. W. Clark.  
Surgeon

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm Baule*

*Int.*

of Company

*D*

*11*

Regiment of

*Mo. Caay.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feb. 19, 1864.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jm Baule*  
Rank: *Sgt* Company: *I* Regiment: *11*  
Arm: *Navy* State: *Mo.*  
Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Regt Return for 1884  
filed in R. R.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Wm D. Wood*  
*Col. Comdg. Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb. 19th 1884*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Batesville Ark*

REMARKS.

*J. B. Dornworth*  
*5-20-78*

Clerk.

(170.)



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Baule, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty five years and three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 14 day of August 1863  
William Baule  
made

No.           
William Baule  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
14<sup>th</sup> August 1863  
 By Wm. Springer  
11 Regiment of Col. Vol.  
         enlistment; last served in company (        )  
         Reg't of           
 Discharged          186        

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
         of          that the  
         is          years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at          the          day of          186        

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *William Baule* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William Baule* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of .....

186

Before

*William Baule*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hall* *1st Surg*  
*11th Regt* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Baule*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Otto Sweyer* *1st*  
*11th Regt of Cav* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I William B. Baule* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty-one* years and *0* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
 the *14th* day of *August* 186*3*  
 Witness:  
*Wm. B. Baule*  
*Wm. B. Baule*

No. *William Baule*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis*  
*14th Augt* 186*3*,  
 By *Wm. Baule*  
*11* Regiment of *Arms*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 is  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of  
 186  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *William Baule* born in *Germany*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William Baule* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*William Baule*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Wade* *Appt. Surgeon*  
*11th Regt. Cal. Vols.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Baule*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. Sawyer* *St*  
Regiment of *Cal* *Volunteers*,  
Recruiting Officer.



112  
Barry Eugene D  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Barry Eugene D
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

113  
Barry Eugene D  
Co ly, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

134  
Barny Eugene D

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Barny Eugene D  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

115  
 + Barry, Eugene D  
 Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

17552213	25
17552361	27
17552455	28
17552553	29
17552652	30
17552756	31
17552855	32
17552969	33
17553075	34
17553180	35
117553281	36
127553651	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



5

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest D. Brown*  
*Private*, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *✓*....., 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled, *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74*<sup>8</sup>..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at battle*  
*near Deserobol June 22*  
*1863*

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene S. Bivary  
Priv. Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 27/63

Book mark:

W. Webster

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene D. Bavery  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
Reported June 27<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Webster

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Eugene L. Baray*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted June*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. P. Webster*

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Eugene L. Baray*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reported June 27/63.*

Book mark:

*D P Webster*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene D. Buway

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted June 27,  
1864

Book mark

A. P. Weber

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Engel D. Barry*

*Or*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *At State*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barry*

B 11 Cav. Mo.

Engene J. Barry

Cm, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 27th

Book mark : .....

Bussell



3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene T. Barry

Chi., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Deserted June 27 1863

Book mark:.....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Bonney

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted June 27.

Book mark:

Bonney

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

+  
Eugene D. Barry  
Pri., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account 27 June  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Russell

18 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene D. Barry  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrackville June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

116  
Barter, Benjamin P  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

7542237	1
7558084	2
7558160	3
7558253	4
7558364	5
7558457	6
7558549	7
7558640	8
7558720	9
7558797	10
7558868	11
7558936	12
7559032	13
32870745	14
36667652	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Put, Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 18.3 Co Cook

Jan 18.4 Absent on furlough  
since Jan 21/64

Mch 18.4 Absent on scout  
since Mch 30

April 18.4 Picket guard

May 18.4 Stable guard

July 18.4 Co Cook

June 18.5 Co Cook

Book mark

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin P. Baxter*  
*Co. M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *62*<sup>*62*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75*<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Issued at reg. organ.*

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Bayler*

*At*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Baxter*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Baxter*

*Det*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Hely*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Mr., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Priv.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Plt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout.

Book mark:

(128)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(235)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Pvt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mays June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Transportation  
\$ 6 12 ct Pay due for use of Horse &  
Equipments to March, 1864.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.



*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin Baxter*

*Port*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Barker*  
Pot. Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age

Appears on years

Company Muster Roll\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
for *Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

When

Where

Period

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

\* First current roll.

Book mark:

No master in roll of this company on file.

(250)

*Sam'l. L. Anderson*

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin Baxter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Maryville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(262e)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*James*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Baxter

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 15, 1863.

Where Maryville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin S. Baxter*

*M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Grey*

; hair

*Light*

Where born

*Adams Co., Ind.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*July 15*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Marionville*

By whom

*W. M. Spay*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Oct 23-63*

*at Benton Bk, Mo. by Col.*

*Bonner.*

*Fletcher*

*Baxter, Benjamin B.*

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments* - 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Benjamin P. Baxter desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Mayville, Wisconsin  
the fifth day of July 1863.  
Benjamin P. Baxter

Witness:  
J. A. McKinnick

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin P. Baxter  
Volunteered at Mayville, Wis.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
By William M. Gray  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal. M. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas P. Gray Do certify, That I am the  
guardian of Benjamin P. Baxter that the  
Benjamin P. Baxter years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at Mayville, Wisconsin  
the fifth day of July 1863.  
Thomas P. Gray  
Witness:  
J. A. McKinnick

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Mayville*



I *Benjamin P. Baxter* born in *Spain*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Benjamin P. Baxter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayville, Mo.*  
this *fifth* day of *July* 186*3*.  
Before *William M. Gray*

*Benjamin P. Baxter*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Kade*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin P. Baxter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *2 3/4* inches high.

*William M. Gray*  
Regiment of *Co. No* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Benjamin P. Baxter desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Benjamin P. Baxter months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville, Wisconsin  
the fifteenth day of July, 1863.  
Witness:  
M. McKissick Benjamin P. Baxter

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin P. Baxter  
Volunteered at Marysville, Wis.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By William M. Gray  
Regiment of Car. M. Wis.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Benjamin P. Baxter Do certify, That I am the  
son of Benjamin P. Baxter; that the  
said Benjamin P. Baxter years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at Marysville, Wisconsin  
the fifteenth day of July, 1863.  
Witness:  
M. McKissick Thomas J. Gray

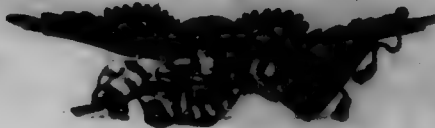
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Mayville*



*Benjamin P. Baxter* born in *Salmon*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 1863, to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Benjamin P. Baxter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fifth* day of *July* 1863.

Before

*Benjamin P. Baxter*  
*his mark*

*William A. Gray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. O. H. Stode*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin P. Baxter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high.

*William A. Gray*  
Volunteer,

Regiment of Cav No.

Volunteer,

Recruiting Officer.

117  
Baxter, William N

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542238	25
2	7558085	26
3	7558150	27
4	7558244	28
5	7558355	29
6	7558447	30
7	7558539	31
8	7558629	32
9	7558709	33
10	7558786	34
11	7558858	35
12	7558928	36
13	7559031	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Baxter.

Priv, Co M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 87<sup>49</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig organ

Appointed Capt Dec 11 '63

Reduced to rank July 12 '65

Book mark:

(261)

Curtis  
Copyright

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

Sergeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary  
Clerk

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

2 Leaph., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Fleby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

*C. W. W.*  
Copyright.

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Baxter*

*3d* Reg't, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Baxter

Serjeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Jasper

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

3<sup>d</sup> ~~Comp~~, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout

Book mark

(258)

San J. Armstrong  
Appra.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

3<sup>d</sup> Compt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

3<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

3<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough.

Book mark:

Sam'l Armstrong

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Baxter

5<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse  
since enlistment. Equipments  
furnished by the Government.  
Appointed Dec. '63.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Baxter*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Maryville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(268c)

*Saml. J. Armstrong*  
*per*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Baxter

Bvt., Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Custom Bks., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 15, 1863.

Where Marysville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

617000



Barter, William N.

Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Wm. A. Bayler* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo.*  
 the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*  
 Witness:  
*A. B. Spencer*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. A. Bayler*  
 Volunteered at *Maryville Mo.*  
*July 5<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*.  
 By *Wm. A. Bayler*  
 of *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Amiel B. Spencer* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
*Frederick A. Bayler* ; that the  
*Bayler* is *Twenty* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo.*  
 the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*  
 Witness:  
*A. B. Spencer*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *Wm. A. Baxter* born in *Hobbs Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *July* 186 *3*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Wm. A. Baxter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo.*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186 *3*.  
BY *Wm. M. Gray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Haas*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm. A. Baxter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. M. Gray*  
11 Regiment of *Ind. Inf.*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William A Bayler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Weymouth the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

Witness:

Wm A Bayler officer in charge of the

No. 1 William A Bayler  
Enlisted at Weymouth July 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Wm A Bayler  
11 Regiment of Cav Mass  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged July 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Richard Bayler, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of William A Bayler; that the said William A Bayler is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Given at Weymouth the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

Witness:

Wm A Bayler officer in charge of the



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Maneyville*

I, *William Bayter* born in *St James* *Mo*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186 *3* to serve  
as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Bayter*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5* day of *July* 186 *3*

Before

*Maneyville Mo*  
*William C. Bayter*  
*Sgt Wm C. Bayter*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kumbough*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm. A. Bayter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *15* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. M. Bray*  
Regiment of *Co. A* *Volunteers*,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William A. Baxter desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Ind the 5th day of July 1863  
 Witness:  
A. B. Spencer William A. Baxter

No.         
Wm. A. Baxter  
 Volunteered at Maryville  
July 5 1863,  
 By Wm. M. Grey  
11 Regiment of Ind. Vol.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of         
 Discharged        186  

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Amiel B. Spencer Do certify, That I am the  
Guardian of William A. Baxter; that the  
Baxter is Twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Maryville Ind the 5th day of July 1863.  
 Witness:  
A. B. Spencer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *William N. Boyter* born in *Holmes Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *July* 1868, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William N. Boyter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*  
this *5th* day of *July* 1868.  
Before *Wm. M. Gray*

*Will N. Boyter*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Gray*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William N. Boyter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm. M. Gray*  
11 Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

118  
Boyd William

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Boyd William

Red Mark:

also



119  
Bayles, John

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17542761

17542528

17544273

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Bayles*  
*Priv*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 7 Aug*

1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*absented from Center  
Bks Aug 26/63. Took  
with him one Remington  
U.S. revolver & saddle belt*

*Not on in order of bo.*  
*over*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*B*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Bayles*

*Co.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.* *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*R. Richardson*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Fogles

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Vermont Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*x*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Premium paid 82¢ this*

*month for 10 mo. serv. was*

*sent to regt. during month of Aug 16*

Book mark: .....

(339)

*Morgan*

Copied

Bayles, John

, Co

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Exhibits - 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Bayles desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
 the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Witness:

William H. Keagy

John H. Bayles

No. John Bayles  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, William H. Keagy Do certify, That I am the  
father of John Bayles; that the  
John Bayles years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
 the 16<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Witness:

William H. Keagy

I, St Louis of Colandry This Officer knows the young man, and  
 that his Father has been dead 14 years and his mother has been  
 dead for some length of time W. L. King D. M. S.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Bayles* born in *Clearmont County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John Bayles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*17*

day of

*Aug*

1863

before

*Levi B. Bunker*  
*John Bayles*  
*mark*  
*for U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Gode* *Apt. Surg.*  
*H. H. Gode* *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*John Bayles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Levi B. Bunker*  
*for U. S. A.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John Bayles*, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Missouri*  
 the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*

Witness:  
*William H. Hays* *John H. Hays*

No. *John Bayles*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*August 16* 186*3*  
 By *B. E. Bonnell* Col  
*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U S Inf*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *William Hays*, of *St Louis, Missouri*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 GIVEN at *St Louis, Missouri*  
 the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*

Witness:  
*St Peter F. O'Leary* This Officer knows the young man  
 and that his Father has been dead 18 years, and his mother  
 has been dead for some length of time *St King L. H. S.*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *John Bayles* born in *Charmont County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *fifteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John Bayles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *Aug* 186*3*

BEFORE

*W. B. Boman de*  
*1st. U. S. A*

*John Bayles*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Wade*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*W. B. Boman de*  
*1st. U. S. A*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved as  
W. B. Boman de 1st. U. S. A*

120  
Baynet-Isadore

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Paraval Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>121</sup>  
Bays. William

Co <sup>60</sup>, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

122  
Bays, William

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75242778	25
2	7548246	26
3	7548415	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3 No bar

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Baye

Pvt., Co. C., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$ 55.18 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from

Co M 3 Mo Cav for Sp. Ord. etc.

143 Regt of Ark June 17/65.

Disced May 9/65 Returned

April 14/65 under Proclamation

Book mark: .....

Asperman

MAF 30

7548415

1891 \*

*of the President, transferred  
to make good time lost by  
detention*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Bays

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 9/63.  
Returned Apr. 14/65. Res.  
tored and Proclamation  
of the President.

Book mark: See Co. M. 3. M. Co. See  
over

AcKerman

MAR 30

7548246

"1891"

Co "D" 4 M. C.



*S* | *11* *Cal.* | **Mo.**

*William Boye*  
*Pr*, Co., *11* Reg't *Missouri* *Cal.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *14* *Mo.* *Cal.*

Roll dated *New Orleans La July 26*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

*from Co. M. 3 Mo. Cal. S.O. 143*

*deft. Ark. June 17/65 Absent*

*May 9/63 Returned April 14*

*1/65 under Proclamation of the*

*President, to make good*

*time lost by desertion.*

Book mark :

*R. S. Richardson*

123  
Beadle Samuel

Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Beadle, Samuel	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

124  
\* *Beamer, William*  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-52621	2
2	75-72632	3
3	75-56431	4
4	75-56505	5
5	75-56576	6
6	75-56641	7
7	75-56704	8
8	75-56715	9
9	75-56806	10
10	75-56863	11
11	75-56918	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*

*Det.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., July 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date  
*July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to  
*Sept 78, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *125-08* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *400* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Induced Recruit.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Taylor*

Original

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Vaner*

*Vaner*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in go & 3rd inst.*

*Bounty paid.*

Book mark:

*A. Taylor*

10 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Hames*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 3d Cavalry Penn-  
to paid.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*  
(246) Copyed.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. H. H.*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due N. S. Ordinance*

*720.52.*

Book mark : .....

*C. T. Taylor*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Beaman

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty since Oct. 20. Escorted duty.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*



10

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Framer

Pr., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* forValuation of horse, \$ *1.00*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*Remarks: *Excess duty since*  
*Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. H.*  
*Bounty due \$40.00.*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Beamer  
Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On scout since  
Aug 27/64. \$7500 advance  
pay & bounty paid. \$40.00  
2<sup>nd</sup> Inst! due

Book mark:

Puller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Beamer

Pos

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$7.50 advance pay  
by county paid \$40.00  
2<sup>d</sup> inst. due.

Book mark:

Fuller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Beamer

Pos

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Assigned Apr. 2/64  
Regt S.O. 48 Apr 2/64  
Sick in Hosp. Jackson  
port since Apr. 28

Book mark:

Fuller

C.B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. March 4*, 186*4*.

Where born *Hessau Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *ward St. Louis 1st Mo*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

| 11 Cav. |

Mo.

*William Beames*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11. Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. March 7, 1864.*

Where born *Massey Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *finisher*

When enlisted *March 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5-9* ft. in.

When mustered in *March 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Ward St Louis 1 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beamer, William

, Co.

11

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Beamer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 25 day of March 1894

Witness:

William Beamer

11 Cav  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Beamer  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March Seventh 1894  
By Wm. G. Cooper U.S.A. Adj  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav  
Co "K"

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. Hunt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1148)



TOWN OF

*Bipheni*

St Louis

Ahlwardt  
 Elizabeth  
 Bar. W. A. A. Q. D. H. G. J. for the  
 Knight. Has down the road

*Julian Bates*  
*Surg. Bd. Conn.*  
*St. Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON

R, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B...  
 and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 wful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 re strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service  
 eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, in 5 feet  
C. S. Coleman  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt. 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers.

~~Backdating Official~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H,  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at St Louis, Mo.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Inf Volunteers, on

Camp Office Camp H.

Beamer 11<sup>m</sup>

Stanley John B

Wasser Joseph

April 24 1864

S. O.

1864

Head Quarters, 11th Cavalry Missouri Volunteers,  
Camp Steele, Batesville, Ark. April 29. 1864.

Special Order 3  
N. 48.

II. In compliance with instructions  
from War Department, authorizing Commanding  
Officers of Regiments, to assign to the respective Companies  
of their Command recruits enlisted by Dist. Proc.  
Marshal, the following are hereby assigned to Comp "K."

private Joseph Wessen ✓  
" William Bemer  
" John B Stanley ✓

By Order of Col Wm D. Wood

commanding

*W. J. Newby*  
Lieutenant

to  
Comd Officer Comp K.

11/11/00

125  
Bean, Jessy

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

8 No bar.

126  
Bea Samuel  
Co. G. & S. 11 Missouri Cav.  
Bugler Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Post Mark:

also

<sup>127</sup>  
Bear, William

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4-247	25
2	75-5-4735	26
3	75-5-7929	27
4	75-5-5025	28
5	75-5-5198	29
6	75-5-5287	30
7	75-5-5392	31
8	75-5-5419	32
9	75-5-5495	33
10	75-5-5570	34
11	75-5-5644	35
12	75-5-5752	36
13	75-4-3599	37
14	75-5-6032	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



10	11 Cav.	Mo.
----	---------	-----

William, Esq

Reid, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Last paid to** Aug 31, 186 4

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 24 100

**Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....** 160

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 166

Remarks: Arrived at original  
organization. Presented Fly 5  
/65 at Fort Scott Kansas  
Descriptive list forwarded

**Book mark :** .....

Hennrich

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bear*

*Tri*, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark Mohe*, 186 *5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb. 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Scott Kan.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *Deserted with*

*Carbine Pistols & Sabre.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Richardson*



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Dear  
Plt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: deserted, taken  
from Merrill's Carbine,  
one Remington Carbine,  
one gun sling, & sword  
one belt & belt buckle,  
one saddle belt & plate, & one  
Cavalry sash, taken  
when deserted.

Book mark:.....

W. Smith

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bear

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. No*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exert to Gen.  
Person since Oct. 31.  
1864*

Book mark:

*Exert*

3

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bear

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Debt

Book mark:

Reckoner

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Bear*

*B.T.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in*  
*accordance with G.O.*  
*c 12/91 June 25. 63*  
*Bounty and Premium*  
*paid \$27.00*

Book mark:

*Rochester*

3

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bear

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage 2 months  
Pay & bounty &c.  
M. acquired in  
accordance with G.O.  
191 June 25, 63 County  
F. Price Paid \$27.00

Book mark:

Proctor

(366)

Copyist.

3

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Fear  
P.T.

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of one  
month pay for Jan. 12.  
40.00. Medical. Accidents  
in accordance with  
order of 17. 191 Jan 25.  
63. 12. 1912. 23. 20  
11. 12. 1912

Book mark:

Proctor

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Bear

1st., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Baker in post

bakery.

Has enlisted in  
accordance with G.O.

No. 191, June 25/63.

Bounty paid \$75.00  
Premium \$2.00

Book mark:

Morgan

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*  
... Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



3

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Pearl  
sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the  
rank of Sept 29/63  
by sentence of Court  
Martial,

Book mark:

Morgan

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bear*

*Serjt*

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlist. to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Aug. 1/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Bear

Fort., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort. Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered July 22/63  
at St. Joseph Mo. by Lt. J. M.  
Simpson U.S.A.

Book mark:

Morgan

*P*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Bear*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo. July 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *St Joseph Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*& premiums not paid.*

Book mark:

*P. Richardson*

*Bear, William H*

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

*F.S.*

*Private*

*Hosp Steward*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45-352	2
2	75-45-524	3
3	75-45-607	4
4	75-45-692	5
5	75-45-791	6
6	75-45-903	7
7	75-42-933	8
8	75-45-998	9
9	75-42-941	10
10	75-46-096	11
11	75-45-438	12
12	75-46-194	13
13	75-42-946	14
14	75-46-283	15
15	75-42-950	16
16	75-46-372	17
17	75-46-457	18
18	75-46-525	19
19	75-46-615	20
20	75-46-738	21
21	75-43-824	22
22	75-46-822	23
23	75-43-841	24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 11 Co | Mo.

William H. Bear

Rank Hep. M. | 11 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 18, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 60 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined originally as private  
Co. B; apptd Corp'l April 1863; re-  
duced to ranks at his own request  
Nov. 17 '63; apptd Hep. M. March of Regt.  
June 7 '65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

*C.B.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Bear*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Joined at Grand. Ordn.  
appointed Corp'l April  
1863. reduced at his  
own request - appointed*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MA 1546822  
1891

Hoopl. Steward 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Car. Vol. June 7<sup>th</sup> 65.



B | 11 leave | Mo.

William H. Bear

Rank *1st Lt.* 11 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Updtd Hosp. Adv. from Co  
B June 7 65. L.O. 26 Reg't Arty.*

Book mark:

*David*

A | 11 Car. | Mo.

William A. Bear.

Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
Appointed Hospital  
Steward June 7, 1865  
G. O. No. 35. Reg't. Mo.  
Is.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Bear*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Clerk*  
*at Civil Court martial*  
*by S.O. No 97 Sept. of*  
*1864. by order of Maj*  
*Genl. J. J. Reynolds*

Book mark:

*Leib*  
*Clerk*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Dear  
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*B.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William F. Bear*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bear

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at Springfield Mo. Engineer Co. By order of Brig Gen Saxe

Book mark:

(246)

Talbott

B | 11 Mo | Mo.

William J. Bear  
Co. B, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July and Aug., 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Fort

at 20th St. & 1st St.

and equipped from Feb 20 to Aug 10

Book mark:

Ross

D

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bear

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Private Kerner &  
Equipments Apl 30/64  
on detached service  
at Springfield Massine  
Apr 17. 63

Book mark:

Talbott



B. 1000 Mo.

William H. Bear  
Reg't Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present duty as

Clerk at Holt's Dist Court  
West Mo. and in charge of  
horse & rig since Feb 20 1864  
Bounty due 1000

Book mark:

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Bear*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Private Horse  
& Equipments to April  
30 1864. On detached  
service at Springfield  
Mo. since Nov 17. 64*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

15 11/10/11 Mo.

William B. ...  
... Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ... 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

...

...

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Bar*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wich xape*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Private Horse &*  
*Equipments. On detach*  
*ed service at Springfield*  
*Mo. detailed*  
*by order Brig Gen San*  
*born Nov 17/63.*

Book mark:

*Talburt*

B. L. Co. | Mo.

William T. Bear

Sgt., Co. B, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1st, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as clerk  
at Dist. Ct. Co. joined  
Nov. 1st, 1863. Co. B. 38 First  
Hd. Qrs. Indian for use of  
horse & harness since Oct. 31, 1863

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bear

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse &

Equipment. On detached  
service at Springfield,  
Mo. By order of 238. Sig  
Gen. Southern Comd'g Dist  
S.W. Mo. for 12, 63.

Book mark:

Talburt

B. Mcaw Mo.

Wm J. Bear  
Sgt, Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov 17 1863

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as book

since Nov 17 1863

Just 4 yrs Pay due for use and

risk of horse as horse is apt since Oct

24 1/2 Bounties Due B. Mcaw

Book mark:

(S)

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bear  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse &  
Equipments detailed  
by Special Order 238,  
Brig' Genl Sanborn  
Nov 28/1863

Same in Column Hunt,  
Cancelled by line,

Book mark:

Gallagher



11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

11th Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Bear*

*Private*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*private horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Bear

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse &  
equipments  
promoted to  
Corporal May  
1st 1863

Book mark:

Bear

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Brown

Q1, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 28th 1863, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Horse & equipments  
from 1st Regiment

Book mark:.....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Bear  
....., Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. 24th 78, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1863.

Where Breckinridge Co

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Bear, Wm H

, Co

Reg't

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Beas, William H.*  
*11* *Mo. Cav.*  
*12* *Enclosures.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>9</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *William Henry Bear* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *ten* months of age; that I have  
~~been~~ wife of *id* child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Breckenridge Mo*  
 the *sixth* day of *March* 1863

Witness:

*Wm H Bear*

No. ....

*Wm H Bear*  
 Enlisted at *Breckenridge*  
*March 6th* 1863,  
 By *Lieut John Gibson*  
*Mts* Regiment of *St Joseph*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ..... is  
 said ..... that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the ..... day of

186 .



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Breckenridge*

I, *William H. Bear* born in *Lariss County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *March* 186*3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*Henry Bear* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Breckenridge*  
this *6th* day of *March* 186*3*.  
Before *Lieut John Gibson*

*Wm H Bear*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Churchill*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm H. Bear*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light hair*, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Lieut John Gibson*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I William Henry Bear* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *ten* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brockenridge Mo*  
 the *sixth* day of *March* 1863

Witness:  
*John Gibson*

*J Gibson*

No. *1000*  
 Enlisted at *Brockenridge*  
*March 6th* 1863,  
 By *Sergeant John Gibson*  
*1st* Regiment of *St Louis*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

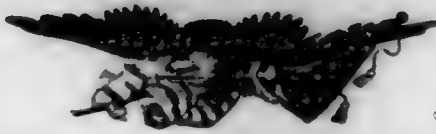
# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *John Henry Bear* is *23* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 Witness:  
 the *sixth* day of *March* 1863

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Breckenridge

I, *William H. Bear* born in *Clay County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *March* 1863,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. - And I, *William*  
*Henry Bear* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Breckenridge*  
this *6th* day of *March* 1863  
Before *Lieut John Gibson*

*Wm H Bear*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Nunn*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm H Bear*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Lieut John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer.

N-1145 R. 15. Page 351

Private H. 80, 5 years

Co. F. 11th Cavalry, New York

Examined Sept. 8th, 1864

Any Officer who shall presume to muster a person as a soldier who is not a soldier shall be deemed guilty of having made a false muster and shall suffer accordingly.

W. H. Dean

Private, Co. B 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.

Age 25 Residence Tarrytown, Missouri  
Occupation - Farmer.

Reported September 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Examined Sept 6 1864	Height	Weight	Age	Complexion	Build	Education	Remarks
1 Corporal	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	1	2	2	1 1/6
2 Major	1	1	2	1	2	2	1 5/6
3 Major	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
							2
							2
							2
	3 1/2	5 1/2	6	3	6	6	
	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1	2	2	10

Total Average 1 4/6 1 2/3

Reported



A 502. afo 97. in of 64  
Little Rock Ark Dec 25/64

Act Capt of the 1024  
State M<sup>y</sup> Gen  
Gandy.

Requests return of Pres. H. H.  
Gen. C. O. H. H. to his  
regiment.

Went Gen Capt of the M<sup>y</sup>  
St. Louis. Nov 8/64  
Respectfully referred to the Comd<sup>y</sup>  
Officer Gen. H. H.  
By order of  
M<sup>y</sup> Gen. H. H.  
H. H. H.

See Special Order 1.  
31<sup>st</sup> Jan. 7.



#650

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.  
Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

General:

Wm. H. Dear <sup>a private</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. <sup>Mo. Cav.</sup> is now detained on  
special duty at N. & G.'s Dist. of S. W. Mo.

in violation of General Orders No. 37, Current Series, from Head Quarters Military Division  
of West Mississippi.

Please order him to return to his command as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*H. Steele*  
Major General Commanding.

Major Gen'l W. F. Rowcraus,  
Comd'g Dep't of the Missouri.

Affidavit of  
Wm H. Bear for Gov. D. H.

Woburn Mass

6.35

Recd. A. F. M. Dist. for Mass May 2/64



Readers Dies - L.V. No.  
Spencer Mass May 20/64  
Amos Williams of Bear Co B  
11th Mass was being duly sworn  
8 days.

About 12 O'clock to day  
May 20 1864 I was standing near  
the corner of the stable at District  
Head Quarters, and upon looking  
across towards the stable or  
shed in the south east cor-  
ner of Mr McAdams lot or  
orchard. I saw two soldiers  
standing by each other and one  
of them had a turkey under  
his arm. I was pulling off  
his jacket, pulled the jacket  
off and was proceeding to  
wrap the Turkey up in it,  
when I called to him, and  
"What have you there" - where  
he dropped the turkey and ran  
towards the Stockade Prison. Both  
soldiers seemed to be taking  
the turkey together, I did not  
recognize either of the soldiers  
as known by me

Williams of Bear

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me at Springfield N.H. This  
20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
W.D. Bennett  
Luci V. O. Clark



Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield Mo September 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Co. James H. Huston.

President Board of Examination

Saint Louis Mo

Colored

As yet I

have not learned the result of my examination. And would be pleased if you would forward it to me at these I need. I hope though I presume I did not pass, or you would have intimated something to that effect before I left your Office.

Perhaps there would be nothing wrong in stating to you that I have received a common school education, and passed examination as teacher before the Commissioner of Common Schools, Saint Louis, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1858. And received a Certificate to teach 12 months the following branches to wit: Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Grammar, duly signed by John P. Place School Commissioner of said County. And taught School

for the term of sixty days in District No 2  
in said Court.

Since that time I have been, (until the  
war broke out) out West on the Plains, and not  
in any kind of business requiring educational  
ability. I have forgotten considerably. And know  
that I passed a poor examination indeed.

I have been a soldier since the war first  
broke out. And if you do not consider me  
qualified for a commissioner, I am sure I  
do not want it bestowed upon me. as I  
think my past service has proved me  
qualified for a juror. And Mr. De Sam is  
willing to retain me. I shall remain  
such. I have always done my duty well  
and conducted myself as I thought became  
my grade. I was never in arrest, never was  
interrogated or partook of any kind of delin-  
quency. And was never reprimanded or as  
far as I know have the ill will of any  
officer I have ever served under.

I have been in detached service a short  
time as Clerk for the past nine  
months.



Legin's statement shall be no cause  
for offence, and that you will comply with my  
request at an early day.

I am the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. C. Dean.

Private to B. M. Dean, Mr. D. J.  
Creek Head, Ind. Oct. 5, 1842

B 94 W/O Det. S. W. Mo.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. S. W. Mo.  
Springfield Mo. July 27/64  
(C. 372)

Respectfully forwarded  
to Dept. Head Quarters  
Approved: Private  
Bear is a young man  
of good character and  
steady upright habits.  
a good clerk, has per-  
formed his duties faith-  
fully, is a neat soldier,  
and will in my opin-  
ion make an efficient  
line officer

John B. Lusk  
Brig. Genl. Comdg

Recd. H. Q. Det. S. W. Mo. July 27. 1864

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield Mo. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. in relation to the examination of the books of the District of South West Missouri.

I am sorry to hear of the illness of your wife, but am glad to hear that you are better. I am sure that you will be able to resume your duties in due season.

I am sure that you will be able to resume your duties in due season. I am sure that you will be able to resume your duties in due season. I am sure that you will be able to resume your duties in due season.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
Wm. Whitcomb  
District Attorney  
Springfield, Mo.



Hed. Qu. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1865

April 22/65

Respectfully referred  
to Comdg Officer Co. B  
for his information

By order of Jas. F. Dwight  
Lieut. Col. Comdg

1st Lieut. & Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters Separate Brigade 7<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Little Rock, Ark., April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 25.

Private William Bear  
Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav. is hereby  
relieved from duty in the A. C. S. Gen's  
Office of this Brigade, and will  
report to his Company Commander  
without unnecessary delay.

By order of Lt. Col. J. H. Reed  
R. M. Snigo  
Sgt. & A. C. S. Gen.

Comdg. Officer  
Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.  
through Regt. Hd. Qrs.

G.O.C.-

Private Dr H Bear  
appointed Hospital  
Steward of 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol  
General Orders No 30-

Head Quarters, 11th Mo. Cav. Vols.,  
Cavalry Brigade, 1st A.B.  
Little Rock Ark June 7th 1865.  
General Order  
No 34-

I. " " Private William H.  
Beur, Company B is hereby appointed -  
Hospital Steward 11th Missouri Cavalry,  
Vols. and will be obeyed and respected accordingly  
to take effect from this date.  
The Commanding Officer, Company B,  
will furnish at once Descriptive Roll, Pay  
and Clothing account of Private Beur, and  
he will be dropped from the Rolls and Post  
index of Company B and taken up, and  
borne on those of the Field and Staff.

By Order of Colonel James F. Dwight,  
Cavalry Regiment,  
J. M. Mearns  
1st Lieut. and Adjutant  
Co. 12  
11th Mo. Cav.

Bear Tr

B

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cal. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
Little Rock. Ark.  
February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 2.

Private William Bear  
Co. "B" 11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Vol. Cal. is hereby  
detached as Clerk in the A. A. S. General's  
Office, 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade Cal. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. and will  
report for duty without unnecessary delay.

By order of Col. W. F. Guion  
John I. Lambert.  
Lieut. Col. A. A. S. General.

A. C. Co. "B"  
sent via train to  
through Regt. 1st Reg.

57 of 100

Head Quarters

Springfield Mass Sept 1864

P. 675. also 9 May 1864

Dear Sir

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

Head Quarters

Springfield Mass Sept 1864

P. 675. also 9 May 1864

Dear Sir

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

Head Quarters

Springfield Mass Sept 1864

P. 675. also 9 May 1864

Dear Sir

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004

1004



Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.  
Springfield Mo. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to request  
permission to appear before the Board of Exami-  
nation in Saint Louis Mo. to be examined  
for a Commission in a Colored Regiment.  
I am a private soldier in Company "B"  
1<sup>st</sup> Colored Missouri Volunteer Regt. I have been  
a detached service as Clerk at these Head  
Quarters for the past eight months.

I am of good health, 23 years of age, and by  
profession a farmer; possess a fair English education  
and can give good references as to character &c.

I wish to be addressed through these Head  
Quarters.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

William H. Dean

(Wm. H. Dean 2) Private "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Col. Mo. Vol.  
(Wm. H. Dean 2) General  
(Wm. H. Dean 2) Dep. of the Mo.



Received Head Quarters Dist.  
M. G. Litch Jacksonport Ark.  
April 29 1864 E. L. R. P. 458. 222  
M. G. Litch May 1/64

Head Quarters Dist. Jacksonport Ark.  
M. G. Litch May 1/64  
W. D. Litch acknowledges the receipt  
of S. O. No. 84 from Hd. Quarters  
Dept. of the Mo. Detailing  
Private Wm. Bear Squadron  
B. of his Regt. as clerk at  
Hd. Quarters Dist. S. M. Mo. -  
Calls the attention of Major  
D. D. James A. R. Genl. Dept.  
of the Mo. to S. O. No. 15 the  
Dept. S. S., and asks that  
Bear be relieved from duty  
as clerk, and ordered to  
join his Squadron.

Hd. Quarters Dist. S. E. Ark.  
Jacksonport April 29 1864  
Approved & respectfully forwarded  
to Hd. Quarters Dept. of Arkansas  
T. R. R. Litch  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Arkansas  
Cavalry District



Recd. H. Quarters  
Recd. H. Quarters May 2/64

W. G. Litch May 1/64  
Hd. Quarters Dist. S. E. Ark.  
S. O. No. 84 May 3/64  
Respectfully referred to  
Major Gen. U. S. Rousar  
Commander Dept. of the Mo.  
(Signed) W. D. Litch  
Major Gen. Commanding  
by W. D. Litch  
Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. S. E. Ark.  
S. O. No. 84 May 1/64  
Respectfully referred to Major Gen.  
Rousar, Commanding U. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Cannot this man's services be  
shared, and he be replaced  
by a clerk taken from  
your own command?  
Respectfully  
Major Gen. Rousar  
Adj. Genl.

W. G. Litch May 1/64  
Head Quarters Dist. S. E. Ark.  
Springfield Mo. May 1/64  
Respectfully returned  
to Department Head  
Quarters. I certify on  
honor that there is no  
enlisted man in this  
District, in the ranks,  
who has sufficient ability  
as a clerk to perform the  
duties private Bear is  
now performing at these  
Head Quarters, and that  
it would be detrimental  
to the interests of the service  
to relieve him, and I  
respectfully submit the  
statement that his services  
at these Head Quarters are  
of far more benefit to  
the Government than  
as a private in the  
Field.

John B. Scales  
Brig. Genl. Commanding

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Wood

J. H. Wood

J. H. Wood  
Esq.

I. 302. also L. Nov 1/64  
Springfield, Mo. Aug 22. 1864

J. M. M. Post. 557  
Sanborn Long Sen S. C.  
Comdg.

Informs that he has received all  
the enlisted men named in Col  
Wm Q. Woods communication from  
duty in his District, except Pvt  
Wm Bear Co. F. 1st Mo Cav. who  
he requests may be detached on  
duty as Clerk at his S. C. and  
that if necessary this communication  
will be forwarded to Col Thos

-12  
S. O. detail the  
man  
J. C. 811 Por 9 Mch 1864  
Capt. J. C. Post. Mo. Dist. 26

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.  
Springfield - Mo. March 21 / 1864

Captain Frank Ems  
Asst Adjutant General  
Dept of the Mo.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your endorsement upon  
a communication from Col W. E. Woods,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cav Mo. Pols. of date March 5-1864  
requesting that certain enlisted men of  
his Regiment on duty in this District  
be ordered to rejoin the Regiment for  
duty. In reply I have to say that  
all the men named in Col Woods  
communication have this day been  
relieved, and ordered to the Regiment  
for duty, except, Private, William Bear  
of Company "B". This man is an  
efficient clerk. It is impossible to  
send an enlisted man in this

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.  
Springfield - Mo. Mch 23 / 1864

Captain Frank Ems  
1st Adjutant General  
Dept of the Mo

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your endorsement upon  
a communication from Col W. E. Woods,  
1st Regiment of Cav Mo Poles, of date March 5-1864  
requesting that certain enlisted men of  
his Regiment on duty in this District  
be ordered to rejoin the Regiment for  
duty. In reply I have to say that  
all the men named in Col Woods  
communication have this day been  
relieved, and ordered to the Regiment  
for duty, except, Private, William Bear  
of Company "B". This man is an  
efficient clerk. It is impossible to  
find an enlisted man in this

Detached - to perform the duties he is  
now performing. I respectfully recom-  
mend, that (if necessary) this com-  
munication be forwarded to the Sec-  
retary of War, with recommendation, that  
Private Bear be detached for special  
Duty as Custodian of these Records of Quarters.

I am, Sir Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
John B. Tumbam.  
Brig Genl Commanding



11. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
P. B. St. L. K. B. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

1080 B#106  
Brown L. M.

P. B. St. L. K. B. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

As the man in question  
has been ordered to  
rejoin his company  
of the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry at St. Louis  
S. H. M. since the 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
from which time he has  
been absent from his  
company. While his  
company was ordered to  
rejoin him from duty by  
the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry. He is now  
in the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry. While his  
company was ordered to  
rejoin him from duty by  
the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry. He is now  
in the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry.

11. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
P. B. St. L. K. B. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
S. H. M. since the 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
from which time he has  
been absent from his  
company. While his  
company was ordered to  
rejoin him from duty by  
the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry. He is now  
in the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry.

E. M. # 582 P. 23  
H. M. G. # 582 P. 23  
H. M. G. # 582 P. 23  
Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended

W. Andrews  
Bryant Cong

H. M. G. District of Little Rock  
Little Rock Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended. E. M. G.

B. M. G. Bryant Cong

H. M. G. District of Little Rock  
Little Rock Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
J. L. Cull

Maj. Gen. Cull  
S. H. M. since the 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C., Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj. Gen. Rosecrans  
Commanding Dept of Missouri  
who will order these men to rejoin their Regi-  
ment, if not inconsistent with the interest of  
the public service.

These papers to be returned with report of  
action endorsed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR  
Samuel P. Bates  
Assistant Adjutant General

S. P. Bates  
V. M. G. # 582 P. 23  
from time to time  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup>

While this man  
has been in the  
army to join his  
by S. H. M. since the 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
from which time he has  
been absent from his  
company. While his  
company was ordered to  
rejoin him from duty by  
the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry. He is now  
in the 1st Regt. of Missouri  
Infantry.

Chief Quartermaster W. C. M. Vols  
W. C. M. Vols  
Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor to report that Private William B. Ben  
Squadron B of this regiment was detailed at Springfield  
Mo by order Brig. Gen. S. S. Sanborn, Comdg. Dist. S. W. Mo  
November 17<sup>th</sup> 1863, as Clerk at his Head Quarters, since  
which time he has been absent from his Company.

His Battalion was ordered to this Department  
in February 1864, and said private was then ordered  
to his Company. Gen. Sanborn was ordered to  
relieve him from duty by Gen. Schellie then Comdg.  
Dept. of the Mo. yet he is still detained. I further  
report that nearly every man, suitable for a Clerk,  
has been detailed out of this Regiment, which makes  
it difficult to keep up our Records & Returns. I trust  
very respectfully request that Private W. B. Ben be  
relieved from duty whenever he may be, and returned  
to his Company at this Post.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

S. W. Brown

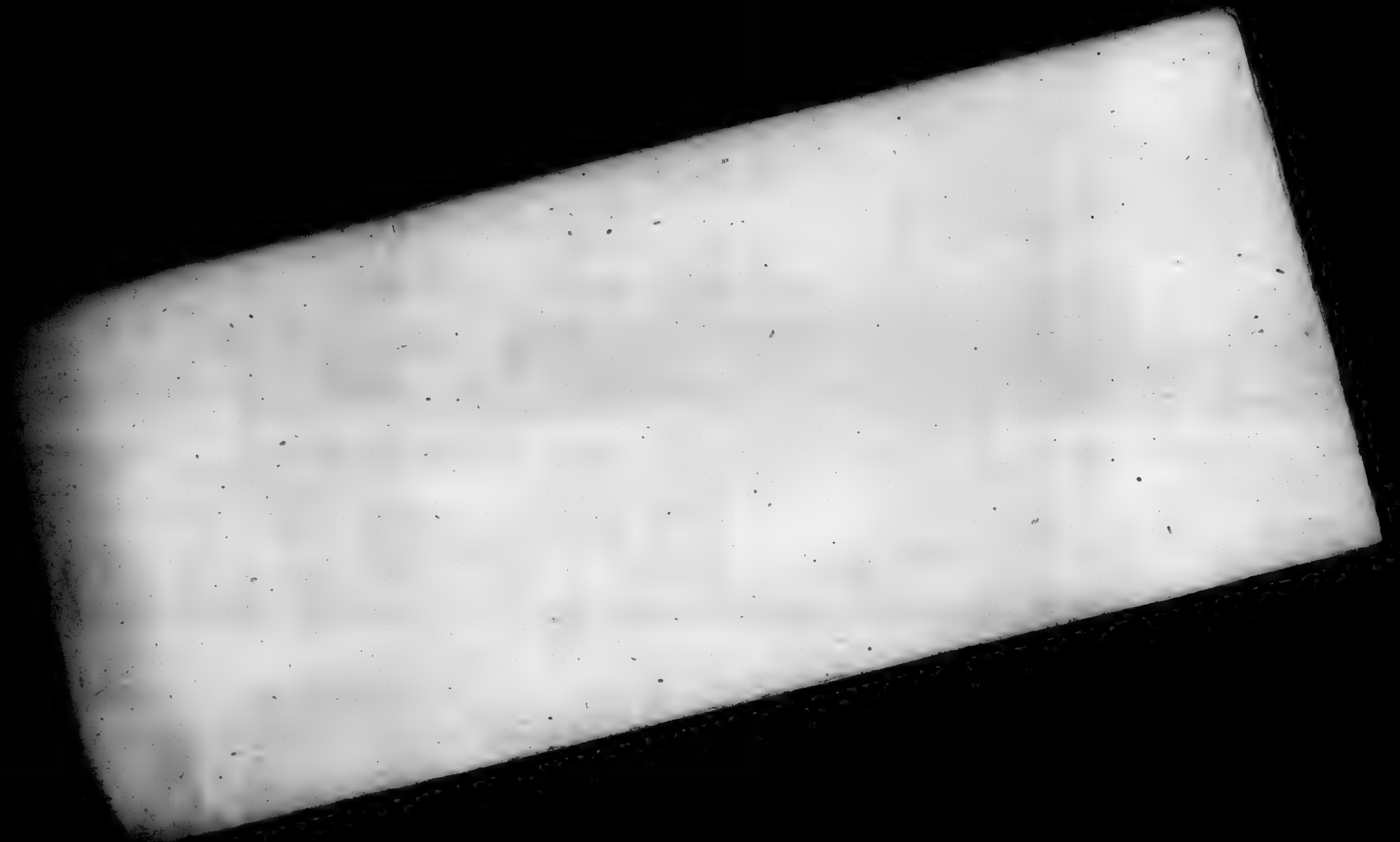
Maj. Comdg. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo Vols

To  
Brig. Gen. Thomas

Asst. Gen. U. S. A.

W. C. M. Vols





129  
Beard, William

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42306	26
2	75-48860	27
3	75-48984	28
4	75-49646	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Beard.*

*Feb.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined no records.*

*And Dec 4. 63 Genl. Hosp.*

*Roller Mo. (Measles) descrip-*

*tive list furnished.*

Book mark: *Dec 4. 63. D. R. R.*

*J. R. Frank*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Beard*

*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep.*, 186 *X*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd Rec 30*  
*63. Paid no No*  
*Penalty or Prem.*  
*Penl*

Book mark: *Rec'd Rec 14. 63*

*Rec'd Rec*

*W. M. E. C. C. C.*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Beard

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>9th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hosp. Rella, Mo., since  
Dec. 7, 63. No bounty or pre-  
mium paid

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Beach

Det., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 Premium due.

Book mark:

857

Beard, William  
1st Co.

11

Regt

Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

E P

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Bird, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
 That I am 23 years and 0 months of age;  
 That I am not a Soldier in the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 10 day of April, 1862.  
William Bird

Witness:

William Bird  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
 By Wm. H. H. H. H. 1862  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
 A. Regiment of Infantry  
 last served in company ( )  
1st  
 Discharged 1862

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of William Bird, 23 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS  
 Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 10 day of April, 1862.

Witness:

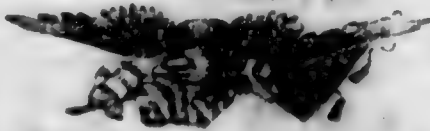


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Cella*

I, *William Ford* born in *Cozi County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen Years*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 186*3* to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *William Ford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whom soever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

this *fourth* day of *October* 186*3*

Before

*James M. Murphy*

*William Ford*

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Murphy*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the *Volunteer* *William Ford*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair,  
*light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. M. Murphy*  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Mr. Baird.*

I, *Mr. Baird*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army* of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully *his* *for three years.*

(GIVEN at

The *14* day of *October*

Witness: *Geo M Egan.*

*Wm Baird*  
*Miss*

*Wm Baird*

No. *27*

*William Baird*  
Volunteered at *Pella Mo*

*Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*

By *R. Minersky*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf. Cal Co*

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

*Regt of*

Discharged *1* 18 *63*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Baird*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.


Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of *Wm Baird*, that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Pella Mo*

The *14* day of *Oct* 18*63*

Witness: *Geo M Egan.*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Rolla*  
 I, *Wm Davis* born in *Pa.* *6.*  
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *18.* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War. *his*

Sworn and subscribed to, as *Wm Davis*  
 this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*  
 BEFORE *J. M. Starnes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Starnes*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Col. 10.*  
*Wm Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. M. Starnes*  
*Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. Beards

Post Co. D. 11 Mo. Can.

*Golla Mo*

U. S. Army General Hospital.

December 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have to report that *Wm* <sup>*Beard*</sup> *Private*  
of Company *I* Regiment *11<sup>th</sup>* *Inf* *Mo* *Vol* *Dis* *in*. this General  
Hospital. *Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1863* *General* *P* *leas* *turnish*  
*the* *assess* *hary* *Detail* *for* *the* *burial* *at*  
*San* *Antonio* *Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1863* *(Linas, Nevada)*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. Beaman*  
*Surg. Mdr*

Inventory of the effects of Private William Beard,  
 Company D, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav, Regiment Missouri Volunteers  
 who died in the United States General Hospital Rolla Mo.  
 December 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Cap, Hats	1	BLANKETS,	2
DRESS COATS,		KNAPSACKS,	
OVERCOATS,	1	CANTEENS,	
JACKETS,		Haversacks,	
TROUSERS,		MUSKETS,	
SHIRTS,		DAYONETS,	
DRAWERS,		CARTRIDGE BOX,	
Boots, prs,	1	BELT,	
SHOES, prs,		MONEY,	
STOCKINGS,			

Beard

Inventory  
 of the effects of Private  
 William Beard  
 late of Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav, Regiment  
 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav, who died  
 at Rolla Mo., General  
 Hospital December 14<sup>th</sup>  
 1863.



Wolla Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital.

December 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer D, Company,

11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt. Missouri Volunteers

I have to inform you  
that Private William Beard, of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the fourteenth day of December 1863  
of (Rubola) Measles

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Geo.

W. A. McMinister

Surgeon U. S. Arls.,

In charge of General Hospital.

By Major J. D. 1862  
R3

William Beard

Co L 11th Mo Cav. Cal.

Died Dec 14/63

EXHIBIT 107  
AND CHARLES  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Deplinto, with Inventory, and 2d

Auditor.



**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.**

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that William Beard a Private  
of Captain Lieut Merensky's Company (D) of the Eleventh Regiment of  
Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in Pou Co, State  
of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Linn Creek  
Missouri, and mustered in service by Lieut-Rabt Collier  
at Rolla Missouri on the Twelfth day of November  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in U. S. Army, to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ of his death

[State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

**SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY**

Occasioned by Malaria Dec 14 1863

The said Private William Beard was last paid by Paymaster  
has not been paid since to include the Enlistment 186,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_ (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Thirty eight <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the Date of his enlistment 186  
to the time of Discharge his death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at Rolla, Mo., this fourteenth day of December, 1863

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll

Med. Officer  
Chap. U.S.A.

Chap. U.S.A. in Charge  
Quartermaster

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to three questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Mark upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, should be placed. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the army."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of three papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with a copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. East

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Bird

Enlisted at Dallas, Mo

In the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. 18

By

P. W. W. W.  
St. Louis

Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Baird age 18 occupation Farmer  
 born in Indiana presented by St Paul Mercantile Bk 113 N. C.

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
 When, and of what diseases? Intermittent Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has not been vaccinated but never had small pox

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

*all well developed & strong*

## REMARKS.

DATE: November 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 RENDEZVOUS: Rolls Mo

John F. Gyer  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

130  
Bearden, William L

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelopes

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. bar

131  
Beardsley, William H.  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43888	25
2	75-43975	26
3	75-44087	27
4	75-44138	28
5	75-44272	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Simon A. Beardsley*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp*  
*Gamble taking with*  
*him one serving in U.S.*  
*Revolvers Aug 7. 1863*

*Not on m. s. roll of*  
*Co. C*

Book mark:

*S. H. Williams*

15

11 Cav. Mo.

*Heram Beardsley*  
*6 Corl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned Corl in*  
*place of William H. Taylor*  
*May 15 1869*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Hiram H. Boardman*  
*First*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*Copyd.*



E      11 Can      |      **Mo.**

Hiram Beardsley  
Sub, Co A, 11 Reg't Missouri      Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. M. Williams  
(359) Copied.

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Heram H. Beardsley*

*Butt*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

Beardsley Hiram A.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Existence - 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death of Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William A. Beardsley desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty-two years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
 the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863.

Witness:

William A. Beardsley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

By Henry F. Stephens  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

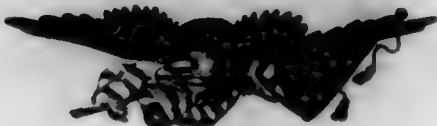
## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Hiram A. Beardsley* born in *Erie County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty-third* day of *March* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Hiram A. Beardsley*  
*H. Beardsley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23*

day of

*St. Louis**March*

1863,

Before

*Rev. J. Clark**Hiram A. Beardsley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Hiram A. Beardsley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

32  
Beasley, John M  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-7017	2
2	75-42139	3
3	75-5-7114	4
4	75-5-7208	5
5	75-5-7300	6
6	75-5-7388	7
7	75-5-7472	8
8	75-5-7554	9
9	75-5-7631	10
10	75-5-7699	11
11	75-5-7759	12
12	75-5-7815	13
13	75-5-7875	14
14	75-5-7966	15
15	13954B-1878	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark 13254 B-78

See also

B 11 Cav. Mo.

John Beasley  
Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 13254 B 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 12, 1878.

" Wounded in action  
at Spring River, Mo.,  
February 9, 1864.  
Nature and location  
of wound not stated."

A. F. Cole

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Beasley,  
Sergeant, Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$23.86

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$20.00

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Inmate at prison Aug 15,

Advised by prison Dec 11, 1865

Stayed in prison & was  
retained \$11.00

Book mark:

Kelly.



B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Beasley.  
Snyder, Co. L, 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Kelly, Copyist.

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Beasley.  
Bugler, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

Kelly  
Clerk

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Beasley  
Bugler, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelley

Copy

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Beasley.  
Bugler, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Beasley*  
*Engler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks *On detached service*  
*since Oct. 30/64 as*  
*escort to H. Smith*

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dearing*  
Sergeant, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Lewis & Clark Co*  
*since Aug 23, 1864*

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

Co.

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Peasley

Engineer Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Little Rock Ark

Book mark:

Allen

*AD*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Beasley*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Olsen*



*D*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Deasler*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Brasley*  
*Bugler*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Remington Repeating*  
*Art.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Basier*

*Reg't*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bunk and*

*\$2.00 Remuneration paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Beasley

Bat., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty - \$2 premium  
due.

Book mark: 140, Oct 16/78. 13254-B-140.  
(83) 1378.

E. J. Woods

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Beasley*  
*Sept 1*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*

*Service Sept 1st 1863 by*

*Gen. Sumner's 2d Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

Beasley, John  
Reg't Co. H

11

Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl. 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

784

No. 27

784

Name, John B. B. B.

Company, I

Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> H. C. C.

Disease,

Admitted, June 7/64

Returned to Duty,

Cause of Death,

General Hospital

Little Rock, Ark.

## CLOTHING.

Knapsack, \_\_\_\_\_  
Overcoat, \_\_\_\_\_  
Blanket, \_\_\_\_\_  
Uniform Coat, \_\_\_\_\_  
Pants, \_\_\_\_\_  
Shirts, \_\_\_\_\_  
Drawers pr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Boots, \_\_\_\_\_  
Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_  
Money, \_\_\_\_\_  
Arms, \_\_\_\_\_

No.

John Jacoby, Alice Jones.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Daseley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged  
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
 years.

GIVEN at Burlington Vermont  
 The Sixth of September 1863

Witness:  
E. H. Hunt

No.

John Daseley  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September Sixth 1863  
 By James E Clark  
11th Regiment of the Cavalry

Discharged  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Daseley Do certify, That I am the father  
 of John Daseley; that the said John Daseley  
Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at Burlington Vermont 1863  
 The Sixth of September

Witness:  
William Daseley

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *John Bradley* born in *Montgomery Co. Md* in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *September* 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John Bradley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Keokuk, Iowa* this *11th* day of *September* 1862.

*John Bradley*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Bradley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion*, is *5 feet 6 inches* high.

*11th* Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,  
*James P. H.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Dewey, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas  
 the Sixth day of September 1862

Witness:

Ed. H. Hupp

John Dewey

No. ....

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Sixth September 1862

By James E. Crow

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Guadalupe Dewey, of San Antonio, Texas, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Grandfather of John Dewey; that the  
Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas  
 the Sixth day of September 1862.

Witness:

Ed. H. Hupp

Guadalupe Dewey

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *John H. Keadley* born in *Montgomery County,*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *September* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John H. Keadley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Keokuk, Iowa*

this *7th* day of *September* 1863

BEFORE

*W. H. S. Gibson*

*John H. Keadley*  
Rank

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. A. H. H. H.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Keadley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*Henry C. Clark*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Reasley.  
S. Engler Company S.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Lang.  
Volunteers at the battle of Spring River,  
Arkansas.  
Feb. 9/64.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John T. Beasley  
Rank, T. Bugler, Company L., Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Arm, Heavy, State, Ill.  
Place of casualty, Spring River, Ark.  
Nature of casualty, Killed  
Date of casualty, Feb. 9/64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ Regiment,  
~~Brigade,~~ Division, Corps, dated  
Annual Return of Capt. T.C., of the Regt. during 1864,  
(filed in Roll Room) signed by Wm. D. Wood  
Adj. Gen. Regt.

Mark Thompson  
5-21-78. Clerk.

133  
Beck, Burr H

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-4-8-30	1
2	75-5-4-9-28	2
3	75-5-5-0-23	3
4	75-5-5-1-22	4
5	75-5-5-2-17	5
6	75-5-5-3-06	6
7	75-5-5-4-12	7
8	75-5-5-4-89	8
9	75-5-5-5-64	9
10	75-5-5-6-87	10
11	75-4-35-85	11
12	75-5-6-0-33	12
13	R.P. 245.057	13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: 245057 R.P. Div. 90

See also

*B. W. Gargallo.*  
*Blair A. Beck*  
....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't *Gargallo, Gary*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *245057.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *August 11*, 1890.**

Application for removal of the charge of desertion  
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*O. E. Carson*



R & P 245057.

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Burr N. Beck

Col., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Mo. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$44 67 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: former at original

organization Deserted Oct

26/65. at Devil's Bluff Ark

Descriptive list furnished

Book mark: 24507 322

McMurch

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Burr, M. Beck*

*Pr*, Co. I., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Brunswick Ark Dec 5*, 186 *4*

**Deserted:**

When *Nov 9*, 186 *4*

Where *Merrells Bluff Ark*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Near Rolla Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

Quar. R. Beck

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. M. Rice*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Counted at Merrill's*  
*Cluff's Co., Mr. I. C. H.*  
*Indicated for one*  
*Merrill's Carbine, one*  
*Carbine sling and one*  
*Remington's Revolver*

Book mark:

*Beck*

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Quar. Y. Beck-

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

Reckiter

6

11 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. Beck  
Capt

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Present without  
leave at Muster

Book mark:

Proctor

63 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Beck

27, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the  
rank of June 21. 1864  
from Sept.

Book mark: .....

Geo. W. Beck

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Quar N. Beck*  
*Quar*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st* 1864

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Burr H. Beck

Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in post hospital.

Book mark:

*J* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam H. Bick*  
*sergt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Salisbury Ark.*  
*since Dec 29/63.*

Book mark:

3

11 Cav. Mo.

Burr H. Beck  
sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Purr H. Beck*

*sergt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist to Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Promoted Aug 28/63.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Morgan*

Original

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Burr H. Foster  
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered Aug 28/63  
at Benton Barracks Mo.  
by Col. Finnerville, C.M.

Book mark 24 50 57 RP Jiv  
(over)

MAF 30

7554830

1891★

8-11-90 - Zh.

Burr H. Beck

Co. D

11 Mo

Reg't

Cady

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Burr A. Beck, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
28 years of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Neolla, Mo.  
 the 28th day of July 1863  
Burr A. Beck

Witness:  
C. A. Huff

No. ....

Burr A. Beck  
 Volunteered at Neolla, Mo.  
July 28th 1863,

By A. Warner  
11th Regiment of Miss. Cav. Regts.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
 said ....., that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....,  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

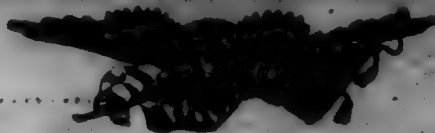


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Rolla Mo*

I, *Burr H. Beck* born in *Delaware County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Burr H. Beck* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Burr H. Beck*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*  
this *28th* day of *July* 1863.  
Before *A. S. Clark*  
*J. D.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Burr H. Beck*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

*A. Hamer*  
11th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Burr H. Beck, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am  
Twenty years of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Stolla Mo,  
 the 28th day of July, 1863  
Burr H. Beck

E. H. Huff

No. ....

Burr H. Beck  
 Volunteered at Stolla Mo  
July 28th 1863,  
 By A. Hammer  
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Bobs  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
father of that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Rolla, Mo.*

I, *Burr H. Beck* born in *Delaware County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Burr H. Beck* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Burr H. Beck*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Mo.*  
this *28* day of *July* 1863  
By *J. P. Hamer*

*J. P.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. P. Hamer*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Burr H. Beck*, age *30*, occupation *Mechanic*,  
born in *Delaware Co, Indiana*, presented by *1st Lieut Geo. A. Warrington*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrens?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Aug. 24. 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Benton Barracks.*

[A. G. O. No. 60]

*J. H. Wells*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James H. Beck, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty months of age; that I have  
 years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
 the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863.

Witness:

Amos P. Spencer

James H. Beck

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James H. Beck  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
 By William Carter  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me Vol  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do consent, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Burr H. Beck* born in *Oelamun Co.*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *July* 1865, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Burr H. Beck* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Burr H. Beck*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of ..... 1865

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. H. H. H.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Burr H. Beck*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*William Castle*  
1st Regiment of *Mo* Co., Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

<sup>184</sup>  
Beckwith, John M  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav

Bugler

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-49917	26
2	75-49914	27
3	75-49901	28
4	75-49992	29
5	75-50080	30
6	75-50174	31
7	75-50269	32
8	75-50373	33
9	75-50457	34
10	75-50541	35
11	75-50613	36
12	75-50684	37
13	75-50620	38
14	75-50912	39
15	75-42992	40
16	Ble-40-1870	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Ble-40-1870.

✓ See also

B. 1 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1 Mo.  
John H. Beckwith  
, Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Bbe. 20. 1870.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, D.C. 7<sup>th</sup> 1870.

"Was mustered out as Ind.  
muster out Roll May 26, 1865."

E. P. Conner.



put in a cardboard with rubber  
tires from "iron saddle" (GSM)

Remarks: (1) 1st class car, number 34

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 -  
100;  
due \$ 75 -  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$58.10

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

1000

**Clothing account:**

Last paid to

**Muster-out to date**

St. Anne, Tex. Mar 29 1865.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

### Individual Muster-out Roll

appears on an

Wm. H. Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

John N. Edwards

1111  
Ms.  
No.

MAP 28

7542992

1891\*

dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1861  
must be over to take ef-  
fect May 26-61.

Stoppage for transporta-  
tion & L.  $\frac{60}{1000}$

==

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Beckwith

Trumpeter, Co. C., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Wounded by rebel

artillery, May

23/63, wounded by rebel

artillery, May

23/63, wounded by rebel

Book mark: (over)

7550912

7550912

7550912

Till May 268 - When  
discharged for disability

B | 11 Cav | **Mo.**

John H. Bealwith  
Corp, Co E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharge for dis-  
ability Full Hosp.

Roll No May 1865

Book mark 11th Cav Co E

11th Cav

J H Beal

MAR 30

7550820

\*1881\*

Roll May 26 1868  
See Br 40-70. See  
Individual & M. G. Roll.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Prok with  
Company, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Lost horse killed  
near Buick Feb. 26, 64  
from accidental  
wounds.

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Benedict  
Comp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Diff. Local Hosp-  
ital. Rollo, Mo. since  
Feb 26/65

Book mark:



7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Beckwith

Trumpet Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick from Hospital  
Rolla, Mo. since  
Feb. 24/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Beckwith  
Trumpets Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. Hosp. Roll.

Mo. since Feb. 24/64.

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Beckwith

Trumpets Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. Hosp.

Rolla, Mo. since

Feb. 25/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Beckwith

Trumpeter, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. Hosp. Roll

Mo. since Feb. 24/64.

Book mark:

Levy

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Beckwith  
Trumpeter Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Hosp. Roll, M. R.  
since Feb 20th from  
accidental wound

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Beckwith

Company E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded by  
accidental discharge  
of musket while  
at drill

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W Beckwith

Trumpeter Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop pay*  
*for sub. lost*  
*\$750 - stop pay*  
*for bugle \$339*

Book mark: .....

(257)

*Atwood*

Copied.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Bicknell

Trumpeter Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



16 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Beckwith  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed  
Trumpeter May  
23/63 reduced  
to rank June 15/63

Book mark:

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

John V. Bickwith  
Bapt. Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chambers May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 8

1863.

Where

Rolla

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

Beckwith John W.

, Co.

11

Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Beckwith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla, Mo. the 8th day of May 1863.  
 Witness:  
A. Hammer John W. Beckwith

11 Cav

No. 7  
John W. Beckwith  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.  
May 8th 1863.  
 By H. L. Wheat  
for 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, John W. Beckwith born in New York City  
 in the State of New York aged eighteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 8th day of May 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
John W. Beckwith do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla Mo.

the 8th day ofMay 1863,

Before

C. P. Walker

John W. Beckwith

Clerk of Court

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W. Beckwith  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, light  
 complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Beckwith  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and

desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Rolla, Mo.

the 8th

Witness:

A. Hammer

day of

May

1863

John W. Beckwith

No. 7  
John W. Beckwith  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.  
May 8th 1863.  
 By H. L. Wheat,  
for 11th Regiment of Car. Mo. Vol.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, of  
 said ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Rolla*

I, *John W. Beckwith* born in *New York City*  
in the State of *New York* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *8th* day of *May* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*John W. Beckwith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Mo.*  
the *May* day of *1863*, *John W. Beckwith*  
By *C. R. Mearns*  
*clerk to Court*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Beckwith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*H. L. Wheat*  
Recruiting Officer.

973

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

73

*John W. Eckstein*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Transporter* of Company *E*

*11* Regiment of *Can Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*may - 1865*  
*at 1st discharge*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Dickinson  
 Rank: Private Company: E. Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Roller Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musty Roll of Co for  
May and June 1865

REMARKS.

Musty Roll dated  
July 27, 1865. gives date as  
May - 1865. Return for  
June 1865 gives date May 18, 1865

A. A. Sloan

Clerk.

Hospital Number 3242

(140)  
6

Name John Beckwith

Age 26 Nativity New York

Married or Single Single

Residence M. C. Carr Co. Ill

Post Office address of } N. Le Beckwith  
wife or nearest relative, } Bloomington Ill

Rank Privt. Co. E Regiment 11 Mo. Cav

When admitted May 18 1865

From what service R. R. Co.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Mustard out of  
Service May 26 1865*

*217!*

<sup>135</sup>  
Becraft William R

Co 9, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Becraft William R
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

36

Bedell, Mahlon O  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	Envelope
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. par

Bedle. Samuel<sup>137</sup>

Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>138</sup>  
Becraft-William R

Co 9, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book No.:

See also

Beverly 139  
Co. J. 11  
Orwell

Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

Beverly 139  
Orwell 11  
Missouri Cav.

But Mark

See also



<sup>149</sup>  
Beedle, Samuel  
Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Orvan Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>141</sup>  
Beedle, Samuel

Co. C. E., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-46874	26
2	75-46962	27
3	75-47047	28
4	75-47136	29
5	75-47218	30
6	75-47327	31
7	75-47438	32
8	75-47542	33
9	75-47642	34
10	75-47739	35
11	75-47830	36
12	75-47919	37
13	75-48003	38
14	75-48085	39
15	75-48167	40
16	75-50760	41
17	75-42879	42
18	75-30849	43
19	7559-13-1885	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7559.18.83

See also 39 Iowa Inf.

B. 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Beedle

Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7559 B 1885

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 5 1896.

This man, under the name

Samuel Beedle  
deserted from Co. B, 39 Reg't Iowa  
Inf., Oct. 23, 1862, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

The notation of Oct. 21,  
1885, is cancelled.

A. G. N.

Copyist.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Beadle  
Pr., Co. C., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to 18 Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 55 55 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 55 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C at Eagle

Eagle La. and given Co. C.

Jan. 23/65 D. C. 11.3 M.

1210 1/2 ft. (1000) 1/2 ft.

Step for C. D. lost

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Neal  
(201) Copyist.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Beedle

Pt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Beadle

Pl., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. C 11 Reg't, Mo.  
June 23, 65. V.C. 1113  
Held 23. 10. 11. 12. 13.  
June 17/65

Book mark:

See 7554-1-85

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Beedle

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

15 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Beadle

Pat., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....



*N*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel Beadle*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ord + Gen. Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*

Book mark:

*N* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Beedie*

*21*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Beards

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stricker  
(258) Copied.

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel K. Miller*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Miller*

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Miller

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. Russell*

*Plt*....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 27*....., 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James B. Miller*

*James B. Miller*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James B. Miller*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

13 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bedle

Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Let. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Beadie

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(148)

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Beadle

Ret

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W Richardson

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Bledle

R-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service since April 5/63, within the District on Provost Duty at Albany by order of Col. Harding.*

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

+  
Samuel Beadle  
(Rt), Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Beedle

Rt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 14

, 1863.

Where

Albany

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lee 7557-B-85.

E T Richardson

*Rudd, Samuel*

, Co.

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge, Certificates

*See statement*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

*See 2d Ref. Slip*

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office L. O.

Claim No. Carb. 76 11665

Samuel Beadle  
(Name)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

To Archd Div. June 4, 1913

For statement as to Congressional  
District to which this man was  
accredited. He was sent Wash.  
10/16/3 at Albany, Mo., by J. R.  
Cunningham & co. in as P. H.  
Musk. 30/63 at St. Joseph, Mo.

Johnson,  
SVB

P. R. Div.:—  
Please send e. p.  
Williamson  
per J. R. B.

W

Statement furnished June 4, 1913

SVB

Arch. Div. :  
2 E. P. Herewith.

Johnson.  
J.B.

R. R. Div. :-

This man, having  
been enlisted before the  
formation of enrollment  
districts &c provided  
for by the Enrollment Act.  
was credited to the  
State as large.

Williamson  
per J.E.B.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Beedle desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
63 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Albany, Mo  
 the 14 day of March 1863.)

Witness:  
J. B. Birmingham Samuel Beedle  
mark

No.                       
Samuel Beedle  
 Enlisted at Albany Mo  
March 14 1863.  
 By J. B. Birmingham  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav Vols  
                     enlistment; last served in company (            )  
                     Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      186          .

E. B.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I,                      Do certify, That I am the  
                     of                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at                       
 the                      day of                      186          .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Greene*



I, *J. Samuel Beadle* born in *Montgomery, Conn*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*J. Samuel Beadle* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson, Mo*  
the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863  
Before *J. H. Cunningham*

*J. Samuel Beadle*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Cunningham*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *J. Samuel Beadle*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. H. Cunningham*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*S. Samuel Buddle*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*63* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany* the *14* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:  
*J. Cunningham*

No. *S. Samuel Buddle*  
 Enlisted at *Albany*  
*March 14* 186*3*  
 By *J. R. Cunningham*  
*11* Regiment of *Ms Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF  
*County of* *Gentry*

I *Samuel Beedle* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Samuel Beedle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany Mo* *Samuel Beedle*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3* *mark*  
BEFORE *J. H. Cunningham*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Cunningham*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Beedle*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. H. Cunningham*  
Recruiting Officer.

<sup>143</sup>  
Belcher. John W.

Co. C. E., 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7546870

26

2 7546957

27

3 7547042

28

4 7547131

29

5 7547214

30

6 7547324

31

7 7547435

32

8 7547538

33

9 7547639

34

10 7547737

35

11 7547828

36

12 7547918

37

13 7548002

38

14 7548084

39

15 7548165

40

16 7550759

41

17 7542877

42

18 7550847

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Belcher  
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 61.38 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined Co. at Camp

Longview, Texas. Jan 1st

Jan 23/65 34. 143 Hd

2nd Capt. (W. H. H. H. H.)

stop rec'd. at 1st Engr

Book mark: (over)

MA 30

7550847

TELE

+ acct \$3.00 Stop Ord  
lost



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Belcher  
Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. "C" 11th Mo. Cav.  
June 25/65. S. C. H. S.  
Det. 2nd. Capt. C. K.  
June 17/65

Book mark:

J. P. Neal



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Belcher

Pt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whitman

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Belcher*

*Pat.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Actman*

*B*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Belcher*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Marine  
Hospital St. Louis Paid Stoppage  
for Transportation \$13.75*  
*100*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Belcher*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *5* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ord + Ord Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Marine  
Hospital St. Louis, Mo. Stoppage  
for Transportation, \$13.75*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

73

11 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Bulcher

Pl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10 100 for Transportation.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital,  
Chickadee, Ark, from  
Aug 12, 1864

Book mark:

Striller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Belcher

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for Team  
portation \$2.50. Horse  
Equipments to Aug. 31st 64.

Book mark:

Stiller

*B*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*John A. Belcher*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for leave  
provision \$ 5.00.*

Book mark:

*Strider*

*11* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for horse*

*pasture &c.*

Book mark:



15

11 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Biecher

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation from St. Joseph to St. Louis 6<sup>12</sup> from  
St. Louis to St. Louis 2<sup>12</sup> from  
total \$5<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Stiller

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Brice*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Signified given*  
*Rec. 29th Dec.*

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Belcher

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Belcher

Bt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358)

Copyright

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Belcher

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Belcher

(B1)

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(258)

Copyist.

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Belcher  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Belcher

Co. 1

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 3

, 1863.

Where

St Joseph

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(856)

Copyright.



*Belcher, Jno. W.*  
*S., Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates <i>Ent. Sup. 2</i>	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

57

John H. Belcher, Rank Private Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Enrolled	Age	Rank	Reg.	Month	Year	Where	By whom	Term
Mustered in					186			
Remarks:					186			

Muster-roll for—	Last paid	Bounty		Clothing		Remarks
		Prod.	Dis.	Date of last amt. claimed	Amount claim.	
		Prod.	Dis.		Dis.	Ch.

Weekly Rpt of Surg. in charge Genl Hospital No. 26. S. Marine St. Louis, Mo. for the week ending Feb. 27/65. Admitted Nov. 27. Returned to duty Feb. 21. See Weekly Rpt. No. 17, on file with records of Hospital.

S.M.P.M.

Hospital Number 2604

Name John W. Belcher

Age 19 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence Exhawan Co. Mo.

Post Office address of A. Belcher

wife or nearest relative, Platte River Mo.

Rank P. Co. C. Regiment 11 Mo. Inf.

When admitted November 27/1864

From what source Joseph Ma

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly, seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Place of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Put to duty Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 65

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John W. Belcher*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

*St Joseph Mo*  
*3rd day of January*  
*1863*  
*John W. Belcher*

No. *13*  
*John W. Belcher*  
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*  
*January 30* 186 *3*  
 By *L. C. Pace*  
*Recruit* Regiment of *St Joseph Mo*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

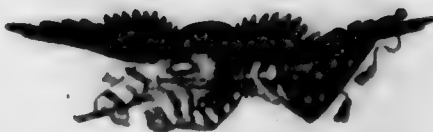
the

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Joseph

I, John W. Belcher born in Buchanan Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this third day of January 1863,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Mo this third day of

BEFORE

L. C. Pace

John W. Belcher

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Kimball

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. C. Pace

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John H. Belcher*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and desiring  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

Witness:

*Saint Joseph Mo*

*3rd*

day of

*January*

*1863*

*John H. Belcher*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Ge C Pace*

Enlisted at

*January 30 1863*

No.

*John H. Belcher*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Given at

the

day of

1863

Witness:



STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Joseph

I, John W. Belcher born in Buchanan Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Third day of January 1863  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Joseph  
Mo this Third day of January 1863  
BEFORE L. C. Rice

John W. Belcher

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. ...

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W. Belcher  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair,  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. C. Rice

Recruiting Officer.



143  
Belcher, William

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7550986  
2 7551079  
3 7551177  
4 7551277  
5 7551383  
6 7551482  
7 7551564  
8 7551645  
9 7551716  
10 7551788  
11 7551847  
12 7551901  
13 7551961  
14 7552055

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

72 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. Miller

Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

11th December, 1865.

Muster-out to date 11th Dec, 1865.

Last paid to 11th Dec, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 11th Dec, 1865; drawn since \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100<sup>52</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 21<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged - not paid  
Stop for food, 52 cts.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

73 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Baker  
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

12 11 Cav. Mo.

William Belcher

for, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Rich. T. C. Jr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Remorse

*2* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Becker*

*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 to*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Dec 1st 1866  
sent to Ark. by order of  
Col. M. C. Smith  
since then*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G* 11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Green*

*Re*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Green*

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Belcher

Pri., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

C. C. Clark

Copied.

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William B. B. B.

Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ord. inst

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: acct. of horse  
acct. of horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. C.



G | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Becker

1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.38 for ad. lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
equipments since  
July 1864.

Book mark:

O.O. Chang Capt.

*C.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Green*

*2d*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7 & 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d. Dec. 7 & 8 1864*

*1 & 2 equipments + 100 Dec*

*1864.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Clark*

*3*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See attached*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. Smith*

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Smith*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *Ordinance*  
*State* *Rate*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Caution*  
*hand* *acc* *121*  
*28.25*

Book mark:

*William D. Smith*

*S* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Daniel*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See due roll*  
*Sept 10 Oct*  
*present and gone*  
*in the roll*  
*James D. 100*  
*J D*

Book mark: .....

D | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Smith  
He, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indefinite

from discharge

with proper date

of discharge

to Aug 31 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. ...*  
..., Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Adverse Party*  
*and ...*  
*Paid*

Book mark: *3rd Aug 1863*

Belcher, William

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Eighty-two - 3

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Departures \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# Declaration of Recruit.

I William Belcher desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirteen years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Pattersonburg Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1862  
Witness:  
St. David N. Heath William Belcher  
not

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Belcher  
Volunteered at Pattersonburg Mo  
December the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
By St. David N. Heath  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Wisconsin*



TOWN OF

*Pothearburg*

I, *William Belcher* born in *Davis County* in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *fifteen years* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22* day of *December* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Belcher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pothearburg* this *22* day of *December* 186*2*  
Before *St. Paul M. Heath*

*William Belcher*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Belcher* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, sandy hair, dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*St. Paul M. Heath*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Belcher desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Pattersonburg  
 the 28th day of December 1862  
 Witness:  
Wm. Belcher  
Wm. Belcher

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Belcher  
 Volunteered at Pattersonburg  
December the 7th 1862  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Pattersonburg*

I, *William Belcher* born in *David County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *December* 186*2*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William Belcher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pattersonburg*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*  
Before *J. C. David & Heath*

*William Belcher*  
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Belcher*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes,  *sandy* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*J. C. David & Heath*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William Belcher desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Pattersonburg Mo  
 the 23rd day of December 1862  
 Witness:  
St David M Heath William Belcher

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Belcher  
 Volunteered at Pattersonburg Mo  
December 23rd 1862  
 By St David M Heath  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

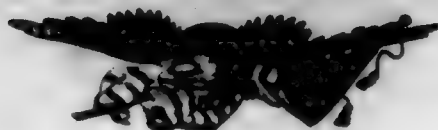
I \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Pattersonburg*

I, *William Belcher* born in *Davis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh 2<sup>d</sup>* day of *December* 1862, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William Belcher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pattersonburg*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1862.  
BEFORE *St David McHae*

*William Belcher*  
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Belcher*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*St David McHae*

<sup>144</sup>  
Bell John W  
Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

17542421	6
17553686	7
17553785	8
17553881	9
17553962	10
17554040	11
17554119	12
17554202	13
17554283	14
107554364	15
117554441	16
127554522	17
137554589	18
147554662	19
157554731	20
16	21
17	22
18	23
19	24
20	25
21	26
22	27
23	28
24	29
25	30

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Bell  
Kush Co. Mo.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 87 96 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 75 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found clothing missing. Due  
 U. S. for lost \$ 1.75 Stopped for  
 1 Cent retained \$ 8.00. Discharged  
 at N. Orleans La in compliance with  
 instructions from War Dept. A. G. O.

Book mark:

Nesbitt



12

11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Bell

Reg't Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B 11 Cav. Mo.

Spencer Bell

Appears on Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Twelfth Corps

13

11 Cav. | Mo.

John Bell

Bugher Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 15 70 100 for ordnance

.44 6 + G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Co

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Bell

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken a leave  
from the Co from D.S.

Book mark:

Brian

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Bell

Englin, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 24 100 for Ordnance,

for C. & G. Equip. 96<sup>cts</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty collecting  
public horses to Fort  
Belt since Oct. 23, 64

Book mark:

Grogan

6

11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Bell

Ensign, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 100 for Indemnity;  
for 2.5 to Cap. 26<sup>th</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. Bell

6

11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Gill

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 749 100 for

for 2 1/2 y. Exp. 764

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 20

June 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Gill

*E*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*John M. Gail*

*Engl.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *At both*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7.49* for *Gravestone*

*for Co. & Regt. 70<sup>th</sup>*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd at the time*  
*roll.*

Book mark:

*Dr. J. M. Gail*



16

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam S. Bell*

*Bugler*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7.00* for *Insurance*

*49¢ cents in 1863.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick & no*

*pinos in the*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. E. Barker*

Copyright.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Bell  
Kings, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct-Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for Remuneration

& 26 cents for lost

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Went in for 2 mos  
at Ft.

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Bell

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Barker

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Bell*

*Bell*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Smith's Reg't*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*John H. Bell*

R

11 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Bell  
Company, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
September 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
July 2, 1863 by  
Capt. Clark M. A.

Book mark:

(356)

S. A. Harper

Copyright.

*P*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Bell*

*Co. 1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 18*, 1863.

Where *Springfield*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *25, Adams & County*

*due here for enlistment.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

145  
Bennett William

Co R, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Bennett William	3	
4		20	
5		21	
6		22	
7		23	
8		24	
9		25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	
17		33	
18		34	
19		35	
20		36	
21		37	
22		38	
23		39	
24		40	

Book Mark:

See also

146  
Bench. James

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42662	26
2	75-5-5-375	27
3	75-5-5-421	28
4	75-5-5-497	29
5	75-5-5-572	30
6	75-5-5-646	31
7	75-5-5-713	32
8	75-5-5-779	33
9	75-5-5-840	34
10	75-5-5-935	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Green  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Market July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1865; drawn since 10982 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 275 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: James Green

Discharged in accordance

with Act of Congress approved

Oct 24 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Green*  
*Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *included in accordance*  
*with Act of Congress passed*  
*Oct 24/55. 3 months pay*  
*\$25.00. 12 months pay*  
*12 months due - Recruit.*

Book mark:

*Wm. M. M. M.*

13 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Am. Enich

at, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for McCracken, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in accordance  
with act of Congress approved  
Oct 24 1862. D. D. D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCracken

B. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Rich  
Pat., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Army & Navy, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for one  
Cavalry at Fort  
Kurt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Smith  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dr. H. C. C., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went to Gen.  
Person since Oct. 31.  
'64

Book mark: .....

Dechater

11 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 22 Feb -, 1894

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Unit 21375

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

**Copyright**

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Leach  
Ct., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For duty and  
Premium on unpaid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Robert

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Beuch*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wick at Little  
Rock - County and  
Premium unpaid*

Book mark:

*Beuch*



9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Beck*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Army and  
Premium unpaid*

Book mark:

*Beck*

W

11 Cav. | Mo.

James S. French

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jacksonport Ark, Apr 30, 1864.

Where born Camden Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863

Where enlisted Camden Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1864

Where mustered in Jacksonport Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 302 100

Where credited Camden Mo.

Company to which assigned unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

*Burch, James*

Co. *I*

Reg't *11*

*Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	<i>2</i>	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

75

No. ~~18~~

787

Name, James Birch

Company, I

Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> ~~2<sup>nd</sup>~~ ~~1<sup>st</sup>~~ Cal.

Disease, ulcer (phlegm) from

Admitted, June 4<sup>th</sup>/64

Returned to Duty,

Cause of Death,

General Hospital.

Little Rock, Ark.

# PROPERTY.

	No.
Knapsack, <i>Green</i>	1
Overcoat, <i>Green</i>	1
Blanket, _____	1
Uniform Coat, _____	
Pants, _____	
Shirts, _____	1
Drawers prs. _____	
Boots, _____	
Shoes, _____	
Money, _____	
Arms, _____	

*Received by French & Son  
J. M. W. & Co. 1884.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis on The 11th day of December 1861

Witness: D. A. Anderson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Missouri

Dec 11th 1861

By William C. Smith

1st Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

Rec'd official signature  
with his mark.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Dawn*

I, *James Bench*

in the State of *Missouri*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *1st*

born in *Camden Co*

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Bench* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jacksonport Ark*

this *30th* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Ed. J. Cox 1st Sargent*  
*Capt J B Hubbar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. H. Williams*  
*As Surgeon 1st Regt Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Faist. Oct. July, 1864

*signed*  
*W. A. D. D.*  
*Sec. Army, 1865.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm. Jones*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and *11* months  
Desiring  
to be discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Winn-*  
The *11th* day of

**Witness:**

Witness:  
D. J. Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Missouri

George Washington 1847

By William B. Allen

Regiment of 1st Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
of the UNITED STATES

I.                      of                      is  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
  
GIVEN at                      The                      day of



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Osage*

I, *James Bench*

born in *Camden*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *First*

aged *Eighteen* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Bench* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jacksonport Ark*  
this *30th* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

*See Phillette* *Ed. J. Borg* *1st Surgt*  
*Capt 1st Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Williamson*  
*Capt Surgeon 1st Regt Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Bench* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches high.

Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Received with the same of the U.S. Army on the 3rd of April 1864 at Jacksonport Ark*

*James Bench*  
*at my house*

*Capt 1st Regt Cav*  
*A. J. Williamson*  
*See Phillette*

<sup>147</sup>  
Bender, Frederick

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-0945	26
2	75-5-1077	27
3	75-5-1175	28
4	75-5-1276	29
5	75-5-1317	30
6	75-5-1340	31
7	75-5-1440	32
8	75-5-1561	33
9	75-5-1644	34
10	75-5-1758	35
11	75-5-2150	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73 | 11 Cas | Mo.

Frederick Bender  
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joint at Org'l Orgin  
Disch'd for disability at  
DeValls Bluff Ark Oct  
4/64. by order of Maj Gen  
Steel

Book mark: Disch'd & Surge's Certif

Vandover

MAP CO

7552150

\*T 81\*

icate of Disability—at—  
De Valle Bluff Ark Oct 4/64  
and died at same place.  
Oct 16/64.

G. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Bender

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Feb 5: 62  
by order of Col. Genl  
E. A. Mearns commanding Dept.  
Ariz.

Book mark:.....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G. Ginder

2nd, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Bunder

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Clark

G. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Francis G. Gunden

Co. F, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

at the

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*5*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Smith*

*William J. Smith*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

*March 1864*

*William J. Smith*

*Co. F*

*11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

*March 1864*

*Present*

*March 1864*

Book mark: *March 1864*

*March 1864*

*March 1864*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Bender

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A member of Co. "F", 11<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Cav. attached to Co. "M" by  
order of Col. W. D. Wood.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam. J. Armstrong

Copied.

D | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick D. Ditt

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 76 100 for Ordinances

Station Roll

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Hospital  
at Camp  
since Dec

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Sander*

*Ch*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at*

*hospital at*

*Dalla Tex*

Book mark:

*Frederick Sander*

*J* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederick B. ...*

*...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Madison Smith*  
Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo July 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adverse Family*  
*and Business*  
*not paid*

Book mark:

Bender, Frederick

Regt. Co. F

11

Regt


Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl. - 1/2 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. 
Duty	Transportation

"F"

R41

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Isaac Hendon

Sergeant of Company F

11th Regiment of Ill. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Wounded Oct 16/64

Report of Surgeon of  
Company F, 11th Regt. Ill. Cav.  
regarding death of Sgt. Isaac Hendon  
Oct 16/64  
J.M.K.

ORIGINAL WITH

RECEIVED BY

11/15

A.G.O.

February 29. 1868.

This man was discharged  
at Duwells Bluff Ark. on Eng-  
ineer's Certificate of disability  
October 4. 1864, and died  
at the same place October  
16. 1864.

Chas. F. Fugle

Asst. Adj. General

It was  
sent

sign twice

CHAS. F.

1868



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

Sept 22, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Frederick Binder. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Frederick Binder was enrolled on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1863, at St. Joseph, Mo., in Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at St. Joseph, Mo., in Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. D of that Regiment for the month of July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863, he is reported as being killed at Pea Bluff Ark. (Ch. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864) by order Maj. Genl. Steal. Office Casualty roll dated Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1866. He is reported discharged (Ch. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864) at Pea Bluff Ark. Surgeon's certificate of disability.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Bush

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To A. H. Rogers

J. G.

1866

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

*See outside*

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

October 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned, to Saml Drake,  
Asst. Surg. General U. S. A.

It appears from the records  
of this office that Priv. Frederick Bender  
of St. Louis Missouri Cavalry died in  
U. S. General Hospital Duval's Bluff  
Ark. October 16<sup>th</sup> 1854 of Exhaustion  
from Miasmatic disease, but  
no records of that hospital on file  
in this office furnish no evidence  
concerning him

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. L. M.  
S. W. J.

R. O. F.

2672

VOL.

"G"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Serial No.*

of Company

*11th* Regiment of *M. Co.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*11th May*

*Discharged*

*1866*

*11th*

*Discharged*

*11th*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the disease or

A. G. O.

February 29. 1868

This man was discharged at Swalls Bluff Ark., on Surgeon's Certificate of disability October 4. 1864, and died at the same place October 16. 1864.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

nas

COMP

AND C.

organs, ophthalmia, ulcer, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

25

Frederick Bender  
a Private Co. F

11th

Reg't of Cav Mo Vols

Approved,

Jos. R. Smith  
Surgeon Medical Director  
Dept of Ark

Head Quarters, Department of Ark's, &c,

Little Rock, Ark.

1864.

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 5 1864

Duplicate sent the Division

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Gen'l F. STEELE:

W. D. Steele

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office),

186

Entered on casualty Roll  
A. G. O.

Ad 2nd Regiment Camp Last Bluff Ark.  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded and recommended

L. J. Wilcox

Major Third Cav. Regt

Ad 2nd Regiment Camp Last Bluff Ark.

Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded and

recommended.

S. W. Brown

Maj Amag 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

Office of medical is Board  
Swalls Bluff Ark Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Personally examined  
and approved

By order of the  
Medical is Board

Adj. Genl. Steele  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private Frederick Bender* of Captain *Frederick W. Lewis*  
*Company, [F], of the Eleventh* Regiment of United States  
*Canby Mo.*, was enlisted by *Van Jusen* of  
the *11th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Saint Joseph Mo.*  
on the *Eleventh* day of *February*, 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Deutschburg* in the State of *Germany*, in *Forty Three*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Welder*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *His disability was*  
*contracted before he enlisted and he ought not to have*  
*been received. He is entirely worthless for a Soldier.*

STATION: *Mount Camp Ark*  
DATE: *September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*James H. Heath*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Bender* a private of  
Captain *L. W. Lewis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *General debility, caused by sickness before he enlisted*  
*which has destroyed his constitution, and renders him unfit*  
*to endure any fatigue or exposure. He has also lost all the*  
*toes of his right foot by being frozen before he enlisted - The*  
*Service would be benefitted by his discharge - He is not fit for the Veteran*  
*Reserve Corps -*

*Leake Bluff Ark*  
*September 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

*H. W. Marsh*  
*Act asst* Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *Tenth* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Leake*  
*Bluff Ark*

*See outside* *L. W. Brown*  
*Major*  
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

*There* County *State*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

**Declaration of Recruit.**

*Frederick Bender*

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph Mo*  
 the *eleventh* day of *February* 186*7*.

*Frederick Bender*

Witness:  
*J. J. Hap*

No. *100*  
*Frederick Bender*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*  
*February 11* 186*7*  
 By *A. J. Vanpelt*  
*Private* Regiment of *No 100 Co*  
 enlistment last served in company ( )

Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

**Consent in Case of Minors.**

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE  
 years.

Given at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Frederick  
Stosch born in Germany  
in the State of Germany aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Eleventh day of February 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frederick Stosch

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

22

day of

April

1863

Before

Edwin H. Sanden  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. C. Baird

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Frederick Bender*, desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18 years of age*; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

*Alfred Joseph Bender*  
 the *Eleventh* *Regiment* *of* *Mo. Vol. Cav.* 1863.

*not here*

No. *Frederick Bender*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Missouri.*  
*Feb 11* 186*3*  
 By *A. P. Benfocan*  
*Eleventh* Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Cav.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Frank*

*James Bender*

born in

*Germany*

in the State of

aged

*43*

years.

and by occupation a

*Wagoner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this

*23rd*

day of

*February*

186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank*

*Bender*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Joseph*

*his*  
*Frank X Bender*  
*mark*

~~this 23rd day of February 1863~~

*this 23rd day of April 1863 before me*  
*Edmund H. Sander*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*A. C. Vanvorsea*

Recruiting Officer.

Frederick Bender a Cavalier of Co. D  
of the 11th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Volun-  
teers has this day been returned to duty.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, ROLLA, MO.,  
Feb. 3. 1864.

BY ORDER OF

Wm. A. Miller

Surgeon in charge of General Hospital.

148  
Bender, Samuel

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4245-4	25
2	75-45-760	26
3	75-45-804	27
4	75-45-890	28
5	75-45-946	29
6	75-46078	30
7	75-46175	31
8	75-46262	32
9	75-46352	33
10	75-46434	34
11	75-46513	35
12	75-46593	36
13	75-46668	37
14	75-46741	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Bender*

*Lt*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *68 75* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *\$ None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*Appointed Corpl. Nov. 1,*

*63. Promoted to Capt.*

*April 1 '64 - Stk. for*

*Ordnance & Stand. 8.00*

Book mark: .....

*Leib*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bender  
Sgt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

Leib

*19*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Bender*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(355)

*Leib*  
Coppied.

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Bender

1st Lt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lib  
Copyright.



19 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bender  
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(S)

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Sender

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(446)

Galvins

B | 11 Co. | Mo.

Samuel Bender  
Sgt, Co B, 11 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reported for service  
and captured & sent off by  
orders from Capt. to Sgt.  
McKee.

Book mark: .....

(S)

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Bender*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.16* for *Co. & Clerk*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt*  
*Mar 1. 64*

Book mark:

(356)

*Tallich*

Copyist.

D

11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bender

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Private Horse &  
Equipments. Provided  
from Corp'l to Sgt  
Mar 1, 64*

Book mark: .....

(348)

*Palmer*  
Clerk

D

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Bender

Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark: .....

(250)

Salisbury

Copyright

11

Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Sander

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Tallent

11 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Under  
Ph, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

private horse and  
equipments

Book mark: .....

*D*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Bender*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo.* *July 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Marionville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, *20* 100

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and premiums not*  
*paid.*

Book mark:

*R. L. Richardson*

Bender, Samuel

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> 2 .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Samuel Bender*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22* years and *22* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville*  
 the *4th* day of *May* 186*3*  
 Witness:  
*J. L. Mochel* *Samuel Bender*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Samuel Bender*  
 Volunteered at *Maryville*  
*4th* May 186*3*,  
 By *Lt J. L. Mochel*  
*Capt 1st Regt W* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Vol.*  
 enlistment; last served in company (*D*)  
*35th* Reg't of *E. M. M.*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*.  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Hutman*

I, *Samuel Bender* born in *Born County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4th* day of *May* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Samuel Bender* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *June* 1863.  
By *F. F. Haffey M.D.*

*Samuel Bender*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. F. Bergheff M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Co B 18th*

*Let George Leach*  
Eleventh Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Samuel Bender* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *4* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:  
*J. Le Marchal*

No. ....  
*Samuel Bender*  
 Volunteered at *Maryville*  
*May 24th* 186*3*  
 By *J. Le Marchal*  
*Co B 1 Batt 12 Regiment of Mo. Cav 68*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( .....  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of .....  
 said .....  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Superior*



*Madanay Co*

I, *Samuel Bender* born in *Barn County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1865, to serve

as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I,

*Samuel Bender* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Ind.*

this *19* day of *June* 1865,

By me

*W. H. Murphy, Ch. Cl.*

*Samuel Bender*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hoff, M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Co B 1 Batt 11* *L. D. J. Le Mehel*  
Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

149  
Bennett William

Co 9, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>150</sup>  
Benjamin, Charles A  
Co G, **11** Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

175-42609	25
175-42624	27
175-52789	28
175-52895	29
175-53002	30
175-53111	31
175-42972	32
175-53216	33
175-42973	34
175-53315	35
175-42983	36
175-53398	37
175-42986	38
175-53541	39
175-53630	40
175-42993	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

C 11 Cas. 1 Mo.

Chas. A. Benjamin

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 6, 1865.

Last paid to M. E., 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 2, 1864, drawn since \$28.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$180.00; due \$120.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Brought from date of  
enrollment. Entered hospital  
Nov. 17, 1864 and has (over)

Book mark:

For 9 an

MAF 28

7542993

1891

Since seen Maria for  
intermittent fever.

Mustard to date June  
6<sup>th</sup> '86, under telegram  
dated Washington, May  
3<sup>rd</sup> '86, signed W. A.  
Nichols, A. A. E.

=

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles F. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..., 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 16, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Discharged from service*

*Jan 27, 1865*

*Jan 27, 1865*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Benjamin

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
from 9 Fort Little  
Rock May 10/65

Book mark:

B | 11 Mo. | Mo.

Charles S. Benjamin  
Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 11 Mo. Cavalry, 1865

Station Reg't Cavalry Det. 11 Mo. Cavalry

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached from Co. G

11th Mo. Cavalry, 11 Reg't

from 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Dec. 20, 1865.

Book mark :.....

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Benjamin*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service as Clerk*  
*at Dept. Hd. Qrs*  
*S. C. 69*

Book mark: .....

*John*

13 May Mo.

Chas. P. Benjamin  
Pub. Co. I, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1863

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co

J. M. McLean Co. Clerk

For the installment  
bounty due.

Book mark:



B 11 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Benjamin

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Luman

B | 11/11/11 | Mo.

Charles C. Benjamin  
Pub. Co. B, Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov 11, 1861

Station 1st Reg't Caval

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co. B

1st Reg't Caval for Special Or-

der No 211 24th Sept

1st Art bat. Oct 26, 1861

Book mark :

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas A. Benjamin*

*Priv.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service at Dept. Hd. Quarters as clerk*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*

15 | 14 | Mo.

Company C. 13th Infantry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stacked from Co  
by Mr. Tolson

Third installment  
county dues

Book mark:

Base

*S*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Benjamin*  
*Pri.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service at Department  
Ad. Quarters Little  
Rock. by order Gen.  
Stuel*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*

*P*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Benjamin*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

+ Company Muster Roll  
for *July + August*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Second installment  
of Bounty due May  
1<sup>st</sup>/64 Third install  
ment of bounty due  
Aug. 31/64*

*Approved by Gov. Can*

Book mark: .....

*J P Webster*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Benjamin*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Benjamin*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Webster*



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Benjamin

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. March 4 1864.

Where born Rensselaer Co. N.Y.

Age 31 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Det. Engr. 9th Shelby Co.

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det. service

at St. L.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Benjamin

Appears with rank of 1st. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Hamital Mo. Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Pennellav Co New York

Age 31 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hamital Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in B

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks To be credited to Black  
Creek Tp. Shelby Co & Dist Mo

Book mark:

Morgan

Benjamin, Charles A.  
H. Co.

11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Benjamin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Missouri  
the 29th day of February 1864.  
Witness: John W. Dryden Charles A. Benjamin

No. 11-Cav  
Charles A. Benjamin  
Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo.  
February 29th 1864.  
By Capt J. P. Benjamin  
Major 8 Dist Mo.  
for 21st Regiment of Mo. Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

11-Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, Charles A. Benjamin born in Rensselaer County  
in the State of New York aged thirty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Benjamin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Hannibal Mo.

this

29th day of Feb.

1864

Before

Chas. A. Benjamin

Capt. P. M. S. Dist. No. 8 Hannibal Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. S. Knight  
Examining Surgeon  
8th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
4 1/2 inches high.

Chas. Benjamin  
Capt. P. M. S. Dist. No. 8 Hannibal Mo.  
Recruiting Officer

the 29th day of

February

1864, at

Hannibal Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B

11th

Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers, on

Approved

Chas. Benjamin  
Capt. P. M. S. Dist. No. 8 Hannibal Mo.

Chas. Benjamin  
Capt. P. M. S. Dist. No. 8 Hannibal Mo.

Little Rock Ark  
Mar. 14 1865

W. 35. (Sup.) D. A. 1865.  
Washburne J. D.  
Post. Surgeon

Forwards Certificate of dis-  
ability in the case of Washburne  
Benjamin Private 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

file

March 15. 1865

C. A. Benjamin  
Gy. 11. Mo. Cav.

This is to certify That I have  
carefully examined the priv. Co. S.  
C. A. B. Garrison 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. And find  
him innocent from general debt  
the effects of the trust. and  
admission. discharge. with no prospect  
of being fit for field service for  
a less period than forty to sixty  
days.

Godsackman  
Per Long

Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Little Rock.



C. A. Benjamin  
Camp G. W. Hooker.  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Charles & Benjamin

Clothing  
~~Receipts~~ List

Given for clothing



**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Little Rock Ark May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that C. C. Benjamin  
of your company no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster-out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*B. M. Lacey*

**in charge of U. S. General Hospital.**

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. "A" 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment 22<sup>nd</sup> Cav Vols.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Charles A Benjamin was Private from  
enrollment to May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865; then \_\_\_\_\_ 1866;  
then was on detached service at Department Head Quarters  
~~at \_\_\_\_\_~~  
when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for The Period  
Since last Settlement to date of Discharge Roll  
that his clothing account was last settled June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$ 6.19  
The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel James F. Dwyer; lately by  
Col. W. S. Wood; formerly by \_\_\_\_\_  
Company G was mustered into service at St Louis Mo, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1863, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt  
J. M. Callier, at Shelbyville Mo, in the month of May  
1863, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May  
1863, a distance of One Hundred and fifty miles.

J. M. Callier  
Captain Co. G  
11th Mo Cav Regt

May 17

to Benjamin  
A. G. 11 Mo Car.

1553

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark., May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

L. A. Benjamin Col 11<sup>th</sup> Moles

May 17

J. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

C# 54. LTR 1304

Head Quarters  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Collier J. M. Capt. Co G.

Collier J. M. Capt. Co G.

day he has heard of an order  
detailing Private Benjamin of  
his company as Clerk at West  
Head Quarters, - Private Benjamin  
was enlisted as Company Clerk  
and has been engaged as such -  
respectfully asks that the  
order be revoked.

File

C. A. Benjamin.

Pr. Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
approved L. M. Moore

Major Comdg 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
C. A. Benjamin  
"My Dear Comdg

Head Quarters District of Little Rock Ark.  
Little Rock Ark Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

E. A. Lane

Co 45<sup>th</sup> Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters Dept. of Ark  
Little Rock Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to the Comdg Officer

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. The  
service of Pvt. Ben-  
jamin cannot at  
present be dispensed  
with. The Comdg  
Officer of his Co,  
will immediately  
furnish to the  
Head Quarters the descrip-  
tive Roll of Private  
Benjamin



# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stabs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the sta

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that  
has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit who has been enlisted this day into  
led

the

to t

To

*B. 143*

*July 29th 1864*

*S. Jewett E. Wright*

*For Charles T. Benjamin, new recruit  
for Co. B, 12th Regt. Can. Inf. U.S.A.*

*\$15.00*

151  
Berkley James K.

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Berkley James K.	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>152</sup>  
Bennett, Joseph  
Co. A. E., 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

17542523	28
17542754	29
17544221	30
17544301	31
17544374	32
17544449	33
17544541	34
17544635	35
17544729	36
107544820	37
117544911	38
127544992	39
137545070	40
147542812	41
157550761	42
167550895	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

*B.3*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph R. Bennett*  
*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31* 1865; drawn since \$ *51 68* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James R. Co. as*

*Rebilitated*

*from Co. A. June 23/65.*

*Roll of 3rd Md. Inf. 1st Regt.*

*June 17/65 stopped out.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Lincoln*

MIA. 30

7550895

★ 1681 ★

*Pat. Thool & (1907) \$8.50*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Bennett  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co "A" 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
June 23, 65 B. Co. 11/3  
Hd. Qrs. Kpt. Wm.  
June 17/65

Book mark:

J. H. Neal

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett

Pt., Co. E<sup>1</sup>, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred (A)

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Howard

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Bennett*  
*Orin*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Bennett  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: I 30 Value of one Sharps  
carbine lost was charged on  
pay roll June 30/64. Reported  
from his pay he has recovered  
the same carbine the value  
should be refunded to him.

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: I 30. Value of one Sharps  
carbine lost" was charged out  
payroll June 30/64. Stoppled  
from his pay he has recovered  
the same carbine the value  
should be refunded to him.

Book mark:

J. W. W.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Bennett*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 15, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Mo.

*W. H. Bennett*

*2nd*, Co. *12*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett

P.L.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Licks, Saddle  
Blanket, Mallet, Saber  
Crutch, Case Knife, Brush  
proper. Return Value \$5.60.

Book mark:

Alas

R

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett

7th, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Present since 4th June  
Cheap carbine value  
same to be returned from  
his pay value \$50.00

Book mark:

W. J.

6

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Bennett*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Miss*

103

11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Bennett

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett

Pvt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett

Plt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358)

Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bennett

Put

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(356)

Copyist.

*P*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Bennett*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Bloomfield Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Premium paid \$25 sent*

*to Co 11 Mo Cav St Louis Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*B*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph A. Bennett*  
Pri, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. Richardson*

(315)

Copied.

Bennett Joseph

, Co.

11 Reg Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bennett desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
The 7 day of August 1863

Witness:

Henry Stephens

Joseph Bennett

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Bennett  
Volunteered at Saint Louis  
By Robt Bennett 1863  
Regiment of 24

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier was enlisted  
for Co "D" 11th Mo Co  
and is truly assigned  
is the same

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Joseph Bennett* born in *Bloomfield Stodd Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *August* 1863.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Bennett* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Benjamin Baughnack*  
this *9* day of *August* 1863 } *Joseph Bennett*  
Before *W E Borneville*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Wade 1st Surg -*  
*W E Borneville*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Bennett*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*W E Borneville*  
*for U. S. A*

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Regiment of  
*Sept 1st*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph Bennett*, age *22*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Bloomfield, Indiana*, presented by *Dr. Henry Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fever? *"*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *"*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *"*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *"*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head. *Normal*  
 Ears. *"*  
 Face. *"*  
 Eyes and Appendages. *"*  
 Nose. *"*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*  
 Neck. *"*  
 Chest. *"*  
 Abdomen. *"*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*  
 Vertebral Column. *"*  
 Superior Extremities. *"*  
 Inferior Extremities. *"*

## REMARKS.

DATE: *Aug 8, 1863*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Indian Bureau* [A. O. O. No. 66]

*Dr. H. C. H. Surgeon*  
*Respecting Surgeon.*



<sup>53</sup>  
Bennett, William

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42477	26
2	75-5-4240	27
3	75-5-495-1	28
4	75-5-5-045	29
5	75-5-5-143	30
6	75-5-5-234	31
7	75-5-5-327	32
8	75-5-5-414	33
9	75-5-5-492	34
10	75-5-5-567	35
11	75-5-5-641	36
12	75-5-5-709	37
13	75-5-5-774	38
14	75-5-5-904	39
15	75-5-5-998	40
16	75-42994	41
17	32870413	42
18	31345359	43
19	36667676	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bennett

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 about sick at  
Batesville Ark. since  
April 17/64

May 1864 about sick at  
Lawalls Bluff since  
May 29/64

June & July 1864 about sick  
at Little Rock since  
May 30/64

Aug to Oct 1864 about sick  
since May 30/64

Jan & Feb 1865 about sick  
since Jan 10/65

March to May 1865  
about sick at Little  
Rock Ark. Gen. Hoopl  
since Jan 11/65

June 1865 June 6/65 Little  
Rock mustered out  
of Gen. Hoopl for disabil-  
ity

Book mark

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bennett

Reg't, Co. I, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. Bailey  
to Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due for use + risk of  
house + Expts from Dec. 31/63 to  
June 20/64.  
Stop for Transportation \$9.45.

Book mark:

Bowman

3

11 Cav. Mo.

William Bennett

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Caldwell Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863.

Where Beckenridge Mo.

By whom E. J. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Fort Lupton  
Rock Ark. 6/15 under telegram dated  
Washington May 31st and signed H. A.  
Cochran A. A. C.

C 11 Car. 1 Mo.

William Bernier  
Cm. Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 8 22 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private from date of  
enlistment. Entered (over)  
the service and mustered in full rank

Book mark:

Grogan

MAP 28

7542994

1891

Hospital Jan'y 5, 1865  
and has since been treated  
for debility from Malarial  
disease. Mustered out to  
date June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 under  
telegram date Washington,  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 signed  
W. A. Nichols a. a. g.

=

*E.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William E. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Joined at Virginia*  
*organized Arkansas for*  
*disability June 6, '65 at*  
*Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Barrett*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered at home*  
*6/65 at Little Rock Ark*  
*162 pl.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Murch*



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Farnett

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent sick since*

*Jan 15 1865. No bill*  
*furnished.*

Book mark: .....

*W. L. Tomnick*

(255)

Copyright.

*Eng* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Enright*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent sick time*  
*Aug 10/65. No roll*  
*provided*

Book mark:.....

(356)

*W. Enright*  
Copy

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Bennett

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due from 31.03 to June 20.64  
for use of sick &  
horse & equipments  
\$7.45 for transportation*

Book mark:

*Proctor*

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Bennett  
Capt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present sick -

By the from Dec. 31.  
03 to June 20. 64  
for sick & sick  
of horse and company  
incurred for transportation  
\$9.25

Book mark:

Recheater

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith  
Co., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: By the firm  
Sept. 29, 1864, for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
ments, kept for  
sick mileage.

Book mark: .....

Proctor

9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bennett  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Copy due from  
Oct 29. for use of  
horse & equipments  
at Little Rock

Book mark:

Procter

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bennett*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By the 10th Reg't  
Lt. Col. for use of  
himself & horse &  
equipment - 100  
paid at - 100  
177.1864*

Book mark:

*Reister*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bennett*

*priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



2

11 Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Bennett*

*Feb.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bennett*

*pot*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

*Morgan*  
Copied.

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Bennett*

*Prs.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *init. to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*C.B.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William J. Bennett*  
*Sgt*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leavenworth Barracks Mo. Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Leavenworth Barracks Mo.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered July 27/63*

*at St. Joseph, Mo. by St.*  
*M. Simons, 100711.*

Book mark:

*P*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Bennett*

*Co. I*, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo July 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Breckinridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: *Admission Bounty and  
Premiums not paid.*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Richardson*

*Bennett, Wm.*  
*P. Co. D.*      *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*  
*2*

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
<i>Encl. 1</i>	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 5870428

Name.....  
Age.....18.....Nativity.....

~~Married~~ or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.....

Rank..... Co..... Regiment.....

When admitted.....

From what source.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.  
On what occasion.....  
Date.....  
Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.  
(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*W. J. ...*  
*...*



John Bennett.

Co. B 71 Mo Cav.

May 16<sup>th</sup> 65

John Bennett. Co. B

71 Mo Cav

Nothing  
~~Description~~

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital,

*Little Rock Ark May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Sir:

I have the honor to state that *William Bennett*,  
of your company no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 2nd,  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

*R. M. Lacey*

In charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

Co. *D* 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment *Me* *Cal* Vols.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Bennett desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
18 years and — months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Breckenridge the 23rd day of June 1863  
 Witness: William F. Bennett  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Bennett  
 Volunteered at Breckenridge  
23rd June 1863  
 By St. J. S. Cox  
11th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Breckenridge*

I, *William Bennett* born in *Caldwell County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William Bennett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *June* 186*3*,

Before

*L. S. L. Truchel*

*his*

*William + Bennett*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Bennett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. H. Hoag*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

✓ 154  
Benton, William H.

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print. Col'd Cork

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42715	26
2	75-5-2967	27
3	75-5-3060	28
4	75-5-3167	29
5	75-5-3273	30
6	75-5-3371	31
7	75-5-3459	32
8	75-5-3650	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Mo.

*William F. ...*  
*Co. 2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*The ...*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 1865.

Last paid to *...*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: ...

3

11 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Benton

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died of disease  
March 12/65

Book mark: Wm. Harrison Benton  
Col. Cook

John



B 11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Benton

Pri., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Closed Cook  
Pay due from date  
of enlistment

Book mark: 103

B | 11 Cal. | Mo.

William H. Benton

Priv. Co. 9, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Colored Co. 10  
Pay due from  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

E. Webster

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Benton*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Colonel & Cook*

*Pay due from date  
of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. P. Webster*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H Benton*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*colored Undercoat*

Book mark:

*E. S. Webster*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H Benton  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Cold Under Cross

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not mustered, no  
mustering Officer  
present to muster,  
him

Book mark:

W H Webster

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Benton

Appears with rank of first on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 9, 1864.

Where born San Francisco, Cal.

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Smith Ark.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a soldier

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Benton, William H.

, Co. G

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William H. Benton desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. the 23rd day of April 1864.  
 Witness: William H. Benton  
George H. H. 2nd Lt.

11 Cav

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_ 1864,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Chenopodium*



TOWN OF

Jackson Port

I, *William H. Benton* born in *Lanternburg county*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty-third* day of *April* 1864, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William H. Benton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 this 23 day of April 1880  
 Before \_\_\_\_\_

William H Benton  
mark

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Lawrence  
 July 11<sup>th</sup> 1860 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Benton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six feet 4 inches high.

11 Capt J M Collier  
Regiment of Col Mo Volunteers.

[illegible]

1883

William H. Benton  
Private Co. G.  
11<sup>th</sup> - Cal. Inf. Regt.

Died March 12. 1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. H. 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 28, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls, on file in this Office, that  
William H. Benton was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company I., 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company I., of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, he is reported  
Colored Cook. Died in Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark March 17 1865 of disease.

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

Alb  
S. S.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Denton*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Jacksonport, Arkansas*  
The *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 18*72*

Witness

*George Law & Co. Dist.*

*his*  
*William H. + Denton*  
*mark*

*Enlistment*  
*of*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Denton*  
Volunteered at *Jacksonport, Ark.*  
*April 23* 18*72*  
By *George Law & Co. Dist.*  
*Capt. H. H. H.* Regiment of *Law's*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

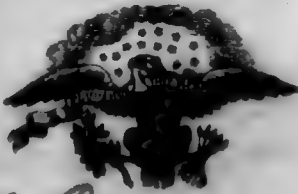
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Texas*



TOWN OF  
*Jacksonport*

I, *William H. Benton*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *April*

born in *Lauterdale County*  
aged *Twenty Two* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Benton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *April* 1864,  
BEFORE *John C. Miller* Captain

*William H. Benton*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward Lawrence*  
Apr 8 my 11th Co. 11th Mo. vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Benton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, *five* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Capt. S. W. Collier*  
Regiment of *Co. No.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*of substance to the substance of the contract made with you, by your producing the same from the*  
*of substance to the substance of the contract made with you, by your producing the same from the*  
*of substance to the substance of the contract made with you, by your producing the same from the*



13<sup>55</sup> Baguet-Lidore

Co *B*, 11 Missouri Cav.

General Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Note:

See also

156  
Bergen Charles

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

157  
Berry, John  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42610	26
2	75-42625	27
3	75-5-2791	28
4	75-5-2897	29
5	75-5-3005	30
6	75-5-3113	31
7	75-5-3212	32
8	75-5-3317	33
9	75-5-3399	34
10	75-5-3472	35
11	75-5-3562	36
12	3662-B-1877	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

3662 B. 77

See also

3 Mo. Copy.



B. 11<sup>th</sup> Cas. Mo.

John Perry,  
Co. 3, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. Cas.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3662. B. 1877.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 17, 1877.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in  
Co. 7, 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cas.

*Wm. B. L.*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Perry*  
*Perry*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 29, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33.33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *17.50* 100; due \$ *16.50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned as recruit.*

*Cadman retained*  
*\$5.00, Total*

Book mark *Aug 15 1865 See 500 2003*

SC

7553568

TEST

B-also E.B. 1877

G      **11 Cav. | Mo.**  
John Perry  
Perry, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

E | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Berry  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> install-  
ments of Bounty re-  
ceived \$112.00

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Finner  
Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Second & third  
installments of bounty  
due \$ 8.00

Book mark: .....

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Perry*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Second & third  
installment of  
Bounty due \$80.00*

Book mark:

*J. P. Metster*

*B*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Perry*

*Pm*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. Webster*



*S*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Berry*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Second installment*  
*of bounty due May*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 64 & third install*  
*ment due Aug. 31/64*

Book mark:

*W. Webster*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Perry

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Berry*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *"*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. C. April 18/77 see (over)*

*W. B. Webster*

30

7552791

\*TELE\*

3662 B-6810 (E.A)

187%

11 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. March 14, 1864.

Where born Marion Co. Ohio.

Age 35 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Hamilton, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Hamilton, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited Hamilton, Mo.

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Berry  
Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Hannibal Mo. Feb. 29 1864.

Where born Morgan Co. Ohio

Age 35 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: To be credited to Taylor & Co.

Shelly Co. & Co. Mo.

Book mark: 3662 - B - 1877

Berry John

, Co.

11

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 290

Name,

J. J. Burns

Regiment,

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavl.

Co.

A

Rank,

1st.

Admitted,

Sept. 30

Disease,

Fet. Typh

Oct 31

Went to Gen. Hospital

Post Hospital, Mo  
Barracks, Mo  
63



WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. E. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

186

No.

This is to certify that

an accepted

has presented

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

led

th

to

To

No. 174

July 24th 1864

P. Duwitt C. Hyler

For John Perry, new recruit for Co. G,  
11th Regt Cal. Inf. Co.

\$813-00

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Perry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampden Me.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1864.  
Witness: John W. Dryden. John Perry

11 Cav  
No. 2  
John Perry  
Volunteered at Hampden Me.  
February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. Jm. Benjamin D. Mar.  
5th Mo. Inf.  
10th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, John Perry born in Morgan Co.  
in the State of Ohio aged thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Perry do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.

this 29th day of Feb 1864.

BEFORE

J. H. Benjamin  
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 2nd Div.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. S. Wright  
Surgeon General of the Army  
Major. M. J. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Perry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

J. H. Benjamin  
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 2nd Div.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Co. 1st Co.

Regiment of

Infantry

Volunteers, on

the 29th day of

February

1864, at

Hannibal Mo.

John Perry  
Private  
1st Mo. Inf. 2nd Div.  
Co. 1st Co.  
Hannibal Mo.

<sup>158</sup>  
Berster, Jacob

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548245	25
2	7548349	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Mo. par

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Berster

Prnt, Co. "C", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 44 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co "D" 3 Mo. Cav per  
Sp Ord ch 14: Dist of Ark.  
June 17/65.

Book mark:

A. K. Kerman

(861)

Copies

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Boister

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



<sup>159</sup>  
Bess. John C.

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43887	26
2	75-43974	27
3	75-44056	28
4	75-44144	29
5	75-44220	30
6	75-44300	31
7	75-44373	32
8	75-44444	33
9	75-44580	34
10	75-44634	35
11	75-44728	36
12	75-44819	37
13	75-44974	38
14	75-45051	39
15	11627276	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Ross*  
*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Ark Dec 5*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov 24*, 1864

Where *Memphis Ark*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss &*  
*damage to Ordnance*  
*\$5.45*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(251)

*R. Richardson*  
Coppied.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Bass

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 20/64

Issued with horse & harness  
1 flat 1 Remington Army Revolver  
1 pistol holster 1 pistol cartridge box  
Lost 1 saddle 1 bridle 1 horse blanket  
1 saddle blanket 1 butter 1 can  
buck 1 horse whip

Not on record of 100

Book mark:

Mo.

*John C. Brown*  
*Co. 2*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - 1864*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *The saddle blanket*  
*& the blanket on horse back*  
*are sold along with brush*  
*which is to be returned from*  
*the line & etc.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 Cav. Mo.

John C. Bess

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Let 1 saddle blanket  
1 blanket 1 canteen 1 canteen  
line 1 brush wiper  
Return value \$5.95

Book mark:

also

10

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Rice*  
*704*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Bess*

*John*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in hospital  
from Nov 5. 1863 to 15. 1863*

Book mark:

108 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Rice  
Cook, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hospital  
Fort Lyon Colorado Territory  
Nov 21 - 1863.

Book mark:

*11* | *11* leave | *Mo.*

*James C. Eess*  
*Out*, Co. ...., Reg't .....

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Co. 1st Regt Cal. Inf.*  
for *1702* *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *attached to*  
*company*

*Filed with John C. Ross 11. Mo. 1863*

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Bess

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Left from Co. Nov. 28/63.

Book mark:



*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Reese*

*But*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*E*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Bess*  
*But*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*  
*Kept in Barracks No*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon C. Bess*

*Priv*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 7 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In detached service  
at Memphis, since  
June 22, 1863. pay due  
from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

*F*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*John E. Eess*  
*Full*....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *list in Hospital*  
*Union Barracks Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

B 11 Cav | Mo.

John C. Bess  
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

*F*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Cess*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Mich 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Bess, John C.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John C. Bell*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*about one* years and *desiring to*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*St. Louis*  
 the *fourteenth* day of *February*

1863

Witness:

*John C. Bell*

Enlisted at

*St. Louis*  
*second month of February* 1863.

By

*Lieut C. Murphy*

*1st* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company *C*

*2d* Reg't of *Mo Cavalry*

Discharged *September* 186*2*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

1863

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John P. Bell born in Madison  
in the State of Mo. aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Seventeenth day of February 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John P. Bell

Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17th day of February 1863.

Before

John C. Bass  
John W. Stephens  
Col Comdr 11th Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair,  
complexion, is Light feet 3-10 inches high.

John W. Stephens  
11th Mo Cav

Recruiting Officer.

100

Bethards Isaac  
Co ly , 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>161</sup>  
+ Bethards, Isaac  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-2200	25
2	755-2309	27
3	755-2393	28
4	755-2444	29
5	755-2540	30
6	755-2647	31
7	755-2794	32
8	755-2900	33
9	755-3007	34
10	755-3115	35
11	755-3220	36
12	755-3316	37
13	755-3400	38
14	755-3440	39
15	755-3564	40
16	11785-05-1880	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

11785 D. 86

See also

*D* 11 leave Mo.  
*Isaac Richards*  
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *11785-D-1886*

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington

*July 7*, 188*7*.

The charge of desertion  
of Dec 7 1864. is removed.  
He was absent without  
leave from Dec 7 64. to  
Dec 29 64.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer Estlin  
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. June 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1865.

Last paid to July 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 25, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Issued a new  
reg'n. Ordinance is  
tailed 85 - 1st of

Book mark August 19 57 (over)

WAF 30

7553564

★  
"1931"

See ... 7852-210 (E.B.)  
1886.

6 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Richard

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B 11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Bethards

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



R | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Bethard

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Bethards

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In Benton Barracks  
paroled prisoner.

Book mark:

P. Webster

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Leaves + Postwards

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Benton Bar  
racks paralled  
present

Book mark:

L. Webster

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Bestards

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>00</sup> for 1 Canteen

& 1 harness

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached in pur  
suit of the enemy.

Ordnance lost to  
be paid for \$ 45<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

W. Webster

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Bestards

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 Canton

& 1 Haverac.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Bethards*

*Priv.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

73 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Betshards

Pen., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent 721 Stacey

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benzell

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Butcher*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *pro pre*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Butcher*



B | 11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Betts

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Richards

Pri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: See

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Rethards*

*Ch*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

75

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Esau Bethards*  
*En*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bevelton Remarks: This one*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 2*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 1863.

Where *Kennel*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *75-2, 186*

.....

*Esau*

Bethards, Isaac  
Co. G, 11 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't  
3  
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates Encl. paper - 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 27

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bethards Isaac	P	11	Mo.	6	A	B.B. No.	2	20	4	36

Captured at Seacy Ark. <sup>Sept 6</sup> Aug 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Doniphan Mo. <sup>Sept 22</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Benton Bk. Mo. Camp Parole, Md. Sept 26, 1864.

11785. J. A. G. E. B. 80

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Oct 25, 1864, for 20 days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1864;  
deserted Dec 7, 1864; date of Return not given

Exchanged and sent to Schofield Barracks Dec. 29/64

The charge of desertion is removed. He was absent  
without leave from Dec 7. 64 to Dec 29. 64.

Enrolled as Isaac. Butthards Pvt Co. G 11 Mo Cavalry.  
Name Isaac Butthards not same as Co. K 11 Mo Cavalry  
time claimed 10/6/86

2 And case released July 23 84  
Pen. case Blacklock Oct. 20 85  
Comptrol Sub case. Released Dec 10 86 and sent  
July 28 87  
Copied by 671, D. 10-6-86

Adjutant General's Office.

October 1, 1886.

Chas.

This is accepted as referring to

Butthards, Pvt.

Reg't, 11<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Cavalry.

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. C. Withard, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
22 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Ind. the 11th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Wm. C. Withard

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Hammond, Ind.

April 11th 1865.

By J. M. Calver

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

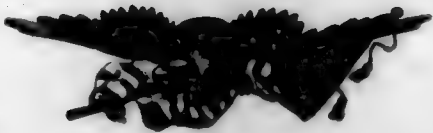
1865.

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Massachusetts* *Marion*

I, *Isaac B. Thard*, born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *nearly one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *April* 186*3*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Isaac B. Thard* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion*  
the *10th* day of *April* 186*3*  
Baron *Isaac B. Thard*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac B. Thard*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Samuel Allen*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Richards, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
24 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Mo.  
 the 10th day of April, 1862

Witness:

Wm. C. Richards

No. ....

Wm. Richards  
 Enlisted at Hammond, Mo.  
April 10th 1862

By J. M. Collier

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Harmon

I, Isaac Bethards, born in Shelby County, in the State of Missouri, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of April, 1864, as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Isaac Bethards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harmon, the 10th day of April, 1864.  
Before me, J. M. Collier

Isaac Bethards

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Isaac Bethards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Collier

Recruiting Officer.

<sup>162</sup>  
Bingham, Mansfield &

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Oran

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also. 8 Mo. Jan.

163  
Binkley, James K  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-6061	26
2	75-5-6167	27
3	76-5-6265	28
4	75-5-6357	29
5	75-5-6476	30
6	75-5-6956	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

23

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Hays*  
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov 11, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on honorable furlough  
of disability at Fort Smith, Ark.  
Sept 14, 64*

*Ag 21, 1865*

Book mark: *Ag 21, 1865*

*Chas. T. Sawyer*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Binkley  
Pot, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharge / Batesville  
+ Apr 11/64 on Surg's Cert.  
of disability. Discharge  
final statement given  
Due U.S. Oct 24, 34  
Jones. + the \$3.00

+ Book mark: Apr. 10 vide D & D R

Fuller



*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Binkley*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Binkley  
184, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 20, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in H. O. P.  
at Batesville Ark.  
Dec 29/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Binkley  
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Arrived July 29/63  
Northfield Barracks  
Mustered in Sept. 8/63.  
Benlar Barracks

Book mark: .....

Fuller

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

+ James K. Brinkley  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 29, 1863

Where

Marshfield Mo

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with James  
K Brinkley  
to roll Co

Book mark:

*Binkley, James F.*  
*Co. F,* **11** **Mo. Cav.**  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

123 23

*James H. Binkley*  
a private of Co. *H*  
*Clement* Reg't of *Ma. Cav. Bde.*  
*Apr 10*

*Ad. Ins. Dir's A.E. Arch.*  
*Baton Rouge April 10, 1864*

*To be Discharged*

*By order of*  
*P. R. Livingston*  
*Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Art. Cav.*  
*Comd'g Dir's A.E. Arch.*  
*H. C. Killbuck*  
*Asst Adj't Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*May 20 1864*  
*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Ent'd on casualty Roll*  
*L. D. Pinner*

AND FORWARDED BY  
ADJ. S

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*James H. Binkley, a private*, of Captain *A. B. Kauffman's* Company, (*H*) of the *Eleventh Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Lieutenant W. P. McCarty* of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Cav Mo. Vols* at *Marshfield Mo.* on the *twenty ninth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Wright Co.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty one* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *He has never been fit for duty, and ought not to have been enlisted - being near sighted and nearly blind, and has been an expense to government ever since his enlistment.*

STATION: *Batesville Ark.*

DATE: *February 7th 1864*

*A. B. Kauffman*  
Capt. Co. H. 11th Mo. Cavalry  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Binkley* of Captain *A. B. Kauffman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *deafness*, in consequence of which he is unable to distinguish the difference between *one* man and a horse at the distance of *fifteen* paces. *He is not fit for the Cavalry Corps.*

*J. H. Blake*  
1st Lieut. & Co. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Seventh* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Batesville Ark.*

*Wm. H. Wood*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

*Approved William H. Leland  
Surg. / Regt. Cav.  
Med. Co. 11th Mo. Cav.*

<sup>164</sup>  
Birch Charles

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>165</sup>  
\* Birchfield, Thomas  
Co. G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-2210	25
2	755-2307	27
3	755-2395	28
4	755-2493	29
5	755-2590	30
6	755-2692	31
7	755-2798	32
8	755-2903	33
9	755-3011	34
10	755-3118	35
11	755-3223	36
12	755-3320	37
13	755-3402	38
14	755-3483	39
15	755-3567	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burkhead  
Priv., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, joined a circus man.

Ordinance retained.

A. S. O. Pistol

Book mark:

(361)

L. Swan

Captain

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Birchfield

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thomas

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Birchfield

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

+  
Thomas Burkhead

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Birchfield  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Present in Reg't  
Hospital

Book mark:

W. Webster

*A*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Birchfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A P Webster*

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Birchfield*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 canteen*

*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D P Webster*

*B*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Birchfield*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *1 Canton*  
*& 1 Staverack.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



*A*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Birchfield*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. W. Ketcher*

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Birchfield  
Cm., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Fort Yates

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bureau

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Birchfield*  
*Em*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In detached service*  
*by order of Genl*  
*Campbell*

Book mark:

*Bennett*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Bicknell*

*En*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bicknell*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Birchfield

Pri., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 20

Book mark:

Birchfield

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Birchfield

Co., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bucell

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Birchfield*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo June 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 13*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Braselle*

*Birchfield, Thomas*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistment*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas Buchfield*  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Spring Ore* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield* *Mo*

the *12* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:

*John D. Walcott* *Thomas Buchfield*

No. *Thomas Buchfield*  
Enlisted at *Springfield*  
*Mo* *May* *12* 186*3*.  
By *Charles O Mann*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo* *Cool*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I of is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Springfield*

I, *Thomas Birchfield*, born in *Jefferson Co*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty One* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *May* 1863,  
 as a **SOLDIER** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Thomas Birchfield* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
 the *12* day of *May* 1863,

BEFORE

*John H. Walker**Thomas Birchfield*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Walker*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas Birchfield*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Charles C. Mann*

Recruiting Officer.

*Birk, William*

*Co F*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73-42789	26
2	73-51966	27
3	73-52144	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *4 Mo. bar*

*S* | *11 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Birk*  
*Priv*, Co., *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *14 Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *New Orleans La July 26*, 1865.

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1861.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 15*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*reorganized Co. "C" 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Absent in Confinement at*  
*Little Rock Ark. Since April 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*Under Sentence of G. C. M. for G. O.*  
*to be Confined in some Mil Prison*  
*6 months to forfeit to Govt.*  
*All pay and allowance (over)*

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

MAR 28

7542789

1891\*

From Nov 24/62 to July 21/64  
and pay proper during con-  
finement, to make good  
time lost by desertion,  
less 19 Months + 9 days.  
Stop for Ordnance taken  
when deserted \$57.28

25 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Birk  
Pvt, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865 -

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co. C 3rd Mo. Cav June  
23-7/65 - in confinement  
at Little Rock Ark since  
April 11/65 - as per sentence  
on

Book mark: .....

Thurman

30

1552144

1861

of Genl. Court-Martial  
 per Genl Order No 6<sup>th</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup>  
~~Genl Order No 6<sup>th</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup>~~  
 to be continued in some Milit-  
 itary Prison for six months  
 to forfeit to Govt. all pay  
 & allowances from Nov 4/62  
 to July 4/64, & pay paper  
 during confinement &  
 make good the time lost  
 by desertion being 19 months  
 & 9 days - No charge for  
 Ordnance taken when de-  
 parted 5-7-28 -

Transf'd. to 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav  
 to make good time lost  
 by desertion - per L.C. No 4  
 per 13. Hd. Qrs Dept of  
 La & Texas -

x co appear in Roll

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Birk

Det., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A. to Co. F. same Reg't. S. C. No. 143. Hd. Qrs. Det. of Co. F. June 22/65. In confinement at Little Rock Ark. Since April 14/65. Stoppage pay in order of S. C. No. 42067. Stoppage for advances lost 5-728.

Book mark:

Wentworth



Birk, Mm  
Co. F

11 Reg't 4th Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders /  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion 2  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information 3  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

7

Wm Burke,  
Co. E 11th Mo. Cav.

This paper was found in the files of the present  
Chief of the Missouri  
General Muster Office of Missouri.

Office Asst Comd Muskies  
Bentons Mo. Decr 8. 1865

Brig Genl A.B. Alexander U.S.A.

I have no papers or Orders in the  
case of Pvt. Wm. Bink Co. 5th Cav Mo Vols  
except Partial Des List furnished from your  
office, from which I furnished you a transcript.

Very Respectfully  
Wm J Hallcock  
Capt & Co.

Saint Louis  
Nov 14 1865

Alexander C. B.  
Acting Genl U.S.A.  
Chief Muster Officer Mo.

Requests information in regard  
to Herbert Qui is in the Mo. Army  
who is listed at this office in  
compliance to S.O. 253. As the  
Dept of Ark. States that his  
descriptive list has not been  
received.

Headquarters,

Department of Arkansas.

Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 24. 1865.

Respectfully referred to Major  
Geo. W. Burghard, Provost Marshal  
General, who will please report, whether  
this man's descriptive list has been for-  
warded to Chief Muster Officer, State  
of Missouri.

By Command of

Maj. Genl. J. F. Reynolds:

John J. Jennings

Act. Asst. Genl.

Officer Prov Marshal  
Little Rock Ark. Nov. 25 1865

Respectfully returned  
with information that  
the descriptive list with-  
in referred to has not  
been forwarded to Chief  
Mustering Officer for the  
State of Missouri neither  
can it be found at  
this office

Very Respectfully  
Maj. Geo. W. Burghard

1617

Headquarters, Dept. of Arkansas.  
Little Rock Ark. Nov. 24. 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Major Geo. W. Burghard, for  
answer, whether any descriptive  
list was ever furnished by the  
company commander, and whether  
any charges accrued against  
this man, while in imprison-  
ment.

By Command of

Maj. Genl. J. F. Reynolds:

John J. Jennings

Act. Asst. Genl.

Officer Prov Marshal  
Little Rock Ark. Nov. 25. 1865

The only information I  
have in the premises is de-  
rived from copy of a let-  
ter bearing date July 15. 1865  
and by M. L. Andrews.  
Let Capt and Provost Mar-  
shall Post of Little Rock, and  
addressed to Post No. 22, where  
in he says: "I have the honor  
to acknowledge for information as  
(over)"

Office Chief Clk. Officer  
Saint Louis Mo. October 17 1865.

Captain.

I have the honor to request some information in regard to Wm Burke, a Priv. of Co F 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. formerly of Co G 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav., who reported at this office in compliance with S.O. #253. Hd. Qrs. Dep. of Ark. Mo. This man's descriptive list has not yet been received here. Please furnish me with all particulars your records show, relating to him, and also inform me if his Descriptive List was at your office and whether it has been forwarded.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. servant

E. B. Ayers

Fort Snigg. Gen. U.S.A.

Chief Clk. Officer etc.

Capt Geo. Lovering  
Act. General Dep. of Ark.

to what disposition I shall  
make of Mrs. Burke, Mrs.  
Simon 11<sup>th</sup> Mrs. Cox, I have  
letty read his description  
Roll which I forward on

My own appointment as  
Post Provost Marshal here  
date August 3, 1865 since  
which time no charges  
have accrued against the  
within named soldier  
neither have I seen his  
description hit nor any  
record of any charges a-  
gainst him.

Respectfully  
J. B. Grand Marshal  
322 May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

C  
J. H. 65

Headquarters Dept. of Ark.  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 28. 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Col. Brig. Genl. E. B. Alexander  
Adj. Mustering Officer, at St. Louis,  
Mo., with reference to the re-  
marks of the Provost Marshal  
General.

By command of  
Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds  
John Levering  
Act. Adj. Genl.



discharge be  
 given to it as  
 to identify him  
 in the future -  
 Respectfully returned  
 to Col. Hancock  
 Chief of the fur  
 branch

W. E. H. H. H. H.  
 P. M. H. H.  
 W. E. H. H.

10 7/11/65

Little Rock Ark

Oct 31/65

Template furnished to Dorrall  
 Bluff Ark by Col. Henry  
 J. H. H. H. H.

C. M. Dept. H.  
 Benton Arkansas  
 Nov 8/65

Respectfully returned to  
 for his action

W. E. H. H. H.  
 C. M. Dept. H.

W. E. H. H. H.  
 C. M. Dept. H.

Muddy Creek B. H. H. 12/9/65

Respectfully returned to Col. Hancock.  
 These are records of the 3rd  
 in this office.  
 This means name does not appear  
 on any of the Company Muster Old  
 Rolls of 11th Dec. 1864.

W. E. H. H. H.

Capt. 18th Dec. 1864  
 A. B. H. H. H.

From Mr. H. H. H.  
 New York N. Y. Nov. 15/64  
 In the absence of  
 any mention of the  
 name name upon  
 any of the Company  
 records of that date  
 would it not be  
 advisable to require  
 - paste it in  
 list - before

St. Louis, Mo. 3/18/65

Transportation furnished for  
Missouri Ins. Co. by  
Capt L. F. Smith

HEADQUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,  
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., October 27th, 1864.  
(EXTRACT.)

Special Orders  
No. 252.

2. The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation to Private William Burke, company "G," 11th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, (late 2d Missouri Cavalry) whose regiment has been mustered out of service, and who was detained under charges, but has been released from confinement without trial, - to St. Louis, Missouri, there to report to the Mustering Officer, State of Missouri, for final discharge.

By command of Major General J. J. Reynolds:

John Levering,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. 4, 11th Mo. Cav.  
C. S. Smith

Approved  
and  
John Levering

For  
John Levering  
Oct 31 1864

For  
John Levering  
Oct 31 1864

Private Wm Burke

For the State of Missouri



Ch's Wmst office mo  
St Louis Mo  
Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Col  
Bonneville C. M. Dept Mo.  
for his action informa  
tion

~~St Louis~~  
Probbled Genl  
U. S. A.  
Ch M. D. Mo

C. M. Dpt Mo  
Benton Rte Mo  
Nov 21 - 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Capt H. S. Hallock  
a. c. m. - for his inform  
ation -

Ph E Bonneville  
Col U. S. A.  
C. M. Dpt Mo.

Hallock

Office Asst Army Masters  
Bent Benton Nov. 22/65  
Respectfully returned to Col  
Bonneville after with the inform  
ation that Wm Banks name does not  
appear on the Rolls of G. G. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Mo Cav. - nor on any of the Rolls  
of that Regt. This is the same man  
who previously applied, and whose  
case was reported on by myself  
and Lieut Smith.

Very Respectfully  
Wm J. Hallock  
Capt & Surg

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, U. S. A.

Wm Banks G. 11 Mo Cav

-59 - 10 11 6

Wm Banks

11 Mo Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of State of Requirements for  
Transportation. The book was filed in the  
Archives Division, U. S. A. with the records of the  
Service of Mo.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 238 }

HEADQUARTERS.

DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., October 27th, 1865.

(EXTRACT.)

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation to Private William Burke, company "G," 11th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, (late 3d Missouri Cavalry) whose regiment has been mustered out of service, and who was detained under charges, but has been released from confinement without trial,—to St. Louis, Missouri, there to report to Chief Mustering Officer, State of Missouri, for final discharge.

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS:

*John Severing*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Mustering Officer  
State of Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo.*

2  
This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal's Office with the record of the  
Chief Mastering Officer of M. South.

L 2616

War Department,

Bureau of Military Justice,

Washington, D. C. May 27. 1864.

Charge: Desertion.

Specification. In this, that William Birk, Private Co. G, 3rd. Mo. Cav, having been duly enlisted and regularly mustered into the service of the U. S., did desert the same, at Salem, Mo., on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862, and was absent from his Co. and regiment until the 3rd day of July, 1864.

Finding, Guilty.

Sentence.

To be confined in some military prison for the term of six calendar months; to forfeit to the U. S. pay and allowances from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862, to the 3rd day of July, 1864, and pay proper during his confinement, and to make good to the Gov't. the time lost by desertion, being one year, seven months and nine days.

Approved. Hd. Qrs. 1st. Div. 7<sup>th</sup>. A. C., Little Rock, Ark., October 5, 1864. G. O. No. 61

Official Copy:  
J. Hott.  
Judge Adv. General

<sup>167</sup>  
\* Bisbee, Cyrus  
Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550988	■
2	7551081	■
3	7547270	■
4	7551128	■
5	7547371	■
6	7551229	■
7	7547441	■
8	7547545	■
9	7551384	■
10	7552127	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*James P. Fisher*  
*James P. Fisher*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *James P. Fisher*

*Transferred to Co. F July 19/65*

*by order of Adjutant General*

Book mark: .....

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo

*Alvin Daniel*

*Ch*....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *to be paid to*  
*him for his*  
*side of*  
*On*

Book mark: .....

*Alvin Daniel*



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lyness L. Bishop

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 27, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
killed in action at Belvoir  
Fort in Indian County, Okla.  
Jan. 23, 1861.

No on record of this  
Co. 101st Cav.

Book mark:

*B*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Lynn C. Dwyer*

*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Leave Recd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Staller*

*C* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Myrtle D. Soll*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service*

*since May 10 1863*

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus C. Bisbee

1st

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments

Transferred from Co. F.

11th Cav. Mo. Vol's. by order

No. 13 Major Pace Comdg.

July 19/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Myron S. Miller*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*hauled & packed*  
*equipments from*  
*detachment Oct*  
*3, 63* *Am detached*  
*from Co. F & am*  
*order pay in place*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thayer*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus C. Bisbee

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
by order Major Pace Comdg.  
Private horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Fisher | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. J. Fisher  
Dr., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st to Aug 4, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged his

own service

from date

of enlistment

to Aug 3 63

and detached service

with his regt

Aug 4 to Dec

1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. May 19*, 186*3*.

Master-in to date *July 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Exchanged horse*

*and equipment*

*for same*

Book mark:



*Bryce, Cyrus*  
*Co.* **11** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Encl. pp - 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

125

"10" R40

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Leopold Rybicki

12<sup>th</sup> Regt of Maine Inf.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Filed Jan 23, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

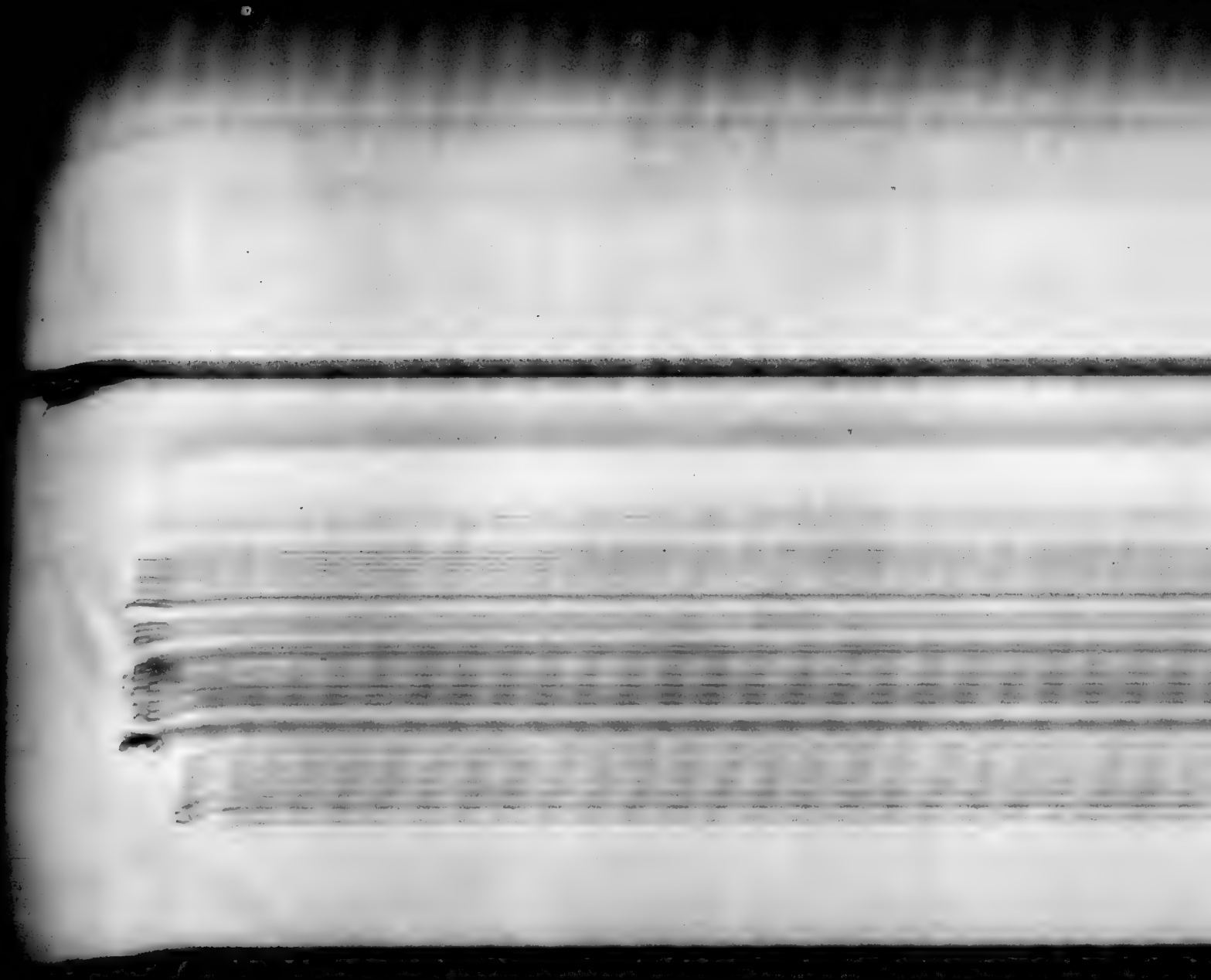
NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

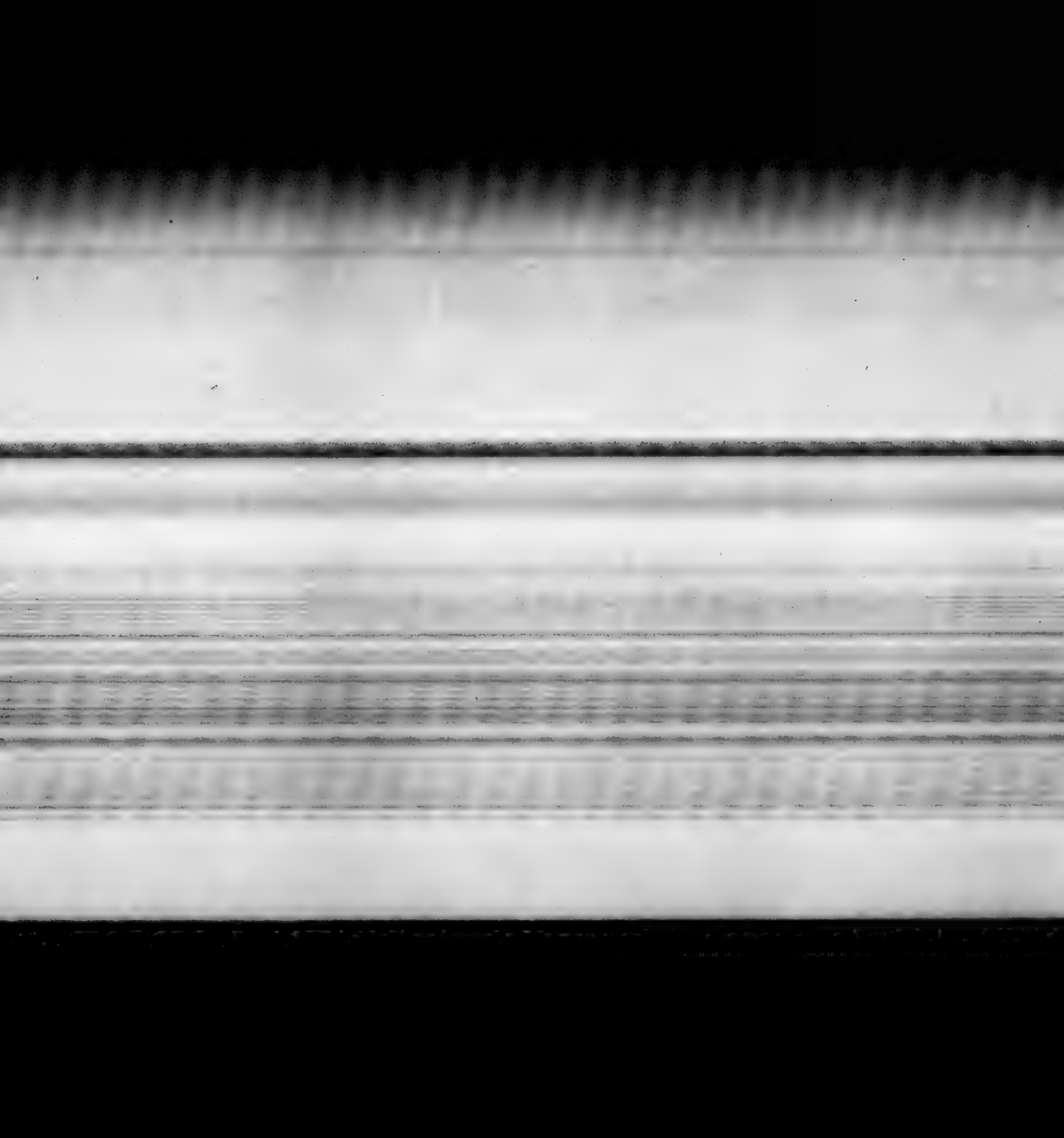
19-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12

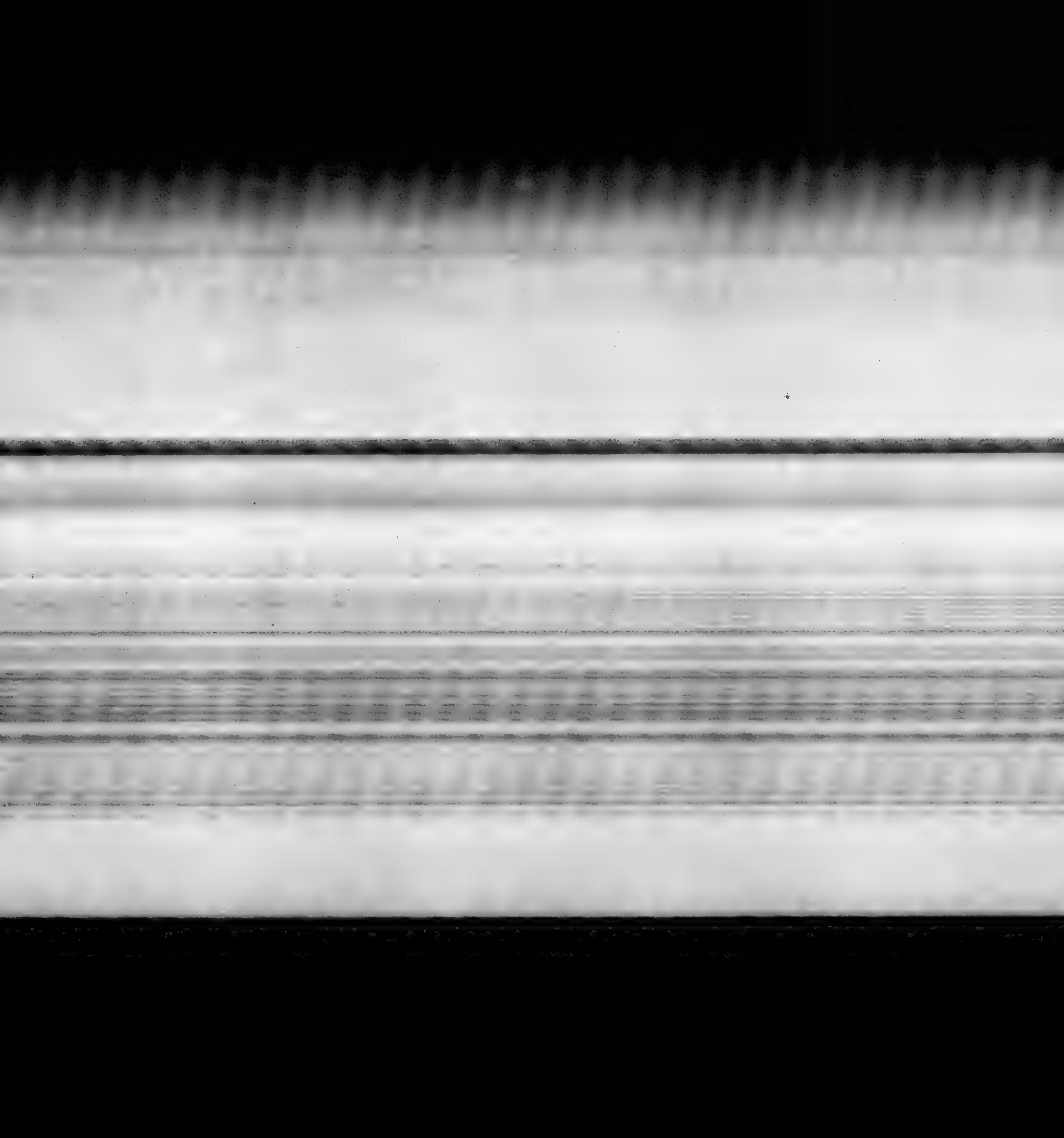
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 24 1864

DUPLICATE OF THE MUSTER ROLL









I certify, on honor, that Lepus Dyer a Private of  
Captain Charles W. Rice Company (6) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Andrews Co. State  
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Marionville Mo. and enrolled in at at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Albany Mo. on the thirtieth day  
of July, 1863, (of was mustered in service as a recruit, by the 10th  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Albany Mo. on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11<sup>th</sup> Can Mo. Vol.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
died in action on Rolling Prairie Missouri during battle  
on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 1864

The said Lepus Dyer was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Culver to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty \$ 50.00 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. What amount from date of enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ OUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonport Ark. this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Charles W. Rice

Capt

Commanding Company.



RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Pine, sec. 18293. from Aug. 3-56

Reg'tal Des. Book....

Killed in action at Rolling Prairie, Ark. Jan 23/64

Reg'tal Hosp'l Register....

Reg'tal Pres. Book....

Com. M. Reports.....

Reg'tal Order Book....

Reg'tal Letter Book....

"C." Co. Des. Book.....

"C." Co. M. Reports.....

Co. Order Book.....

Co. Order Book.....

Co. Return (Co. "C").....

Co. Return.....

Medical Certificate.....

Reg'tal Return.....

Mustard Book.....

Mustard Book.....

Mustard Book.....

No information

No information

reports him killed in skirmish in Marion, Co. Ark, while receiving despatches Jan 22/64. also "killed in action at Rolling Prairie Ark. Jan 23/64" for Jan 64 are not on file

for Jan. 64 reports him killed in action in Caesar Co., Ark. Jan 23/64

No additional information

O.D.C. } J.H.L.  
7.17.85

Mr. Scott.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Cyrus C. Bishop* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty four* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the U. S. Service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *High Wycombe, Maryland*  
 the *21st* day of *May* 1863  
 Witness:  
*Cyrus C. Bishop*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Cyrus C. Bishop*  
 Enlisted at *High Wycombe*  
*May the 21st* 1863,  
 By *Lieut Col J. B. B. B.*  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*Bis*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Marysville*

I, *Cyrus C. Bisher*, born in *Andrus, Indiana Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *May* 186*3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Cyrus*

*C. Bisher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marysville*  
this *1st* day of *May* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Alexander Gray, J.P.* } *Cyrus C. Bisher*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Cyrus C. Bisher*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Cyrus C. Beebe* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty seven* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marysville*  
 the *Ten* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Lieut Jas A Baiman*  
*Cyrus C Beebe*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Cyrus C Beebe*  
 Enlisted at *Marysville*  
*May the first* 186*3*,  
 By *Lieut Jas A Baiman*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

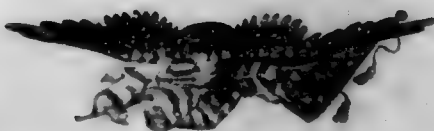
## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Mayville*

I, *Syrus C. Beebe* born in *Andover, Conn.*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *May* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Syrus*

*C. Beebe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

Before

*Mayville*  
*May 1st*  
*Syrus C. Beebe*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Syrus C. Beebe*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Sent J. V. Bannum*

Recruiting Officer.

Bisbee <sup>168</sup> Lyons

Co H & B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



169  
Bivins Lafayette

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Bivins Lafayette
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

170  
Bivins Lafayette

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

171  
+ Bivins, Lafayette

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548448	#
2	7548536	#
3	7548620	#
4	7548705	#
5	7548790	#
6	7548858	#
7	7548929	# 1
8	7549002	#
9	7549080	#
10	7549165	#
11	7549243	#
12	7549318	#
13	7549390	#
14	7549457	#
15	7549521	#
16	7549583	#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



R. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Bivens.  
Trump., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3. 22 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined at night reg'n

Stop for advance took 23.22

due the soldier on a/c  
of clothing.

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Stevens  
Trumpet, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 3. <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Lunn

*B.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Lafayette Birney.*

*Trump*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3. 22* *100* for *Ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. F. W.*

L | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lafayette Bivens

Trump, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jam<sup>es</sup> H. Kirby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt

13

11 Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Reins  
Timp, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*P. M. Elliott*

*19*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Warens*

*Thomp*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Extract*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. E. Smith*

(355)

Copy

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Katoyette Reivers*  
*Must* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. E. Smith*

Copyist.

13.

11 Cav.

Mo.

N Lafayette Rivers

Thompson, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Emmott

(155)

Copyright.



R.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Safayette Owens*

*Smith*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*x corrected by J.B. Druel. Ex*

Book mark:

*M. E. Druel*

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bivens  
Trick, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. E. Bivens  
Copy

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bivens

Trump, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bivens

Bugler, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bivens

Bugles, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>24</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Birney

Trump Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
La Fayette Biven  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Birnie

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mech. 31, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



*Birns, Layayette*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistment 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette D. Divins, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lafayette, Mo. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1862.

Witness:

No. Lafayette D. Divins  
 Enlisted at Springfield Mo  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
 By Otto Holstein, recruiting off  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Miss. Inf. Corps  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186


*Div*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Lafayette D. Divins, Do certify, That I am the  
son of Lafayette D. Divins; that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
years.

Given at Lafayette, Mo. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Sageyette Birns* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *21* day of *March* 186*3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Sageyette Birns* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*3* *Sageyette Birns*  
Before *L. H. Morgan* *mark*  
*L. H. Morgan*  
*Di- Q am- Pm am*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. H. Hubbard*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sageyette Birns*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,*  
complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

✓ 172  
Black Albert G

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556056	25
2	7556171	27
3	7556267	28
4	7556359	29
5	7556477	30
6	7556955	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*13* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Capt. J. H. Taylor*  
....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Miss. Returns, Ia, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1863 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See 1st Regt. Cavalry*  
*Discharged in Ia, Col.*  
*Q. d. d. 11th at Batesville*  
*A. H. 1st Regt. 1865.*

**Book mark:** .....

B 11 Cav. Mo.

Albert G. Black  
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Batesville  
Apr 10/64 Surg's Cert of  
disability. Discharge  
final statement given  
June 11.5. Lid \$1.30

Book mark:

Fuller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Albert G. Black

Pvt

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Fuller

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert G. Black*

*102*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 21st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert G. Black  
Per, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 8 to Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Cook.

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert G. Black  
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Hermitage Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Fuller

*Black, Albert G.*  
*Art. Co. 11* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; or that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

922.

22

Albert G. Polack

a private of Co. "K"

Eleventh Reg't of Mass. Cav. Vols.

Apr 10

Hd. Qrs. 1st M.E. Arty.  
Baton Rouge Apr 10. 1864.

To be Discharged

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Art. Ar  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> M.E. Arty.  
H. B. Tilden  
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 20 1864

Duplicate sent to Adjutant General's Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

entd casually Polly  
L. B. D. D. M. W.

RECEIVED  
AND CLERKED

# ARMY OF THE CERT OF DISABILITY

2<sup>d</sup> Ind case reported on  
and to Blacklock Sept 8.  
1883.

Approved William McCallum  
Surgeon  
Medical Director West Coast

Albert G. Black, a private, of Captain A. B. Kauffman's Company, (K) of the Eleventh Mo. Cav. Regiment of United States was enlisted by St. J. L. Dutcher of the Eleventh Regiment of Mo. Cav. Regt. at Hermitage Mo. on the 12th day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Sumner Co. in the State of Tennessee, is thirty seven years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~because~~ his kidneys is supposed to be affected causing general debility; is always on the sick report and as a soldier is worthless. In my opinion his disease was incurred prior to his enlistment.

STATION: Batesville Ark.

DATE: February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. B. Kauffman  
Capt 11th Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert G. Black of Captain A. B. Kauffman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic inflammation of the kidneys accompanied by constant pain in the lumbar region, frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge of highly colored urine. He is not fit for the service.

J. W. Stedman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11th Mo. Cav. Regt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of April, 1864, at Batesville Ark.

W. D. Wood Colonel  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

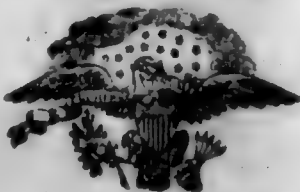
David C. Coates



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Albert G. Black, a private*, of Captain *A. B. Kauffman's* Company, (*K.*) of the *Clement M. Bae* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *St. J. L. Dutcher* of the *Clement* Regiment of *one Co. B.* at *Hermitage Mo.* on the *sixth* day of *August*, 1865, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Sumner Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty seven* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *because his kidneys are supposed to be affected causing general debility; is always on the sick report and as a soldier is worthless in my opinion his disease was incurred prior to his enlistment.*

STATION: *Batesville Ark.*

DATE: *February 15th 1868*

*A. B. Kauffman*

*Capt 11th Mo. Cav.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Albert G. Black* of Captain *A. B. Kauffman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic inflammation of the kidneys accompanied by constant pain in the lumbar region, frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge of highly colored urine. He is not fit for this service.*

*J. M. Hader*

*St. Louis Mo. Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *April*, 1868, at *Batesville Ark.*

*W. D. Wood*

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

*Approved previous to discharge  
Gentry's Hospital Car  
Medical Records West Branch*

*discharge*

*David Carter*

<sup>173</sup>  
Black, Columbus

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545274	28
2	7545319	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo bar

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Columbus Black  
Orin, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

~~Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 20 <sup>89</sup> 100~~

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

~~Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> 100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. C 3d Maine Vols  
June 8, 1863 Dept of Ark  
June 17, 65 Discharged for  
lack of instructions from  
Govt

Book mark:



MAP '28

7545319

1891

Secy of War. dated June 12  
1865 discharging citizens  
of Arkansas elected to civil  
positions. Final state-  
ments furnished.

\*As shown on roll.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Columbus Black

Priv., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit of Original

Co. "K" 3d Mo. Cav. Vols.

Assigned to reorganized Co.

"E" 3d Mo. Cav. Vols. per Special

Order No. 6 of War Dept. of Arkansas

dated March 25th 1865 and to

reorganized Co. "A" 11th Mo. Cav.

Vols. per Special Order No. 143.

Book mark:.....

MAY 28

.545214

PL 312

Department of Arkansas  
dated June 17, 1865.

Final statements forwarded  
to Adjutant General of Depart-  
ment of Arkansas at Little  
Rock Arkansas. —

General Remark

Discharged per Letter  
of instructions from Secy  
of War dated, Washington  
D C June 12, 65 discharge-  
ing citizens of Arkansas  
elected to civil positions.

174  
Black, George T

Co. A. F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542638	25
2	7542646	26
3	7544546	27
4	7544640	28
5	7544733	29
6	7544824	30
7	7544915	31
8	7544995	32
9	7545073	33
10	7551965	34
11	7542816	35
12	7552058	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

72

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George T. Clark*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *122.00*; due \$ *122.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. A. 1st Reg. Mo. Cavalry*

*Red. retained in service*

*1/100*

Book mark:

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

George T. Black<sup>x</sup>

Pt 4, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred A

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> In Col. Names Pres name appears  
as "George T. Black"

Book mark:

W Stewart

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George T. Black

Dr., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B  
11th Mo. Cav. to Co. F. same  
Reg't per 20 Mo. 140. 1st Reg't  
2nd of 1st June 22/65-

Book mark:

Van Doren

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George T. Black  
Prus., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George T. Black  
Paul, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Penalty paid \$60  
Due \$240.

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Black

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$60

Due \$240 -

Book mark:

Thomas

13 | Jan | Mo.

George J. Wilson  
Reg't, Co. 17, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave since  
Oct 30 - 1864

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Black  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost blanket & blanket  
retain from pay 90 cts.

Book mark:

No

11 Cav.

Mo.

George E. Black

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Present since  
 Value of horse & equipments  
 to be retained from his  
 pay. Balance \$30. Bounty  
 \$60. Bounty due  
 \$240.

Book mark:

Alfred

*E*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George J. Black*  
*P. H.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George F. Black*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louis Mo. March 1, 1864*

Where born *Tulaski Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *90* 100

Where credited *3 Reg't Mo. Cavalry*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See roll of mustered  
all enlisted before 1864*

10

11 Cav.

Mo.

George T. Black  
Appears with rank of 1st on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Iron Mountain, Mo., 1864.

Where born Princeton, Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Salem, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300<sup>✓</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited 3 Long View,

Company to which assigned 8

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Black, George T.

, Co.

11

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George J. Black desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteenth years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem, Maine  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

David Richard George J. Black

11 mo cad  
No. 89 Salem 6<sup>th</sup> Co  
George J. Black  
Volunteered at Salem, Me  
15<sup>th</sup> February 1864.  
By James C. Clark  
Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me Cav Reg

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Woodward Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of George J. Black; that the  
said George J. Black is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Salem sent at Mrs  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

Samuel Woodward

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

TOWN OF

*Spencer*

Schen

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1869

## BEFORE

James B. McCormick.

Board of Enrollment

**EXAMINING SURGEON**

This soldier has gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is fine lean inches high.

James E. Clark  
U.S. Regiment of the Cavalry

*[Signature]* RECRUITING OFFICER

Capt. Smith  
 Rev. Off.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 110<sup>th</sup> (Col) Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1864 Kingston, Ind

Black James

Co —, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542641	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

CP

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Black

Appears with rank of *1st* on

## Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, March 8, 1864.*Where born *Yancy Co. N. C.*Age *37* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *March 7, 1864.*Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *March 8, 1864.*Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Credited to State Co.**4th Dist Mo.*Book mark: *Died May 11, 1864.**(over)*

MAR 28

7542641

1891

at Jacksonport, Ark.  
of Phenomenon wide  
D.T.A.R.

North line on right  
given by



Black James

, Co.

11

Reg.

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements /

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting system of the Department (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full term, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, so the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Black desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-three years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 11th day of September 1889  
Witness: James Black mark

11 2nd 000  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Black  
Volunteered at Springfield  
March 8th 1889.  
By W. J. Borden  
Captain and First Lieut.  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Cal.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Eleventh Regt. Cal. Mo Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Jellville

I, James Black born in Lancaster  
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 7th day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Black do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

7th day of

March 1864

Before

Wm. B. Buchanan

James Black

Wm. B. Buchanan  
Captain Provost Marshal Dist. No.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Edwin Gherst  
Sing 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Black,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet  
11 inches high.

Wm. B. Buchanan

Wm. B. Buchanan  
Captain Provost Marshal Dist. No.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 100)

the 7th day of March 1864, at Jellville

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st

Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

James Black  
Co. A. 1st Artillery  
Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 129. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 130. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
James Black, *unassigned*  
Late of Company *Recruit*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Carabys' Mees*  
Volunteers, who died at *Jacksonport Ark*  
on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Portefeuille</i> ..... 1.	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Bonuses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... 0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... 2

( DUPLICATES )

DATE: June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

14.0.0. No. 104

*C. H. French*  
Sgt 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Two*  
*127 and*  
*3-8-69*  
*Private* or  
James Black-Massinger  
*Recruit, 1st*  
14th Reg't of Col. 1st Vols.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dead May 11th

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 21 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

NO CORRECTION  
 1000



I certify, on honor, that James Black an unassigned  
Captain Recruit Company (-) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col. Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Yancy County, State  
of North Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion,  
light eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the <sup>the regiment</sup> company on  
its original organization at Jacksonport, Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield, Mo., on the seventh day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Rodenhamer, at Springfield, Mo. on the eight day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death (died in Hospital at  
Jacksonport, Arkansas May 11, 1864 Breuer

The said James Black was last paid by Paymaster  
Capt. Thompson to include the seventh day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ <sup>of his death</sup> date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$33.85 dollars, since the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$60. dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
To; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the Jacksonport, Ark., 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Quall's Bluff's, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

A. J. Newby  
Adj. Gen. M. Vols  
Commanding Company

✓ 176 or William H.  
Black William

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45-215	25
2	75-45-318	26
3	7751-A-1881	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: 7751-A-1881

See also 3 Mo. ban

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Black  
Pine, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 1863.

Last paid to \* July 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

\* Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 7 <sup>24</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

\* Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Tammey  
from Co. I 3d Mo. Cav. Va.  
June 20. No. 43 Dept of Ar.  
June 27/63. Discharged from  
27/63 per letter of instruction

Book mark:

MAR 28

7545318

\* 1891 \*

from Secy of War dated  
June 12/65 discharging cit-  
izens of Ark. elected to  
civil positions. Final  
statements furnished.

\* As shown on roll.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Black

Priv., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit of Original  
Co "A" 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Assigned to Re-organized  
Co "B" 3d Mo. Cav. Vol. for  
S.O. Regt. Left of Ark. dated  
Mch. 2nd 1865 and re-organized  
Co "A" 11th Mo. Cav. Vol. for 288.  
No. 143 Left of Ark. dated June

Book mark: 7751-A-1881

James

MAY 28

7545215

\*1631\*

17 1865

Final statement forwarded  
to Adjt. Genl. of Dept. of Ark.  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Discharged per Letter of  
instructions from Secy of War  
dated Washington D. C. June  
12/65 discharging citizens  
of Ark. elected to civil positions.

P | 11 bany | Mo.

Off<sup>r</sup> H. Black.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. bany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7751 - A - 1881

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec 16, 1881.

Discharged to date June  
27. 1865, by S. O. No. 154  
per 3. Dept. of Arkansas  
June 30. 1865 having been appointed  
to a civil position within the  
State of Arkansas.

Chaplin

Blackenship, Greenville

Co. 11, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Blackenship, Greenville	26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

178  
Blake, Isaac M.

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545347	25
2	7545435	26
3	7545521	27
4	7545615	28
5	7545700	29
6	7545799	30
7	7545898	31
8	7545994	32
9	7546093	33
10	7546198	34
11	7546288	35
12	7546370	36
13	7546455	37
14	7546532	38
15	7546612	39
16	7546685	40
17	7546787	41
18	32869590	42
19	36667615	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac W. Blake  
Sgt., Co. 11, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 37.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed at Orgin.  
Orgin. I. Tol. Ford - on  
Miss. River, & Oct 11, 1865

Inspected by Camp

Book mark:

Leib  
Cregg

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac W. Blake

Post, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Absent at hospital

Benton Barracks

St Louis Aug 25/63

Jan 1864 Absent on escort  
duty since Jan 19/64

by order of Capt

H. L. Mervat Comd'r

Post of Springfield Mo.

Feb 1864 Feb 14/64 Springfield Mo.

returned to this Co for  
duty

Mch 1864 on picket duty

April 1864 on daily fatigue

at Regt. Hd Qrs

May 1864 on fatigue at

Hd Qrs 11 Cav. Mo.

vals. daily duty

May 1865 Detailed as

orderly at Regt Hd Qrs

As S. O. 88 since

May 25/65-

Book mark

B 11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac H. Blake

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Park Co, Indiana

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Marionville Mo.

By whom G. L. Mochel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in March 28 1863,  
St Joseph Mo, Col Huston

Todd



*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac M. Blake*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac W. Blake*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leib*

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Blake*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due H. S. for*  
*Advance lost \$1.50*

Book mark: .....

*Lib*  
Copyright.

73

11 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Plake

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for outfit =  
man's cost \$100

Book mark:

Lib  
C. W. Plake

(S)

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac M Deake  
Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Fuller  
Copyright

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Blake*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talbott*

8

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac H. Blake  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

1.100 for C. & B. Black

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse & Equip  
ments. Back pay due  
for private horse &  
equipments from Oct  
31. 63.

Book mark:

Salisbury

(S)

11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Blake  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *much & aple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Private Horse &  
Equipments. Back pay  
due for private horse &  
Equipments from Oct 31,  
63. To Dec 31.*

Book mark: .....

*Talbott*  
Copyright



*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac W. Blake*  
*Liv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbott*  
Copyright.

D | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac W. Blake  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbot  
Offical

4 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. H. H.

He, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse and equipments

and horse and equipments

present 100 100

Book mark: 100

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac M. B. Pike

Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick Cat's Creek  
McMurry's

Book mark:

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac M Blake

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead  
Copyright

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Lee  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 25 to April 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. 111111 | **Mo.**

Sept 20 11 15 1862  
Plt B. 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 20 11 15 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Blake  
Private, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. March 28, 1863

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Marysville

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....



Blank, Isaac W.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Endorsements 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Isaac W Blake,*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marysville Mo*  
 the *first* day of *February* 186*3*.  
*Isaac W Blake*

Witness:

No. *Isaac W Blake*  
 Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*  
*March 1st* 186*3*  
 By *Isaac W Blake*  
*Merchant* Regiment of *St Joseph Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Marionville*

I *Isaac W Blake* born in *Perk County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *February* 1963,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Isaac W Blake* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marionville, Mo.*

the *1st* day of *February*, 1963,

Before

*George L. Thacker*

*Isaac W Blake*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac W Blake* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*George L. Thacker*

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Isaac W. Blake* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *10* day of *February* 186*3*  
*Isaac W. Blake*

Witness:

No. ....

*Isaac W. Blake*

Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*

*February 10* 186*3*.

By *George L. Mockett*

*Major* Regiment of *St. Louis*

enlistment; last *seen* in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

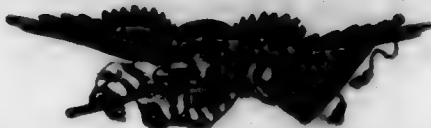
I, *Isaac W. Blake*, Do certify, That I am the  
 of *Isaac W. Blake*; that the  
 is *18* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *10* day of *February* 186*3*.

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *Isaac W Blake* born in *Dark Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *February* 186*8*,

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Isaac W Blake* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 186*8*  
Before *S S Mochel*

*Isaac W Blake*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac W Blake*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hay* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*S S Mochel*

Recruiting Officer.



Blakely, James I

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545353	25
2	7545439	26
3	7545525	27
4	7545592	28
5	7545684	29
6	7545783	30
7	7545882	31
8	7545978	32
9	7546073	33
10	7546170	34
11	7546338	35
12	7546825	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*A.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Blakely*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgail, Orga.*  
*Appointed Sergt. April*  
*63, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Mar. 5/64.*  
*Killed in an engage-*  
*ment with the enemy.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

(over)

*Leit*  
Cavalry

MAR 30

7546825

1891 \*

at Ashley's Station, Ark.  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864. Inq. of  
facts, final statements  
forw'd.



D

11 Cav.

Mo.

James I. Blakey  
1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in action  
near Devils Bluff Ark.  
in an engagement with  
the Rebels Aug 26/64

Book mark:

Talbott

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Blakely*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.16* for *C. & B. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equip  
mounted, Promoted from  
Sergeant to 1st Sergeant  
6/64*

Book mark:

*Talworth*

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Blakely*  
*Gt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Dalbirt*

*D*

| 11 Cav. |

Mo.

*James T. Blakeley*  
Serg't, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private horse &  
Equipments*

Book mark:.....

(258)

*Dalborth*

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Stakely  
C. Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Talbot

45

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Beakley*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Spec. horse and*  
*equipment*  
*at detached service*  
*since Oct 5 1863*

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Bailey  
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Private term  
Equipments

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James's 1st Regt

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Private horse and  
equipments  
procured by  
sergeant May  
1st "1862"

Book mark: .....

W. H. H.



11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James B. B. B.  
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 6 1863, 186 3

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Horse & equipments  
present  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

15 Mo.

James Graham  
1st, Co. 11, Reg't Missouri 6th

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On hand  
since 1st 1862

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Blakeley  
22, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Jan 25, 1863

Muster-in to date Mar 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 6, 1863.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blakely James T.  
Pt. B Co. **II** Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*Encl pp. 2*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R561

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James T. B. B. B.*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*11* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Counted as a casualty to  
the service*

CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:**

**Rank:**

**Company:**

**Regiment:**

**Arm:**

**State:**

## Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

REMARKS

**Clerk.**

**מדור**

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the column of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was not paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*1<sup>st</sup>* Sergeant James T. Blakely

Late of Company B

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of Cavalry Missouri  
State of Kansas

Volunteers, who died at Wagon Killen at Rocky

on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of August 1864  
*[Signature]*

100-100000









Inventory of the effects of James I. Blakeley late  
a 1st Sergeant of Captain Carl B. Brown Company D of  
the 68th Regiment of Caney Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Lawrence in the State of Missouri on  
the 6th day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Sergeant on the 28th day of March 1863, at St. Louis Mo.  
in Company D, 68th Regiment of Caney Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Marion County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in near Station Point Tex., at  
near Station Point Tex. on the 24th day of August 1864, by  
reason of being killed in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Sash</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>2</u>		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			<u>Branches</u> <u>\$120</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Sergeant  
James I. Blakeley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Mrs Sarah I. Blakeley Widow of 1st Sergeant James I. Blakeley  
his legal representative to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

L B Brown  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

B

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant James L. Blakey*  
*Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cavalry, Michol*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Aug 24 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 26 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR.

I certify, on honor, that James T. Blawie, 1st Lieut. of  
Captain L. B. Brown's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Arkansas

25 And Case, Batt. Vol. 1st, born in Charleston, State  
of Mississippi, 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
on a Freemason, having joined the company on  
Bridge Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
Jefferson Mo., on the 28th day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death August 24th 1864  
Killed in action at Jones station near Little Bluff Ark

The said 1st Lieut. James T. Blawie was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Whitman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$2.50 dollars, since the date day of his enlistment,  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to Gen. W. Jones, BUTLER, \$7 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Bluff Arkansas, this 10th day  
of September, 1864.

L. B. Brown  
Captain

Commanding Company



DEATH

*State*

I certify, on honor, that James T. Blawie, 1st Lieut. of  
Captain L. B. Brown's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers  
of the State of Missouri, born in Chariton Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Waverly, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph, Mo., on the 28th day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of his death August 24th/1864

Killed in action at Jones station Smalls Bluff Ark

The said 1st Lieut. James T. Blawie was last paid by Paymaster  
Major V. H. Allen to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$2.50 dollars, since the date day of his enrollment  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities: CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

He is indebted to Gen. W. H. Jones, BUTLER, \$ 7 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smalls Bluff Arkansas, this 10th day  
of September, 1864.

L. B. Brown  
Captain

Commanding Company

# Declaration of Recruit.

I James T Blakely desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
26 years and 26 months of age; that I have  
~~never been~~ discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brockton  
 the 6 day of March 1863

Witness:  
A. E. Johnson  
James T Blakely

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James T Blakely  
 Enlisted at Brockton  
March 6 1863,  
 By Lieut J. E. Johnson  
11 <sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass Cav  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

## Consent in Case of Minors.

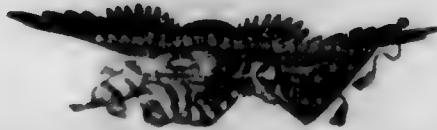
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Breckenridge*

I, *James I. Blakely* born in *Shirley Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *26* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *6th* day of *March* 186*8*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James I. Blakely* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Breckenridge*  
this *6th* day of *March* 186*8*  
Before *J. E. Johnson*

*James I. Blakely*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. M. Laugh*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James I. Blakely*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*J. E. Johnson*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Blakely, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
26 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
 not been wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Breckinridge  
 the 6 day of March, 1865.

Witness:

James T. Blakely

No. James T. Blakely  
 Enlisted at Breckinridge  
March 6 1865.  
 By W. F. Johnson  
11 Regiment of Mo Cav  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

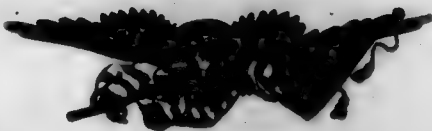
I, James T. Blakely, Do certify, That I am the  
 of James T. Blakely, that the  
 is 26 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Beechknridge*

I, *James T. Blakely* born in *Windsor County*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Sixth* day of *March* 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*James T. Blakely* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beechknridge*the *Sixth* day of *March* 1863.

Before

*J. C. Johnson**James T. Blakely*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Kumbaug*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James T. Blakely* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. C. Johnson*

Recruiting Officer.

Blame John M

Co 9, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Blame John M

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

181  
Blanchard Henry

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Blanchard Henry
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Foot Mark:

See also



<sup>182</sup>  
Blankenship, Greenville

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542760	26
2	7542183	27
3	755-1083	28
4	755-1181	29
5	755-1350	30
6	7543308	31
7	7551613	32
8	7551643	33
9	7551754	34
10	755-2149	35
11	11052-a-1874	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

11052-a-1874

See also

D. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Greenville Plantership  
Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11052, A. 1874.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1875

The charge of desertion  
from Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863, to June  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, removed by S.O.  
207, Vt. Dept. of Ar-  
Kansas, August 30, 1864.

A. H. Fiegentum

77

11 Cav.

Mo.

Greenville Blankenship  
But, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>50</sup> 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at - 176. 12. 22

Discharged on disability - at -

Det. at 12. 12. 1864

By order of Maj. Genl. Steele

Book mark: Charge to 12. 12. 1864

Van Dorn



7552149

7552149

★ 1874 ★

from Dec 2/63 to June 2/64  
removed by A.C. 207. Dept  
of Locke Augt 30/64.  
Vide <sup>11052</sup> ~~History~~ a. A.C.O.  
(E.R.) 1874.

C.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Greenville Blankenship*

*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for  
disability Oct. 13 by  
order of Surg Genl  
F. Stearns commanding  
of ans.*

Book mark:

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Granville B. ...  
... Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse

& equipment since en-

listment to date of

Book mark:

*G.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Greenville Pleasant*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion.*  
*Returned from desertion*  
*awaiting investigation*  
*Pay due for 100.00 & 50.00*  
*for 100.00 & 50.00*  
*for 100.00 & 50.00*

Book mark:

(358) *C. C. Clark* *Capt.*

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Greenville Plantership*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jacksonport Ark Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Pattersonburg Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Failed to report at*  
*Expiration of furlough.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. S. Richardson*

Copyright

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Granville H. Mansfield*

*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Dec*

*2 6 3* *Revalued &*

*Belt about*

*acoutrements*

Book mark:

*Heard*

*D* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Grimes* *Friendship*

*Pri*....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for*  
*hauled to and*  
*equipment from*  
*hauled to*  
*Oct 3, 63*

Book mark: .....

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Green in Blankenship*

*He*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H. H.*



B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Greenville Blankenship

Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 10, 1863.

Where Pattersonburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Granville Plantership

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *40* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*✓*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Premium paid \$2.00 This*

*account for 11 months was sent to*

*regt. during month of August 1863*

Book mark: .....

Blankenship Greenville  
Pvt. 4<sup>th</sup> Co.

11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Genl Haspel  
Rolla. Mo. March 31. 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to report that  
Greenie Blankenship, Jr. Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Was Admitted to Haspel Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Is convalescent

Can draw neither money nor any thing else  
on a descriptive Roll so defective.

Also.

John Tramber, Jr. Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Admitted, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Rec'd pay proper to Aug. 31. 1863.

Rec'd Clothing to Amount of \$27.75

Convalescent.

Wm. L. H. H. H.  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Chas. H. H. in Charge

Apr. 9/22 500 64

Remains 1. 1/2  
and 1/2

E. B. Vol 12. Page 215. 1864.  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D. C. July 29/1864

Respectfully returned to  
Major General Steele, Comdg  
Department of Arkansas.

This appears to be a card  
for the final action of the  
Department Comdg  
Department of the Army of War.

*Oliver T. Root*

Assistant Adjutant General

*C. A. P.*

Lt. "217 P. M. C. D. Aug 31.

July 5. 1864  
G. Blankenship  
J. H. M. C. A.

No. 2nd Squadron 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Camp near Duvall's Bluff Ark  
File - 353 - 1864  
No. 171. L.R. wa 1864

Wraith  
James W.  
3rd Regt. Ill. Cav.  
11th Mo. Cav.

Respectfully requests that private  
James W. Wraith be restored to duty and  
taken up on the rolls of his  
squadron without loss of pay.  
States that Blanchard having  
served a full furlough was  
left behind and reporting to  
Col W. S. Wood at Duvall's Bluff  
not knowing these facts. Also  
Capt John P. ...  
forwarded by  
C. C. Dept. of Arkansas.

Core Enclosure (E. 76)

Rec'd at ...  
27th 11/11  
Rec'd at ...  
July 7/64  
R. H. ...

No. 2nd 11th Mo. Cav.  
Duvall's Bluff July 4

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Major General Commanding  
Dyer (through Duvall's Bluff  
Ark) with the request  
that the within named sol-  
dier be restored to duty with  
loss of pay or emoluments.

John S. ...  
Lt Col Comdg.

Head Quarters 1st  
of the Valley Bluff July 5 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
J. K. ...  
Coe Capt of ...

No. 2nd District Little Rock  
Little Rock Ark July 7. 1864

Respectfully forwarded.  
E. A. ...  
Brig Genl Comdg.

Head Quarters 1st  
Little Rock July 8 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjut and General  
of the Army for the  
action of the Secretary  
of War

T. J. ...  
Maj. Genl. Comdg.  
1771. 63 m (a.d.)



Head Quarters Squad, 11th Mo. Cav.  
Genals Bluffs Ark July 5. 1864

Col. H. G. Greene

A. A. Ga. 1st of Ark

I have the honor  
to transmit to you statement in regard to  
Greenell W. Blankenship a Private of Squad G,  
11th Mo. Cavalry 1st Vol. who has been reported as  
a deserter and dropped from the Company Rolls.  
He received a Furlough while sick at Rolla Mo:  
on the 3rd of November 1863. before the expiration of  
his Furlough the Battalion left that station en route  
for Batesville Ark: at the expiration of his furlough  
he reported to Col. William. D. Woods: at St Louis Mo  
Commanding Regiment; and was sent by him to  
Genl. Hospital Rolla Missouri. & Capt John Pounds  
then  
Commanding Squadron 11th Mo Cavalry was not  
notified of his whereabouts until after he had  
been dropped from the Rolls. The said Capt John  
Pounds has since died. Enclosed herewith you will

find certificate showing where Private  
Blankenship has been during his absence from  
his Squadron: I respectfully request that  
Private Blankenship be restored to duty without  
stoppage of Pay—

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

James G. Heath  
1st Lieut U.S.  
Commanding Squadron

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMP. BY  
AND CORRECTED BY

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Granville Blankenship*  
a *private* Co. *34*  
*Eleventh* Reg't of *Heavy Arty*  
*Oct 4*

*Headquarters District of Little Rock*  
*Little Rock Ark. Sept. 28 1864*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*E. A. Carr*  
*Brig. Genl. Comdg.*

*Approved*  
*Jos. R. Smith*  
*Surg. Mja*  
*Med Dir Dept of Ark*

*MDC*  
*Sept 29/64*  
*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Nov 5 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

*Received (A. G. Office) 186*

*Entered on Casualty Roll*  
*Recd. H. Q. Gen. Div. Sept. 27. 1864.*

Head Quarters, Department of Ark's, &c.,

*Little Rock, Ark. Sept 30 4 1864.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Gen'l F. STEELE:

*W. D. Bruce*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Examined*  
*and approved*  
*By order of the*  
*Medical Board*  
*Sept 29, 1864*

*Adj. Gen. Div. 7th A.O.*  
*Little Rock, Ark. Sept 27. 64*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*J. R. Smith*  
*Brig. Genl. Comdg.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Private Greenville Blankenship* of Captain *Frederick S. Lewis* Company, (C) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Lieut David M. Heath* of the *Seventh* Regiment of *Cavalry* in *California* on the *Tenth* day of *March*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Grass Valley, Cal.* in the State of *California*, is *Forty Six* years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. This soldier while temporarily attached to Squadron M, 11th Reg Cavalry and doing garrison duty with said Squadron at Saint Louis Mo. of the month of December 1863 was taken sick and sent to Genl Hospital and has done no duty since that time.

STATION: *Fort Leavenworth, Kas.*  
DATE: *September 21st, 1864*

*David M. Heath*  
*2d Lieutenant*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Greenville Blankenship* a private of Captain *F. S. Lewis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Partial Ankylosis of right Ankle and Chronic periostitis of right Tibia, caused by Exsufflation inflammation induced by exposure while in the line of his duty as a soldier at Benton Barracks Mo. in December 1863 - He is unfit for the invalid Corps -* disability one fourth  
*Lake Bluff Ark.*  
*September 22 1864*

*H. W. Marsh*  
Acting Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864, at *Nevasa Bluff*, *California*.

*E. W. Brown*  
Major  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. O. O. No. 100 & 121-First.] [DUPLICATES.]



W. S. General Hospital.

Rolla Mo. Apr. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to request "transportation  
on furlough," on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., from Rolla Mo. to  
St. Louis Mo. for "Greenville Blansenship, Priv. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav."

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. B. Rinsow

Surg. W. S. G. in charge.

Alburt Sigel  
Capt. Comdg. District  
St. Louis Mo.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Greenville Blackenship*, age *40*, occupation *Farmer*,  
born in *Kentucky*, presented by *Det Wm Heath*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *None*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits? *None*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *None*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *None* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *None*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *None*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Aug 21 1868*

RENDEZVOUS: *Union - 2nd Regt*

[A. G. O. No. 52]

*Wm Heath*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Greenville Blankenship* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Pattersonburg, Mo.*  
 the *10th* day of *March* 1863  
*Greenville Blankenship*

Witness:  
*Capt. D. M. Heath*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Greenville Blankenship*  
 Volunteered at *Pattersonburg, Mo.*  
*March 10th* 1863  
 By *Capt. D. M. Heath*  
*11th* Regiment of *Cav. Mo. Vol.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

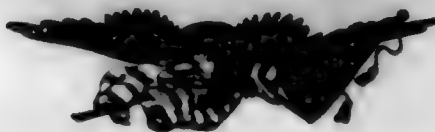
## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Pattersonburg*

I, *Greenville Blankenship* born in *Greensburg County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Greenville Blankenship* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pattersonburg Mo*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*,  
Before *J. M. Heath*

*Greenville Blankenship*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Wade Surgeon*  
*11th Mo. Cal. Bde* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Greenville Blankenship*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Genl J. M. Heath*  
*11th Regiment of Cal. Mo. Vol.* Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Greenville Blankenship desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
40 years of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson, Mo.  
 the 11th day of March 1863

Witness:  
Leut. G. M. Heath

Greenville Blankenship

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Greenville Blankenship  
 Volunteered at Patterson, Mo.  
March 11th 1863,  
 By Leut. G. M. Heath  
11th Regiment of Car. Militia  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Petersburg*

I, *Greenville Blankenship* born in *Greensboro County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Greenville Blankenship* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of

1863

Before

*Petersburg*  
*Greenville Blankenship*  
*A. D. McKeith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Wade* Spt Surgeon  
*11th Mo. Cal Bde* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Greenville Blankenship*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*11th* Regiment of *Co. No*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

183  
Blankenship, John H.  
Co C. F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546875	28
2	7546961	29
3	7547046	30
4	7547134	31
5	7547217	32
6	7547402	33
7	7558326	34
8	7551351	35
9	7543309	36
10	7552160	37
11	Bkm-28-1866	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: Bkm-304.67.  
Bkm-28-1866

See also

S | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.  
John H. Blantenship  
Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Skn-304-1867 with  
Skn. 28-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 11, 1868.

Charge of desertion removed.  
Absent sick from December 9, 1863.

(428) A. H. Fiegenbaum  
Capt.

Mo.

*John Blankenship*  
*Sgt., Co. 2, 11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New Orleans*  
*Aug 27, 1865*  
*Placed in the hands of*  
*the Provost Marshal at New*  
*Orleans*

Book mark: *Change of location*

MA 30

7552160

1891

Advent - Dec 21st since Dec 9/63  
Tide John 30-4. 1867

P

11 Cav. Mo.

John Blankenship  
Chris., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jacksonport Ark Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took one Remington  
Revolver & Belt.

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Blankenship*

*Pri*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted Dec. 9/63  
with Carbine Revolver  
& Belt Saddle &  
Equipments & accoutre-  
ments. Myster-  
iously No R. transferred  
to*

Book mark:

*Sharon*  
*(over)*



MAP 30

7551351

1871

Dissection removed  
about sick  
from Dec 9  
63.

Wide Blk 304  
1867.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Blankenship  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A man. br. of co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. attached to co. "M" by  
order of Col. W. D. Wood.

Book mark :

Saml J. Armstrong Copied.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Blankenship

Rt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to

Co. F. 11th Mo. Vols. by

Order No. 9 Aug. 10/63.

Book mark:.....

E T Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Blankenship  
Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Comp. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vols. by order Major  
Pace Comdg.

Book mark:

ST Richardson

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Blankenship  
Pl

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private  
horse & eqpts. from  
date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. T. Richardson

(155)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Blankenship

B. 1

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse  
& Equipments.

Book mark:

ST Richardson

(255)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Blankenship  
Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(859)

Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Blaukenship  
R-1

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1863.

Where Pattonburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Gen-28-1866

E T Richardson



Blankenship, John  
Reg't

, Co.

11

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information ✓

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Planchard R49  
Co. 3d 11 Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Died March 12 1862

COPIED BY  
AND CHECKED BY  
RECEIVED

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 29 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
John Hantinschup was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and~~  
~~mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the~~  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company I, 11 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>out</sup> Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
~~month of~~ dated July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
Private. Died of disease at West  
Plame Mo. March 12 1864.

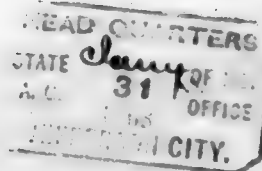
Thos. P. Buck  
Asst. Adj. General

WAS  
S. J.

Saint Louis Mo  
January 28 '1868

Bates, T.H.  
Chief Musterling Officer

Wants transcript from  
Monthly Returns 11th  
Co or muster rolls  
Co F same regt in  
case of John Planken-  
ship



Respectfully returned  
with certificate inclosed  
Samuel P. Simpson  
Adjutant Genl

Oct 1806. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
Officer of the Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the Division, M. B. O.  
of the Division, M. B. O.

Recd Office of the U.S. Army February 2, 1868

John S. Planken-ship appears on  
muster roll for December 1867 as having  
been detained in the St. Louis  
Jail not given

John S. Planken-ship appears on  
muster roll for December 1867 as having  
been detained in the St. Louis  
Jail not given

Office Chief Must. Officer. Mo.  
Saint Louis, January 28, 1868.

Gen. Samuel P. Simpson,  
Adjutant General,  
Jefferson City, Mo.

General,

Will you  
please furnish this office, for the use of the  
War Department, with a transcript from the  
Monthly returns, or periodical Muster-roll,  
of Company "M" 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri Vols. in  
the case of John Blawenship, private Co. "F"  
same Regiment, who was temporarily attached  
to the first named Co. in February 1864, and died  
at or near Batesville, Ark. about March 12, 1864,  
before joining his own Company.

I am, General,  
(over)

Very respectfully,  
Your obedt. Servant,  
F. H. Miles.

Captain<sup>and</sup> Art. Major, U.S.A.  
Chief Const. Officer, Mo.

184  
Blankenship, William H  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546873	25
2	7546759	26
3	7547045	27
4	7547135	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Blankenship

Pvt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
private horse & eqpts.  
from date of  
enlistment.  
Not on our sub. roll  
W. H. Richardson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Blanship

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Private horse  
& Equipments.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

(168)

Copied

B 11. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Blankenship

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Blankenship

Pvt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Patenberg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Supplied from roll  
dated April 10/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Blankingship Wm J  
 Art. Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

108  
"B" R6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H Blankenship*  
Priv \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *C*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Lev.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 13 1863*

*Final statement sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1866 with information that  
no Inventory could be procured in this  
case  
J. H. H.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. Blankinship  
Rank: Private Company: C. Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: Inf. State: Mo.  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Charles W. Pace  
Comdg. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Final Statement signed by  
Capt Charles W. Pace Comdg. Co.

REMARKS.

A. P. Whitney  
Clerk.

185  
Blann: Isaac

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542473	2
2	7554836	3
3	7554948	4
4	7555042	5
5	7555140	6
6	7555257	7
7	7555343	8
8	7543515	9
9	7555573	10
10	7555647	11
11	7555714	12
12	7555778	13
13	7555839	14
14	7555936	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Plann*  
*Out*, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Mexico July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 27, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 30, 1864*; drawn since *120 37* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner at Mexican*  
*Organization.*

Book mark:

*M. M. M.*



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Hann  
Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1865.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. M. M. M.  
Coppied.

3. 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam. Bann*

at, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. ap*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ad 20-25 2-25-60*  
*4<sup>th</sup> installment due.*

Book mark: .....

*McMuck*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hawn

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hawn

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam. E. Smith*

*107*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dr. H. H. H.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Reb. H. H.*

3 11 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Ham  
Co. I, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Glau

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mo. Val. Bluff Ark July 12, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** Returned from desertion  
June 22/64 Mo. Val. Bluff Ark.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson

*S*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Isaac Blum*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Jan 16*, 186 *4*.

Where *Batesville Ark*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *After wounds ascertained*  
*Captured by Guerillas.*

Book mark: .....

*B. S. Richardson*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Franc Blauen

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Supposed to be  
deserted) Missing  
Jan. 16/64 with  
horse and equip-  
ments and was  
not for 21st Oct 64  
Kept on which name  
appears

Book mark:

Morgan



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blaine

prtl., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Michigan  
Copyright

5 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blum

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blaine

For, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlist. to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blount  
For., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1863.

Where St Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered July 22 '63

at St Joseph Mo. by St

M. General Wm.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Blann*

*Co. I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo. July 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*3*.

Where *St Joseph Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty and*  
*premiums not yet paid.*

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

*James, Isaac*

, Co.

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enclosures 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disasters

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Blum*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*  
the *30* day of *May* 1863.

Witness:  
*James J. Blum*

No. *Isaac Blum*  
Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*  
*May 30* 1863.  
By *Quent D. A. Erickson*  
*11th* Co. A Regiment of *Mo Vols*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Guaradian & Isaac Blum*, Do certify, That I am the  
and *Isaac Blum* is *Twenty* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*  
the *30* day of *May* 1863.

Witness:  
*James J. Blum*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Joseph

I, Isaac Blann ... born in Garnett Mo.  
 in the State of Mo. ... aged Twenty ... years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Thirtieth day of May ... 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Isaac Blann ... do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo. Isaac Blann  
 the 30 day of May, 1863.

Before

Genl D. A. Condict  
M. L. Harrington M. C.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt. B. Hoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac Blann ...  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, Fair  
gray complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Genl D. A. Condict

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Blum*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do *Swear*, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Missouri*,  
 the *30th* day of *April*, 1863.

Witness:  
*James T. Blakely*

No. *Isaac Blum*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
*May 30th* 1863.  
 By *D. A. Ordiscott*  
*11th Regiment of Cav., Mo. Inf.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Augustine*, of *Isaac Blum*, do certify, That I am the  
 and *Isaac Blum*, is *Twenty* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Missouri*,  
 the *30th* day of *May*, 1863.

Witness:  
*James T. Blakely*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Joseph*

I, *Isaac Blum*, born in *Springtown, Pa.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Isaac Blum* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

Before

*St. Joseph, Mo. Isaac Blum*  
*13th day of May 1863*  
*M. L. Harington, M.D.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. T. B. Hoff*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac Blum*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light hair*, fair  
complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches high.

*Q. A. Erickson*

Recruiting Officer.

186  
Blann Jacob

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542474	26
2	7554837	27
3	7554949	28
4	7555043	29
5	7555141	30
6	7555278	31
7	7543433	32
8	7543514	33
9	7555574	34
10	7555648	35
11	7555775	36
12	7555780	37
13	7555841	38
14	7555937	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Just-Blann  
1st, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Mean Landy 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 107 72 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Met at original  
regiment

Book mark:

(1861)

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Elam*  
*Robert*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Munnick*

2 11 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Flann  
Pat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Thomick

D | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Blann  
Out, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Whinnick

9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Blane  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for for Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor



3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Blum

107, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt. Blum, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Schultz

*S*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob. Blund*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *De Vols Bluff Ark July 12*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from desertion*  
*June 22/64 De Vols Bluff Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. A. Richardson*

(251)

*Copied.*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Blum*

*Co. I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Batesville Ark*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Afterwards ascer-*  
*tained Captured by Guer-*  
*illas.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Richardson*

| 11 Cav. | Mo.

Garob Blann  
      , Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks Supposed to be  
deserted / missing  
Jan. 16 / 4 with  
horse and equip-  
ments and rider

Roll for 1st - Oct - 64. New  
on which name appears

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Blum*

*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

‘

**11 Cav.**

Mo.

Jacob Flamm

*pr. l.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

12-2-30

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob (Blair)

pr., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlist, to Aug 31, 186 ?

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Brown  
1st, Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Beuten Barracks, Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1863.

Where St Joseph, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in 6, 22/63  
by Lt. J. M. Simons, com.  
at St Joseph, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*P*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Blunn*

*Chi*, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, July 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 30, 1863.*

Where

*St Joseph Mo,*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:

*Advance Bounty  
and premiums not paid.*

Book mark:

*A Richardson*

Blann, Jacob

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Entitlements</i> 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sacot Blann, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know to no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.  
the 31 day of May, 1863.

Witness  
W. C. Chung Sacot Blann

No. 78  
Sacot Blann  
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.  
May 30 the 1863.  
by Lieut. D. H. Embick  
11th Regiment of Ind. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Sacot Blann, Do certify, That I am the  
of St. Joseph, Mo. that the  
is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.  
the 31 day of May, 1863.  
Witness:

STATE OF

*Wisconsin*

TOWN OF

*St Joseph*



I, *Jacob Blann* born in *Livingston Co.*  
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *31* day of *May* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Jacob Blann* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *31* day of *May* 186*3*,

Before

*St Joseph Mo. Jacob X Blann*  
*Levin D. Endicott*  
*M. S. Haurington Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. J. W. B. Hoff*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Blann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Levin D. Endicott*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. Jacob Blum* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo  
the 31 day of May 1863.

Witness:  
*W. C. Swager* *Jacob X Blum*

No. 15  
*Jacob Blum*  
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo  
May 31 1863.  
By Lieut. D. A. Brundicott  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Joseph

I, Jacob Blann born in Livingston Co.  
 in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
 and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Thirtieth day of May 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Jacob Blann do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 31 day of May 1863,

Before

St. Joseph Mo Jacob X Blann  
Gen. D. A. Enicko  
M. S. Harrington M.D.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leif H. Hoff M.D.  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob Blann,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, Fair  
 complexion, is 6 feet 00 inches high.

Gen. D. A. Enicko  
 Recruiting Officer.

187  
Blann, John W.  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542217	26
2	7555108	27
3	7555204	28
4	7555290	29
5	7555376	30
6	7555420	31
7	7555496	32
8	7555571	33
9	7555645	34
10	7555712	35
11	7555777	36
12	7555838	37
13	7555934	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*D* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Plann*  
Out, Co. *3*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to

*July 25*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 30*, 186<sup>4</sup>; drawn since \$ *69 11* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Given as recruit*

Book mark:



*B.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Hanna*  
*Out*

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Hanna*

Copyist.

*E.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Elam*  
*at*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Elam*

2

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Mann*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

*W. H. Mann*

Copyist.

23

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Egan  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Recher*

9

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Fann*

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(146)

*John W. Fann*

Copyist.

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Blane  
Co. I, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Blane

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Dunn*  
....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

9 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Blane  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reister



3

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Blann

for, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On forage & scout

duty.

Book mark:

Morgan

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Bland*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. Lane*

*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Morgan*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Blame

Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*Blamm, John H.*

, Co.

Reg't

*13*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistment 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Blann desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty-eight years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Breckenridge Mo  
 the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863.

Witness:

James L. Blann John W. Blann

No. —  
John W. Blann  
 Enlisted at Breckenridge  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 By Lieut. D. A. Condit  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vols.  
— enlistment; last served in company ( — )  
— Reg't of —  
 Discharged — 186—.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, — Do certify, That I am the  
— of —; that the  
— is — years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
 the — day of — 186—.

Witness:

—

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*Breckenridge*

I, *John W. Blam*, born in *Livingston Co*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *April* 186*3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*John W. Blam* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*3*

Before

*Edwin H. Sauer*  
Notary Public

*John W. Blam*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asaph P. Burleigh*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Blam*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Bar* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*V. S. A. Endicott*  
Recruiting Officer.

J. W. Blann



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

age

occupation

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RECEIVED:

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Blann desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fredericksburg Va  
The 20th day of April 1862  
Wm C Blann

Witness:

William C. Blann

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Fredericksburg Va

By Wm C Blann 1862

11th Regiment of Infantry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John M. Blann* born in *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26th* day of *Sept* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Blann* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *26th* day of *Sept* 1862  
Witness *Me D. W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Reg Inftry*

*John M. Blann*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hade*  
*Surgeon 11th Regt Vol Inftry*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *10* inches  
high.

*John A. Harrington*  
*1st Lieut 13th Regt*  
*11th Regt of Civ. Mil. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

188  
Blann, Zechariah  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542472	26
2	7554834	27
3	7554947	28
4	7555047	29
5	7556022	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Mann*  
Pat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Mexico, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept, 1865*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged at original  
organization. Died of disease  
at Ft. Greep, Mo. Aug 1. 1865. Final  
Statement furnished.*

Book mark: *Discharged 1625 5-25*

*McGinnis*

3 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Wilson  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Widow first husband  
at St. Joseph, Mo. Aug 26/63

Book mark: Widow Aug 26/63

D

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Zechariah (S. Cann)*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St. Joseph*  
*Mo. since Aug. 11/63.*

Book mark:

(355)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Zechariah Blam  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 28 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Mustered July 27/63  
at St. Joseph. Mo. by Lt. W. H.  
Cimarron.

Book mark:

Morgan



B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Eucheriah Blum*

*Co. I*, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo July 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St Joseph Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: *Advance Bounty &*

*Premiums not paid;*

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

Blair, Jacobiah  
Art. I, Co. I, 11 Regt Mo. Cav.  
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl. pp - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frederick Blann*  
1st Reg't of Cav. Mo.

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died April 16, 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged prematurely to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Father and Landowners must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 5 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Zechariah Blann, Private of  
Captain J. A. Hainington Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Ray County, State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Joseph Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph Mo., on the 1st day  
of June, 1864, ~~he~~ was mustered in service ~~as~~ Private, by Adj. James  
McSimons, at St. Joseph, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863  
~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of disease August  
16<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Zechariah Blann ~~was never paid~~  
~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 3 <sup>60</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~ No. Bounty Paid

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Joseph Mo., this 26 day  
of August, 1863.

John A. Hainington  
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

P. 5.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ezekiah Blann  
Private of Company D

11 Regiment of Car Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug. 16. 1863.

counted missing at  
Atterbury death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Zechariah Plann  
 Rank: Private Company: I. Regiment: 11.  
 Arm: Carbines State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 26, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital  
St Joseph, Mo

Musters Roll of Co. for  
September & October 1863

Musters out Roll dated July 27/63  
"Died of disease at St Joseph Mo Aug  
15, 1863."

Quarterly Return of deceased soldiers  
3 Qr. 1863. "Died August 16, 1863 at St  
Joseph Mo of Dysentery Fever."

Annual Return of Casualties for 1863  
"Died August 16 1863 at St Joseph Mo  
of Dysentery Fever."

Casualties not reported on Return.

Wagon

Clerk.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Zachariah Blann <sup>desiring to</sup>  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
29 years and 29 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri  
 the first day of June 1863  
 Witness:  
Thomas H Bryan  
Zachariah Blann  
John F. Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Zachariah Blann  
 Volunteered at St Joseph Mo  
 the first of June 1863,  
 By Lieut S A Endicott  
Eleventh Regiment of Missouri  
not enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Eleventh Reg't of Cal  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

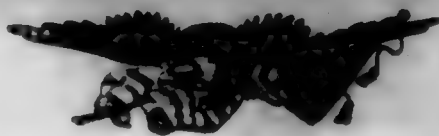
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Zachariah Blann* born in *Ray County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Drummer* Do, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the first* day of *June* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Zachariah Blann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of

*June* 1863.

Before

*St Joseph Mo*  
*Lieut S. A. Endicott*

*Zachariah Blann*  
*His mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *12* inches high.

Regiment of

*11*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Lieut S. A. Endicott*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Sacharish Blum desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
28 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri  
 the first day of June 1863.

Witness:

Thomas H. Brown  
Hyndra Blum  
John + Mark

No. ....

Volunteered at St Joseph Mo  
the first of June 1863,  
 By Lieut S. L. Endicott  
Eleventh Regiment of Missouri  
Vol enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Eleventh Reg't of Cal  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
 of ....., that the  
 is ....., years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Zachariah Blann* born in *Ray County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the first* day of *June* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Zachariah Blann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*St. Joseph mo*  
*the first day of June 1863*  
Before *Lieut. J. A. Endicott*

*Zachariah Blann*  
*his + mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of

*11*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Lieut. J. A. Endicott*

<sup>189</sup>  
Blenkhard, Henry C  
Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7556053

2 7556172

3 7556318

4 7556980

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark:

See also

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest B. Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov. 11, 1864*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to *None paid*, 186.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186; drawn since \$ *14* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *109* <sup>*93*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav. -*

*Discharged at Rio Piedra, P.R., Nov. 21,*

*63. Due U. S. for arms & equipments*

*109.93, one full horse & 125.00*

*for food &c.*

Book mark:

*C. S. Howard*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Blanchard  
Pot

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Due H. & W. \$109.93  
One horse 4/25.00  
Presented Big Piney Mo.  
Nov. 21/63.

Book mark :

Fuller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Blanchard

Pr

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 to Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Fuller

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Henry C Blankhard  
Pos, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Hartsville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

Blanchard  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K 11 Reg't Mo. C.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>/</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<u>S. of S. Ref. Slips</u> .....	.....



L 44 P.M. 10/16/64  
Lebanon Mo.  
July 4. 1864.  
Wm also 20/10/64  
Lindsey. Das.  
Capt. A. P. Mear.

Report on the  
enclosed paper in  
the case of Porter  
Blanchard & A. H.  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. Ar. That  
he has no property  
is believed to have  
gone to join the  
rebels.

1 Enclosure

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. Mo. Feb 19. 1864.

L 44 P.M. Feb 12/64

His Excellency  
Office Adjutant  
St. Louis Mo. 10/10/64

1298  
Respectfully  
Majr A. D. Brown  
Adjutant Genl for  
the information of  
the Regt Genl Le Roy.  
C. W. Marsh

EB

1298  
His Excellency  
Feb 2. Sept 1864  
St. Louis Mo. 19/10/64  
Respectfully referred to the  
Adjutant Genl Le Roy  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Mo for file in this  
office. To be kept in case  
of the capture of the man.  
By order of the Regt Genl  
Le Roy

antistand

EB

Offici Asst Prov Quar.

Lebanon Mo. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel.

I have the honor to submit the following statement in regard to ~~Port Blanchard~~ Company K. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. Said Blanchard is not the owner of any land property in Wright Co. as far as I can obtain any information of him when last seen he was on his way to Dixie accompanied by his family. Jordan & Johnson also assist in the above information I have obtained from Lt. Hunter 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. S. M. who was personally acquainted with said Blanchard. and was detached for the purpose of arresting deserters of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols in Wright County Mo. He being acquainted with the parties charged.

I am Colonel

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
J. C. Lindsay Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Mo S M  
& Asst. Prov. Quar.

Col. C. W. Marsh E.B.  
Prov. Quar. General

190  
Blue-James

Co 9, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Best Mark:

See also

191  
Blodget, Alexander  
Co. D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548452	25
2	7548541	27
3	7548625	28
4	7548762	29
5	7548493	30
6	7549085	31
7	7549169	32
8	7549248	33
9	7549371	34
10	7549654	35
11	1339-B-1880	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1339-B-1880

See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Blodget

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Boston Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. April 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

April 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1

1863.

Where

Massaw

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 1339-B-a G.O. 1880

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Blodget

P.t., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(226)

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Blodget

Pr

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 3<sup>rd</sup> June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Blodget

Priv

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July<sup>22</sup> Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted July 31, 1863

Book mark:

David



*F*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Alex Blodgett*

*Prin*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Swells Bluff Ark June 5*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 29*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*0*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from  
desertion May 6, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rich Richardson*

19.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Blodgeth

A., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Dec 30, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
for execution at Little  
Rock Ark since June  
1864. One Sta US  
\$30 for apprehension  
& delivery

Book mark:

W. L. Tucker

19.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Blodgett

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

McClellan's  
Army No. 1 since  
June 23/64

Book mark:

McClellan

19, | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Blodget  
Pr., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Capt. & Lieut., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: All Conference  
Attn. Mrs. Alice Jones  
23/64 in Camp with 40  
#44. Ad. M. & T. of 2 it.  
Intention by G. C. M. to Conference  
Attn. Mrs. for one 24.20 & 100  
of 4.10 pr. no. 3. Set 29/63  
Intention remitted by G. C.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Will E. Smith

MA 3C

7549248

TEST 5

Ms 95 Ad. 30 St Louis  
dated Sept 17 64. With  
by order of Genl Ewing  
Pay to Commence Sept.  
17. '64.

19

11 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin, Dodge  
N., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & C. C., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alvin, Dodge  
Born Little Rock  
Ark. Dec 14/64  
Entered Engineering  
service of U.S. Army  
Nov. 4, 1864 and  
Alvin acc'd. & C. C. in  
Ad. M. & C. of Ark. Nov 13/64

Book mark:

Bill Eccard

P. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Plodgett  
10th Co. D., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Fort C. G. in  
April Decbr. 26. 64. Military  
Service Little R. Ark. while  
suffering since Gen. in  
Capt. 9th U. S. Art. Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Funk

War Department,  
 Adjutant General's Office,  
 Washington, July 11, 1850.  
 Tried by Court martial on the  
 charge of desertion (deserted  
 Aug. 31, 1843 & was brought back  
 April 26, 1847, found guilty and  
 sentenced to forfeit all pay and  
 allowances and be confined at  
 hard labor during the remainder  
 of his term of enlistment and  
 then to be dishonorably discharged  
 for 30 months, Sept. 1st of art. dated  
 June 23, 1847.  
 He was confined at the military  
 prison Little Rock Ark June  
 30, 1847, and was there Oct.  
 14, 1847, cause not stated.  
 The court on roll for Sept. 1  
 Oct. 1847, sentence recommended by  
 of c. 195, dead quarters 8, 5000

D. 11. Cas. Mo.  
 Alexander Blodgett  
 A. 11. Regt. Mo. Cav.  
 Co. A.  
 NOTATION.  
 1339. D. 1850.  
 Book mark:

(4419)  
 Capt.



Dist. dated Sept. 14. 1864. is  
canceled as his name is not  
borne in that order.

Write nothing below this line.

Blodgett, Alexander  
Art. D. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Den. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R5C

Almanac & Budget  
P. L. C. 11 M. Gar-

Printed Oct. 14/1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1864

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 28, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Abner Blodget was enrolled on the 1  
day of April, 1863, at Marsan,  
in Company C, 11 Regiment of Mo Gov.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 25  
day of April, 1863, at St. Louis,  
in Company C, 11 Regiment of Mo Gov.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Nov. Dec., 1864, he is reported  
 Civilian Military Prison at Little Rock.  
 at Little Rock, Ark.

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(117)

804  
504

197  
Blodget, Daniel A

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542240	2
2	7558087	3
3	7558167	4
4	7558255	5
5	7558366	6
6	7558459	7
7	7558550	8
8	7558641	9
9	7558721	10
10	7558798	11
11	7558869	12
12	7558937	13
13	7559033	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel A. Blodget

Det. Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$1<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Big organ

Stopped for Ordnance but

the Cap purchased pick \$100.45

for Ordnance retained

the pistol & sabre with

account. \$11.00

Book mark:

Levan

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Mr.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Advance  
lost one cap pouch & pick  
#00.45

Book mark:

Curran

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Am

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Mr

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance  
lost one Sable Bat, one  
Carbine & Ring & Drivel one  
Carbine Lead Box - # 4.12

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Mr

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Blodgett

Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Saml J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Pvt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sent.

Book mark

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

\* Daniel Blodget

Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Borne as Daniel Blodget in column  
of names present

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(258)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Pvt

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

Sam'l J. Armstrong *for*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Sanl Blodgett

Priv.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sanl Blodgett

Copyist.

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Blodget*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Blodget

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1863.

Where Palmyra, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(258c)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Corrid.

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Sledge

Bat., Co. 'M', 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oxford, Mo., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1863.

Where Calmar, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

193  
Blue James

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554843	28
2	7554954	29
3	7555048	30
4	7555145	31
5	7555236	32
6	7555329	33
7	7555416	34
8	7555493	35
9	7555568	36
10	7555642	37
11	7555710	38
12	7555776	39
13	7555837	40
14	7555933	41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Lee*  
But, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 20, 1865*; drawn since \$ *36 96* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *man at original organization*

Book mark:

B

11 car.

Mo.

James Blue car  
or 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May June present, 1865.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McConrack's  
comp.

E | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. Lee  
rat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. M. M. M.

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Blue  
Pat

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug - July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H.

3

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Blue*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. Dec*, 186*x*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Richardson*



3

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Blue*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*H*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Present*

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Pine

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug to Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick at  
little rock, Ark

Book mark:

Robert

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Lee  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: sent at Little  
Rock

Book mark: .....

Architer

3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Due  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Blue*  
for *John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wm. J. ...*

11 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Blue  
Govt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In debt to regt. but

for remaining unpaid

lost by a soldier's name

Book mark:

Mcorgan

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Blue*  
.....  
*1st.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 18*03*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Blue*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Lee  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 24 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 25, 1863.

Where

At Lees Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered - 28, 1863  
at Benton Barracks Mo  
by Col. Bonnerille.  
Com. Muster.

Book mark:

✓ 194  
Blundell, Spencer

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542241	25
2	7558089	26
3	7558162	27
4	7558256	28
5	7558367	29
6	7558460	30
7	7558551	31
8	7558642	32
9	7558722	33
10	7558799	34
11	7542977	35
12	7558870	36
13	7558938	37
14	7559034	38
15	32870748	39
16	36657702	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer Blundell*  
*Plt*, Co *7th*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La* *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *38 64* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Served at org. organ.*

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer Blumell

Plt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864 About on scout  
since Mich 30

April 1864 on daily duty  
as Picket

Sept 1864 About on det. serv.  
at Cav. Dept. Drolls  
Bluff Ark. since Sept  
18 64 per order Genl  
West Chief of Caval

Dec 1864 driving R. & P.  
team

Feb 5 May 1865 About on  
det. serv. in Div A. C.

since Feb 25/65 per S. O.  
37 Regt. H. A. A. dated  
Feb 24/65

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

No. , Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty in  
Dir Ambulance Corps  
June 27 '65

Book mark:

Curtis  
Coyd.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

1st, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He detached service in  
Division Ambulance Corps  
since July 25<sup>th</sup> 65 pr. J.O.  
No 37 Reg't H & L dated  
Feb 24 65

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copyright.

Mo.

, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1700 1865

Section Miller Rock Crk

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1. Tailing on Green Bay*

Aug 21. No 127. 1864. 1864. 1864.

William F. Fox, Jr.

**Book mark :** .....

1/2

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

Mt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty

Service with the Ambulance  
Camps since Feb 25 '65

Book mark:

(258)

Leitch  
Coppied.



*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer Blundell*

*Nix*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leats*  
Copy

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Spencer Blundell*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Sam'l J. Amishong*  
*Carried*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

Pvt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

Priv.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Spencer Blundell*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Saml J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Capt.

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer Blundell

Plt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(354)

Sam'l. Armstrong  
Cpyist.

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Spencer Blundell*

*Private*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 1863.

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(152c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Blundell

Bk, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Guntown, Pa. Mo, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Padalia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Cook

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer Blundell*

Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Salalia, Mo.*

By whom *J. G. Bullock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 23-68*

*at Benton Bks. Mo. by Col.*

*Bonnette*

*Slitcher*

*Blundell Spencer*

Co.

*11*

Reg't

*Mo Law*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

To St. Louis, D.A. 1865.

Gen. Wm. 11<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.  
Little Rock June 24/65.

Heaton E. M.

pt. Lt. Comdg. Co. D.  
11<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.

Request that Private  
Spencer S. Heaton  
his Company be relieved  
from duty in Ark. Corps  
be dis. &c.

E. C. Heaton June 24/65

No. 11<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. by Mrs. Wm  
Little Rock Ark June 24/65

Approved & ready for  
waded.

James F. Wright  
Col Comdg Regt

Col.

Quarters Company 3rd 11th Inf. Ind.  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

I would respectfully request that Spencer  
Blanchette a Private of Company 3rd 11th  
Inf. be returned to his company.

He is now on duty in duty in the  
Army Medical Ambulance Corps in obedience to  
Special Order No. 47. Signed H. G. J.

Very respectfully

Yours R. W. Lusk

E. W. Keaton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Candy Co. 3rd 11th Inf. Ind.

To Col. John Fanning  
Adj. Gen. Ind.  
Hq. of Artillery

195  
Boatman, Lorenzo

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552214	25
2	7552363	26
3	7552454	27
4	7552554	28
5	7552653	29
6	7552757	30
7	7553408	31
8	7553486	32
9	7552790	33
10	7552896	34
11	7553003	35
12	7553112	36
13	7553217	37
14	7553376	38
15	7553639	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James B. Atman*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Five hundred &c*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *none* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *none*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went at once*

*on an Excursion*

*on the 1st of*

*August*

*to a little town*

Book mark: .....

MA 30

7553659

APR 18 1904

Died Dec. 29, 64 of  
disease



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lump Boatman

Prie, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Mexican  
Prison, Little Rock  
Dec. 29/64.

Book mark:

Tolson

*S*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Somner, Boatman*

*Riv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement  
Little Rock Ark  
by sentence G. C. H.  
All pay stopped  
for 3 years.*

*+ committed by Justice Cox*

Book mark:

*S. Webster*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenzo Rootman*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement  
Little Rock Ark.  
by G. C. M. All pay  
stopped for 3 years*

Book mark:

*L. P. Webster*

G

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Boatman  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement  
at Little Rock, by  
G. C. M. all pay  
stopped for 3 weeks

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

*S*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Lorenzo, Boatman*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement*  
*undergoing sentence*  
*G. C. M. forfeited all*  
*pay.*

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Boatman  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement.  
Apprehended for desertion April 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Book mark:

L. P. Webster

*S*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenzo Boatman*

*Prin*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *at Keosauqua May 7*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

*Returned from  
Desertion Apl 13. 64*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Richardson*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Boatman

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo. Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Loring B. Bateman

Co., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Bowman*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted June 27th*

Book mark:.....

*Bussell*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Boatman

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted 1863

Book mark:.....

Russell

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sorens Boatman*

*Chi*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserted June 21*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Loring Postman*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account Dec 30*  
*1863*

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Doatman  
Pri., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bentons Barracks Mo June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

0  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Boatman, Lorenzo*  
*Pos. G.*, Co. *11* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R51

Jessie L. Salzman

Quincy Co 'C'

11' Can No 100

Died Dec 24 1864

RECORDED WITH

11



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
George Coleman was enrolled on the 18  
day of May, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.,  
in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Car  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private, on the 12  
day of June, 1863, at Union Barracks,  
in Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Car Missouri  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of January & February, 1865, he is reported  
 Private Dead in Military Prison Till  
 Rock 29. 1864

Chas. B. Peck

Asst. Adj. Gen.

(157)

Alb.  
Feb.

1908  
Boatright John A  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Boatright John A	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

197  
Boatwright, John A.  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545348	26
2	7545434	27
3	7545520	28
4	7545614	29
5	7545699	30
6	7545798	31
7	7545897	32
8	7545993	33
9	7546092	34
10	7546191	35
11	7546279	36
12	7546427	37
13	7546828	38
14	746-0-1884	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 746 D. 84.

See also

B 11 Cas Mrs  
John A. Boatwright  
, Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo Cas

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 746-20-1884

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Oct. 11, 1884.

Was treated in Post  
Hospl De Valls Bluff  
Ark from Aug 14 to 20  
1864 for typhoid fever  
and from Aug 31 to  
25. 1864 for typho-  
malarial fever and died  
Sept 14. 1864 in U. H.  
De Valls Bluff Ark of  
chronic diarrhoea.

Bumby  
Copper

*A*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Bratwright*  
+ *Boatwright*  
Pvt. Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*  
*Orgn. Died in Hosp.*  
*at Wall's Bluff Ark.*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Presenting*  
*effects & final statement for dis.*

Book mark: *permitted by Genl. Egan*

*Leet*  
Copyright

*D* | *11* *Oct* | **Mo.**

*John C. Deatwright*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Fort Huest*  
*at Duwall Bluff Ark*  
*Sept 4/64 final state-*  
*ment & inventory of ef-*  
*fects made out & for-*  
*warded to adft. Gen*  
*office.*

Book mark:.....

*Talbott* *Corr.*

(24)

11 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Doakwright

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Talbot

Copied.

*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Postwright*  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.16* for *Co. & Blank*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Private Horse*  
*& Equipments from Jan*  
*1. to Jan 25. 64.*

Book mark:

*Valworth*



*D*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Watwright*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse  
& Equipments returned  
1st to 25th Jan 64.*

Book mark:

(458)

*Valuable*

Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Boatwright

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse & Equipment to Jan'y 25/64

Book mark:

Talbot

(S)

11 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Soatright  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. [unclear]*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sept 11 1862*  
*Present*  
*Sept 11 1862*

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Weatheritt

12<sup>th</sup>, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

private property  
Equipments

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Beatty

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Repaired horse & equipments

Book mark:

Head

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Beal

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 25 to Oct 30, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went to camp near  
St. Louis  
Sept 25 to Oct 30  
Sept 25 to Oct 30 1867

Book mark:

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*B* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*John A. Beal*  
*1st* , Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

**Appears on**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date *March 23*, 1863

When July 24, 1863.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** 76-62-2-20-13

**Comment**

*Boatwright, John A.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P52

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John A Boalwright*  
*Pirate* of Company *B*

*11* Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*a blood death*

3d Avenue Doug. J. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Boutwright

Rank: Private Company: B. Regiment: 11

Arm: Infantry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 11. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post. Hosp. - Co. 1st. Buff. art.

Wrote Gen. roll dated July 27. 1864. He died  
in Post. Hosp. Co. 1st. Buff. art. Sept. 11. 1864  
Let. Ret. of General Soldiers for 5. 1864  
apt. him. Died Sept. 11. 1864  
Regt. Ret. for Sept. 11. 1864. He died  
Sept. 11. 1864

J. Bates

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Boatwright*, desiring to  
 enter in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *26* day of *February* 186*5*.  
*John C. Boatwright*

Witness:  
*Jas D. Bannum*

No. ....

*John C. Boatwright*  
 Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*  
*February Twenty sixth* 186*5*.  
 By *Jas D Bannum*  
 President of *St Joseph*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Richard Boatwright*, Do certify, That I am the  
*Father* of *John Boatwright*; that the  
 said *John Boatwright* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

Given at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *26* day of *February* 186*5*.  
*Richard Boatwright*  
 Witness:  
*J G MacNeil*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *John C. Boatwright* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *February* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*John C. Boatwright* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville, Mo.*

the *26* day of *February* 1863,

BEFORE

*John W. A. Boatwright*  
*James S. Bainum*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*G. H. Rembaugh*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John C. Boatwright*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James S. Bainum*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John A. Bainum*  
 desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *Marysville* the *26* day of *February* 186*8*.  
*John A. Boatwright*

Witness:  
*John A. Bainum*

No. *John A. Boatwright*  
 Enlisted at *Marysville Mo*  
*February Twenty Sixth 1868.*  
 By *John A. Bainum*  
*Merchant* Regiment of *St Joseph*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged *18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

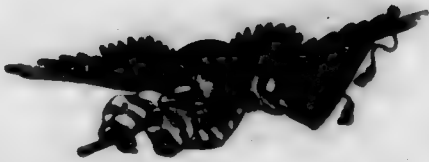
*S* Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at the day of 186*8*

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Mayville*

I, *John A. Boatwright* born in *Madison Co* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty-seventh* day of *February* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*John A. Boatwright* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayville, Mo.*  
the *26* day of *February* 1863,

BEFORE

*Jas V. Bainum* *John A. Boatwright*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. H. Runkle*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Boatwright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely ~~entirely~~ when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black hair*, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Jas V. Bainum*  
Recruiting Officer



198  
Bohman, Alexander

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553696	25
2	7553843	27
3	7554789	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Bohannon  
 Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 New Orleans La, July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Struck by lightning.*  
*Discharged for reason of mi-*  
*nors Dec 10/63 by order of Maj*  
*Genl. Schofield Comdg Dept*  
*of Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

E | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Amos L. Turner

Co., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Order of the  
Adjutant, Regular  
1503

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. A. Cooper

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander B. Chanam  
Pri-, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

199  
Bohannon, Elijah  
Co. K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5 6 0 5 2	26
2	7 5 5 6 1 6 9	27
3	7 5 5 6 3 1 1	28
4	7 5 5 6 9 6 6	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Edwin H. Brown*

*Chi*....., Co. *A*., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Win. H. Brown, Ia, July 27*....., 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Last paid to *Receiv. paid*....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *found high, 0.0000*

*Lied in Post Shop. 1000*

*1000. No. 10. 1000. 1000.*

*No. 10. 1000. 1000. 1000.*

*1000. 1000. 1000. 1000.*

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Taylor*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Bohannon  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Benton Bk. Mo.

Nov 11/63

Due U.S. Aid \$0.92

Book mark:

Fuller

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Bohannon  
Rt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept to Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
Elijah Bohannon  
Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Blk. Mo. Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Lebanon Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

Bohannon, Elijah  
P., Co. K, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT *R* 2

Elijah Bohannon,  
11 Reg't of Min. Cav.

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

**VOLUNTEERS.**  
Died Nov 11, 1863

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer, Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify, to the effect of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is to endorse to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 2.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Surtax and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 2.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the **Standard Bureau, Washington, D. C.**

ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

May 14 1964

Receipts, with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Elyah Behannon a Private of  
Captain W. B. Kauffman's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry of  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Macoupin State  
of Illinois, aged 30 years; 6 feet — inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benton Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benton Barracks on the Eighth day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.  
H. P. McCarty, at Lebanon on the twenty-fifth day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Pneumonia in  
Park Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo. Dec. 11. 1863.

The said Elyah Behannon deceased was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and had  
pay due him from <sup>subsequent</sup> ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty five <sup>99</sup> dollars, since the 25th day of August,  
1863, <sup>Date of enrollment</sup> when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance 92 cents

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Batesville Ark, this 15th day  
of April, 1864.

W. B. Kauffman

Capt. W. B. Kauffman  
Commanding Company

Effects turned over to his brother Wm. Behannon

Elijah Buhannon  
Priv. W. H. M<sup>o</sup> Cav.

Nov. 11. 63.

Benton Br<sup>is</sup>  
St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓

M 165-137

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, *Elijah Bohannon*  
Rank, *Sergeant*  
Name of Regiment, *11th Mo*  
Name of Company, *D*  
Age, (if known.)  
Height of Deceased,  
Date of Death, *Jan 11th 1868*  
Place of Death, *Post Hosp. Bldg. No. 13*  
Cause of Death, *Pneumonia*

*Geo Russell*  
*Post Surg*



200  
Bohannon, William

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556062	26
2	7556170	27
3	7556268	28
4	7556360	29
5	7556433	30
6	7556507	31
7	7556577	32
8	7556642	33
9	7556703	34
10	7556756	35
11	7556807	36
12	7556894	37
13	7556957	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. ...*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 1*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Seized at ...*

*... at ...*

*... at ...*

*... at ...*

*... at ...*

Book mark: .



8 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Leonard*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 1st to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Highly recommended*  
*Sent to the 1st Reg't*  
*on the 1st of June*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Shannon*

*118*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *W. P. Sick Genl. Hosp.  
Little Rock since March  
24.*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Brown*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2, Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in service*

Book mark:

*C. Taylor*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. H. H.*  
*Re*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Shannon*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in S.*

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Taylor*

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Johnson*  
for \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 28 Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bokaman

Pvt

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in gres.

Book mark :

Fuller

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bohannan  
104, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 & 5, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service  
Prov. Guard since April  
Regt. A.D. 46 April 1/64

Book mark:

Fuller



*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Bohannon*

*Pl*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tuller*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Schuman  
Pot, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left sick in Mo. p.  
at Batesville Ark  
Dec 24/63

Book mark:

Tuller

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Bohannon  
Pos, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept to Nov, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hosp  
(Post)

Book mark:

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
William Bohannan  
Plt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beuten Platte, Sept 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 27, 1863.

Where

Lebanon, Mo

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

*Bohannon, Wm.*  
*P., Co. K. 11 Reg't Mo Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	✓	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 428

49  
Mo.

Name, Wm. Behanman

Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Co. K

Rank,

Pvt.

Admitted, Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 186

Disease,

Post Hospital,

Post Barracks,

Intermed. Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 186

71/2  
72  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Bohannon

Private Co. K

Eleventh Regt of Mo. Inf.

Approved May 24

Jos. L. Smith

Surgeon USA

Med. Dir. Dep. of Ark.

mdo  
May 19/65

Head Qrs. Dep. of Ark.

Little Rock May 20/65

To be discharged

By Amos and

May 24/65 J. J. Reynolds

John Lanning

Act. Adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office

June 16 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPASS  
AND C...

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Bohannon of Captain

Company, [K], of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by T. P. McCarthy

at Lebanon Mo  
by fifth day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in the State of Illinois, is Twenty Seven  
feet inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
has been unfit for duty days

See special directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He states that while on duty with his Company  
in combat, Ark. in May 1864, he received a wound  
in his hand from accidental discharge of his Revolver.

A. M. Lacey Capt. Surg. U.S.A.  
S. Chgo. Gen. Hospital  
Commanding Company

I have carefully examined the said Priv. William Bohannon of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

See special par. 1134, p. 304 and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Ankylosis of all the Metacarpophalangeal  
joints except that of the thumb, caused by a  
gun shot wound, received in my opinion  
while in the line of his duty. Disability one half.

Wm. McConall

DISCHARGED by Family Physician & Mary McConall  
Leah Rockwell  
1864 at Cincinnati  
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.  
S. Chgo. Gen. Hospital  
Commanding Co. Post

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From County State

[DUPLICATED.]

Remun. Gen. Land Office case completed  
and returned May 3-82.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Bohannon of Captain  
Company, [K], of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
Infantry, was enlisted by H. P. Mcarty, of  
the Twenty-fifth Regiment of Illinois, at Hannibal Mo  
on the Twenty-fifth day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in McCombines in the State of Illinois, is Twenty-seven  
years of age, Six feet inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days

See manual directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

This soldier states that while on duty with his Company  
at Jacksonport, Ark. in May 1864, he received a wound  
of the left hand from accidental discharge of his Revolver.

STATION:  
DATE:  
Little Rock Ark

May 1865

R. M. Sackey Capt. Surgeon  
S. Chas. H. Hospital  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. William Bohannon of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

See manual par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Ankylosis of all the Metacarpal-phalangeal  
joints except that of the thumb, caused by a  
gun shot wound, received in my opinion  
while in the line of his duty. Disability one half.

J. M. McDonald

Discharged the Family of Mary M. Bohannon  
Little Rock Ark

1865 at Hannibal Mo  
S. Chas. H. Hospital  
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATED.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Bohannon*  
*Private* Co. *H*  
*Eleventh Reg't of Me. Cavalry*

*26<sup>th</sup> June 1861*  
*27<sup>th</sup> July 1861*  
*Quinta Reg't Art. Bty, 6<sup>th</sup> S.*  
*Approved and recommended for*  
*discharge*

*Wm. D. Wood*  
*Wm. T. Wood*

342

*L. H. Linn* *Rec'd*  
Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Ad. Sec'y at Hdqrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

*Rec'd. Feb. 18. 65.*

*Hd. Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cal. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.*  
*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 1865*

*Respectfully forwarded.*  
*W. H. Linn*  
*Ad. Sec'y at Hdqrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> July 1861*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private William Bohannon, of Captain A. B. Kauffman's Company, (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States Cavalry, was enlisted by W. P. McCarty of the Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry at Lebanon Mo. on the twenty-fifth day of August, 1864 to serve three years; he was born in Macoupin Co. in the State of Illinois, is twenty-eight years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, in consequence of a gun shot wound in the left hand caused by an accidental discharge of his pistol while cleaning it at Jacksboro Ark on the 24th day of May 1864.

STATION: Camp at Little Rock Ark

DATE: February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

A. B. Kauffman  
Capt. U. S. Cavalry, M. D.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Bohannon of Captain A. B. Kauffman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a Gunshot Wound of the left hand. The ball entered the palm of hand near the base of Index finger passing beneath second Metacarpal bone and through phalanx of extremity of third, coming out on back of hand between third and fourth Metacarpal bones. The ball in its passage wounded the second and third joints producing ankylosis of the 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> fingers. He is fit for U. S. Cavalry Regt. of disability one half.

Edward Sawin  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Lebanon County Seelye State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. j.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1360 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Bohannon*  
Private Co. *K*  
Eleventh Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vols.

*Ad. Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 10/65*  
Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded.

*Am. D. Wood*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regt.*

4 X 209

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186  
*Ad. Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*

*Ad. Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 10/65*

Respectfully forwarded.  
*W. D. Wood*  
Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Comd'g Brigade

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE.

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Private William Bohannon* of Captain *A. B. Kaufman's*  
 Company, (i.e.) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States  
*Mass. Vol.* was enlisted by *St. W. P. McCarly* of  
 the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Mass. Vol.* at *Lebanon, Mo.*  
 on the *twenty fifth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Illinois*, is *twenty eight*  
 years of age, *six* feet *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty, ~~due~~ in consequence of a gun  
 shot wound in the left hand caused by an accidental  
 discharge of his pistol while cleaning it at Jack Kumpf's  
 Ark on the 24th day of May 1864.

STATION: *Camp at Little Rock Ark*

DATE: *February 14 1865*

*A. B. Kaufman*  
*Capt. U. S. Army*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private William Bohannon*  
 of Captain *A. B. Kaufman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *gunshot wound of the left hand. The ball entered the palm of hand*  
*near the base of index finger, passing beneath second Metacarpal bone and through the largest*  
*extremity of third, coming out on back of hand between third and fourth Metacarpal*  
*bones. The ball in its passage wounded the second and third joints, producing ankylosis*  
*of the 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> fingers. He is fit for 1st. Sec. Corps. Degree of disability one half.*

*Edw. W. Gardner*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. U. S. Army*  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Lebanon* County *Laclede* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

201

Bohannon, William

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book No.:

See also

202

Bohnenbergh, Herman  
Co H. & # 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

203  
Boister Jacob

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Boister Jacob

Book Mark:

See also



*Bolen, Granville* <sup>204</sup>

Co *A*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Printe*

*Printe*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542353	25
2	7543884	26
3	7543971	27
4	7544054	28
5	7544188	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Granville Bolen*

*1st*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged for dis-*  
*ability by order of Col*  
*E. J. C. Borneville at*  
*Benton Kansas the 1st of*

*Nov in the order of*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*F*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Granville E. Allen*

*Sub*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut in Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

E 11 Cav | **Mo.**

Granville Eaten  
Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut. in Hospital  
Centen Barracks, Mo.

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Granville Epler*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 186*2*

Where *Leaon*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

*S*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Granville Bolen*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Ozark Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*P. S. Richardson*

*Polis Grayville*  
*11*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(1863) R1 26547

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

1

Granville Bolin  
a Private Co. A 1114

Missouri Reg't of Cav. Vol's

APPROVED

June 22

*[Signature]*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hed. LaSalle Louisiana 1863  
Saint Louis June 15 1863

To be discharged

By order Brig. Genl. Davidson

R M Elliott  
Lieut + a a a

Adjutant General's Office.

July 14 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Off.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ontr on Carroll

Corr

June 22



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Granville Bolin* of Captain  
Company, [A], of the 11<sup>th</sup> *Missouri* Regiment of United States  
*Car*, *bol*, was enlisted by *John H. Walden*, of  
the *Said* Regiment of *Mo. Car, bol* at *Ozark Mo*  
on the *2nd* day of *November* 1862, to serve *37* years; he was born  
in *Giles County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Says he has done no duty for six months*

STATION: *Genl Hospital Benton Barracks Mo*  
DATE: *June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Granville Bolin* of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Chronic Bronchitis with great emaciation*  
*of the body. It is my opinion the disease results from*  
*Exposure in the service. He is unfit for military duty or any labor.*

DISCHARGED this

*22<sup>d</sup>*

day of

*June*

1863, at

*Benton Barracks*

Surgeon U.S.A.  
in charge

*R. H. Bonville*

Colonel U.S.A. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

<sup>285</sup>  
Boles, Joshua W.  
Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552206	28
2	7552304	29
3	7552391	30
4	7552489	31
5	7552587	32
6	7552688	33
7	7552795	34
8	7552901	35
9	7553008	36
10	7553116	37
11	7553221	38
12	7553318	39
13	7553401	40
14	7553482	41
15	7553565	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua W. Foles*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 22, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *lined a negro man*

*Insurance retained*

*\$5.00 Total*

Book mark:

*Foles*

6 11 Cav. Mo.

Isma McFalls

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Isma

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joshua W. Boies*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Oliver*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua H. Boles

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*G*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua W. Bates*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service by Order of Brig. Commander.*

Book mark:

*J. P. Webster*

(256)

Copyright

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua H. Boles

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service to Fort Smith by order of Col. Tiger

Book mark:

L. P. Webster



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua H. Bales

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 canton

1 haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached in pur-  
suit of the enemy.  
Ordinance lost to  
be paid for \$6.45

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

*G*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua H. Bole*

*Pri.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

*1 Canton*

*& 1 Starrrack*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Bole*

(244)

Original

*A*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joshua M. Bales*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Webster*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Baker*  
*Baker*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Baker*

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joshua H. Baker*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pro & De*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

B

11 Cav. Mo.

James Wilson Boies

Pr, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on active service  
since Sept 1st / 1863.

Book mark:

Bussell

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Johnathon Eric  
Eric, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for L. Evans, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 30

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Industrious Boice*

*Boice*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boice*



*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Wilson*  
*Boles*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Arkansas, June 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1863.

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wilson*

*Boles, Joshua Milam*

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Wilson Boles desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Five years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelbyville  
 the 10th day of May 1863.

Witness:

Joshua Wilson Boles

James M. H. Hays

*Boles*

No.                       
Joshua Wilson Boles  
 Enlisted at Shelbyville  
May 1863  
 By J. McCollier  
11 Regiment of Cavalry  
                     enlistment; last served in company (            )  
                     Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      186          

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I,                      Do certify, That I am the  
                     of                      ; that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

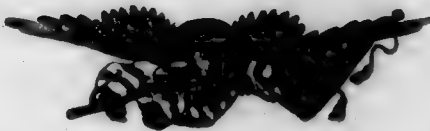
GIVEN at

the                      day of                      186          .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Shelbyville*

I, *Joshua Wilson Bales* born in *Marion County*  
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Eighth* day of *May* 186*3*,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Joshua Wilson Bales* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

*16*

day of

*May*

186

*3*

Barren

*J. McCallister**Joshua Wilson Bales*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joshua Wilson Bales*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. McCallister*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jashua Wilson Bales desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville, Missouri  
 the 24th day of May 1863

Witness:  
James M. May Jashua Wilson Bales

No.                       
Jashua Wilson Bales  
 Enlisted at Shelbyville  
May 1863  
 By J. McCallister  
 Regiment of                       
                     enlistment; last served in company (                      )  
 Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      186                    

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I,                      Do certify, That I am the  
                     of                     ; that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
 the                      day of                      186                      
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Shelbyville*

I, *Joshua Wilson Bales* ... born in *Mason County*  
in the State of *Indiana* ... aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Seventeenth* day of *May* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law. And I,  
*Joshua Wilson Bales* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*  
the *16* day of *May* 1863  
By *J. McCallister*

*Joshua Wilson Bales*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joshua Wilson Bales* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. McCallister*

Recruiting Officer.



206 2

*Boling, Andrew* 8  
Co. F. C. E., 11 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7550989	2
2	7551082	3
3	7547268	4
4	7551180	5
5	7547370	6
6	7547439	7
7	7551280	8
8	7547543	9
9	7551385	10
10	7547643	11
11	7547741	12
12	7547831	13
13	7547921	14
14	7548006	15
15	7548086	16
16	7548168	17
17	7542880	18
18	7550763	19
19	7552129	20
20	7550850	21
21	82869807	22
22	82870089	23
23	86667712	24
24	86667616	25

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
Gardner, Bowling  
Lieut., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 25 1865; drawn since \$106<sup>58</sup> 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$21<sup>25</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$25<sup>100</sup>; due \$75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: joined as recruit & trans.

from Co. C June 23/65 D.

C. 1113 Hd Qrs. Dept. Ark.

June 17/65 Stop for

ord. Det.

Book mark:

27/11/65



3

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Bowling  
Pat, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Transfd from  
Co F St Louis Mo.  
Ord. No 13 Maj Pace  
Commanding  
Br 1863 & Dec 1863 present on  
det. serv. Co C. Roll 1863  
order L.C. Pace (Co 2)  
Jan 1864 about order serv.  
since muster in to  
Co by order Maj  
L.C. Pace  
Feb 1864 About reported to  
have been transfd  
by order of Maj L.C.  
Pace to Co E of this  
Regt. since muster  
in ch 1864. Mch 26 Batesville  
dropped from Co rolls  
by order of Col W-D  
Wood

Book mark

APR. 23

36667616

1896.

June 185- June 23/65-

Little Rock. Ark. Transfd.  
from Co C 11. Mo Cav.

June 23/65 at Consol-  
idation of Regt 30 143  
par 6. 1st Arty Dept. Ark.

June 17/65-(0061)

11 Cav. Mo.

Boice  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent on det.  
serv. at Little Rock  
Ark. July 28/64

Book mark

13

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Boleing

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. <sup>x</sup>

Age 26 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Maryville

By whom H. Whinnam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd. to Squadron

26 July 19/64.

Mustered Mch. 31/63 by  
Col. Huston.

x Not shown.

Crittenden

13

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Union Soldier*  
*John*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New Orleans*

*Discharged to Co. F July 22, 1865*

*By order of Col. H. W. Ford*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Boelling  
Pr', Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred from  
Co. C 11th Mo. Cavalry  
23, 65 S. C. 143. Sub. 21.  
Sept. 1. 1865. same 17.65

Book mark:.....

272001  
Copyist

*B* : 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew L. Bowling*  
Pt. Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Stewart*

Q5

11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew L. Bowling

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

AcKerman

Copied



113

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew L. Bowling

Pat., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

Adrian

Copyright

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew L. Bowling

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 22 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ad + Ad Stn

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168)

Ackerman

Copied

*B*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew S. Bowling*

*Priv*....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steller*

5

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. Bentley*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *horse & equipments*  
*to Aug. 1st 1864. On hand*  
*from Aug. 2nd 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stall*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Bowling,*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Steller*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew L. Keating*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Loss & equipment*

Book mark:

*Miller*

6 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Jones  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for 00

Due Gov't, \$ 00 for 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to  
the front  
with  
company

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Ludman L. Kellogg*

*B1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Stricker*



*D* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen D. King*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*detached*  
*from Co. F*  
*and sent to*  
*Co. G*

Book mark:

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Bragg*

*21*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* Dec., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew L. Bowling

Re, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. from Oct. 5/63.

Transferred from Co. F.  
11th Cav. Mo. Vols. by order  
No. 13, Major Geo Comdy.  
July 19/63.

Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. King  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 10 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: From 10th to 11th

Sept 10 to 11th

at Fort Smith

for 10 days

at 100 per day

and 100 for horse

and 100 for equipment

and 100 for feed

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew L. Bowling

Ret., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Company F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vols. by order Major  
Pace Comdg. Private  
horse equipments.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

D | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Agustin Garcia  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st to Aug 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dismissed for  
non attendance  
from 1st to 31st  
Aug 1865  
as ordered by  
the commanding officer  
of the company

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George J. Smith*  
Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. July 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1*, 1863.

Where

*St. Louis*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan 1*  
*and returned to*  
*St. Louis*

Book mark:

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew L. Bowling

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Breth Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863

Where Mayville

By whom Lt. Bunker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from Co.

2.11 Cav. Mo. 20cs.

July 19/63 by order  
Mag. Pace Comdg

Hutton



*Bouling, Andrew L.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlistments* \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertions \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# Declaration of Recruit.

*S. Andrew S. Bowling*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty six* years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years. *has wife & one child*

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *17th* day of *May* 186*5*  
 Witness:  
*Sent Jas C. Baine* *Andrew S. Bowling*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Andrew S. Bowling*  
 Volunteered at *Maryville Mo*  
*First day of May* 186*5*  
 By *Jas S Baine*  
*17th* Regiment of *Co*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *Andrew S Bowling* born in *Brethe County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Firs* day of *May* 186*3* to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Andrew S Bowling* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*

this *1* day of *May* 186*3*.

BEFORE

*Andrew S Bowling*  
*Chas Grey Jr*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew S Bowling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Jessie Gas S Baimm*  
Regiment of *11* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Andrew S. Bewling* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

*His Wife & one child*  
GIVEN at *Mary is the*

the *1* day of *May* 186*5*

Witness:

*Leont Gas S. Banner*

*Andrew S. Bewling*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 186*5*  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*5*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*5*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Maryville*

I, *Andrew J. Bowling* born in *Brethe County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Andrew J. Bowling* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of *May* 1863,

Before

*Maryville Mo* *Andrew J. Bowling*  
*Chas. G. King* *Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew J. Bowling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Lieut. Jas. J. Baimin*  
Regiment of *11* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Andrew S. Dowling* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Six* years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

*Was wife of one child*  
 GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186 *5*

Witness:

*Leut Jas S. Bann*

*Andrew S. Dowling*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Maryville*



I, *Andrew J. Bowling* born in *Brethe County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Andrew J. Bowling* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*1*

day of

*May* 1863.

BEFORE

*Maryville Mo* *Andrew J. Bowling*  
*Attest* *Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew J. Bowling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Lieut Jas V. Bainum*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

207.

Bolster Richards

Co. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Row

See also



208

Boon. Albert

Co *B*, 11 Missouri Cav.

*Omaw* *Omaw*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Boon. Albert
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book No.:

See also

209  
Boone, Albert  
Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7549720  
2 7549815  
3 7549904  
4 7549996  
5 7550085  
6 7550180  
7 7550275  
8 7550379  
9 7550465  
10 7550547  
11 7550620  
12 7550690  
13 7550762  
14 7550848

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Boone  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 27 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 71 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: received at a regular

stop for coal lost.

Book mark:

10 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Boone

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Moore  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8581)

J. H. Neal

Copyist

B | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Boone  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 186, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Neal

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Boone*

*Det.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Rame  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257)

Loring  
Clerk



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Boon  
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(25P)

Lawry

Appint.

R | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred B. Brown

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Boone

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in con-  
finement within  
the sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7  
11 Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Jones*

*John L. Jones*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged  
for absence  
from the service*

Book mark:

13 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Boone  
Pat., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*in Lost at home*  
*since Aug 28/63*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

3

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Boone*

*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Admitted to hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

*Alfred Boone*  
Copied

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Boone

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick  
in Hospital  
Camp Benton.

Now for July & Aug 63  
not on file

Book mark:

(1864)

Copyright

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Boone  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, May 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Rolla

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*Borne, Albert*

....., Co. ....

..... Reg't .....

..... 2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

*Enlistments* 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Albert Boone desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty one (21) years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Phelps Co Mo  
 the 15th day of October 1862  
 Witness: Albert Boone  
Frank

No. Albert Boone  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
October 15th 1862  
 By H L Whitt  
11 Regiment of Mass Ave Co  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged — 186—

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I — Do certify, That I am the  
— of —; that the  
— said — is — years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at — the — day of — 186—  
 Witness: —

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Albert Boone* born in *Osage County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186 *2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Albert Boone* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rolla, Phelps Co.*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186 *5*

Before

*C. P. Walker*

*Clerk in court*

*Albert H. Boone*  
*Manit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Albert Boone*

*H. S. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Albert Boone*

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty one* (21) years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*L. S. Whisman*

*Given at Ralla Mo*

October

186

*Albert Boone*

*man*

No.

*Albert Boone*

Enlisted at

*Ralla Mo*

*October 15<sup>th</sup>*

186

By

*H. L. Wheat*

*11<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Keur Mo*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Albert Boone* born in *Osage County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Albert Boone* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*2*,  
Before *C. P. Hatcher*  
*County Clerk*

*his*  
*Albert D Boone*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Albert Boone*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*A. S. Whit*

Recruiting Officer.



210

Booth, George  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545146	26
2	7545250	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Deck Mark:

See also

3. No. per

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George Booth*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2*, 1864; drawn since \$ *37*<sup>50</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *5*<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *194*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined by Transfer*  
*from Co. A 3rd Missouri*  
*Open S. C. 1142 Dept. of Arms*  
*June 27/65. Veteran*  
*Sloppage for and Retained*

Book mark:

MAR 28

7545250

1891

1 Colt Revolver and accessories  
ment. \$ 5.00



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

George Booth

Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. A  
2d Mo. Cavalry June 17/65  
Attended Vol

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Booth, John

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542312  
2 7558164  
3 7558257  
4 7558368  
5 7558461  
6 7558552  
7 7558643  
8 7558723  
9 7558800  
10 7558871  
11 7558940  
12 7559035  
13 12175-01874  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 12175-01874

See also

*P* 11 Cav. *Mo.*  
*John Booth*  
*, Co. M, 11 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *12175 B. 1874.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, May 27, 1875.*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*J. L. Robinson*  
Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Johan Booth

M<sup>r</sup>, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Feb 27 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 39 57 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 275 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig organ

Left sick in Genl Hospital  
Rolla Mo Feb 24 '64.Discharged from Hospital  
and sent to Schofield Bldg &Book mark: 12175-13-920  
C. B. 174

L. C. &amp; crew

MAR. 30

7559035

ALL 318

for transportation to Regt  
Feb 4. '64 About  
without leave since  
that date. No discharge  
furnished at muster act  
of org again. none  
will be furnished.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Booth

Mo., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Genl  
Hospital Rolla Mo Feb, 24  
Co. discharged from  
Hospital and sent to  
Shoforia Barracks for  
transportation to Rest May 12  
Co. Absent without leave  
since that date.

Book mark:

Booth

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Barth

Pr

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left sick in June  
Hoped Rella Mo Feb 27  
64. discharged from Hospital  
and sent to Schofield Bks  
for transportation to Regt  
May 1. 1864 absent without  
leave since that date

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Booth

MA, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Nov-1. 1864

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Barth

Pr, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About without leave

since November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Booth

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at

St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(256)

Sam'l J. Ameling

Copied

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Booth*

*Pr.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on scout.*

Book mark:

(238)

*Sam'l J. Amisberg*

Copyright.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Booth  
Plt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Schofield  
Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. Received  
County \$25.00. Amount due as per  
L.O. Rev. 16/63, No. 31, State of Mo.  
\$115.00

Book mark:

Sam'l. I. Armstrong

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Booth*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Schofield Barracks,  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Samuel B. Armstrong*  
Copyright.

B | 11 Cav. Mo.

John Booth  
Pvt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Huntington  
Capt.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Booth*  
*Priv*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l L. Armstrong*

*Copyist*

20 | 1st Cav | Mo.

John Booth.

....., Co....., ..... Reg't Missouri.....

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis mo seen, 1863.

Muster-in to date seen, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When seen, 1863.

Where St Louis mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Booth



Booth, John  
P. Co. M.

Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Eed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*instruments* 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts.

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation. 1

No. 1134

Name, *John Doe*

Regiment, *1st Regt*

Co. *D*

Rank, *Private*

Admitted, *Dec 14*

Disease, *Smallpox*

*Sent to GH Jan 5/1865*

Post Hospital.

St. Louis, Mich 7. 1864.

Order No. 1717  
Transpt. of Port. J. Botts  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. & 4 men,

For

From

To

St. Louis.  
Rolla, Mo.  
nature of service for exp. from  
Schofield Bks.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bowler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years,  
Given at St Louis Mo  
The 4th day of December 1893

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

No. 107  
Volunteered at St Louis  
December 4 1893  
By 11th Regiment of Inf  
Inf  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
12. Private of Regiment  
paid by Capt Thompson  
N. F. O  
December 18/93

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15 1893.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Booth* born in *Chicago*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14th* day of *December* 186*3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Booth* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *14th* day of *December* 186*3*  
BEFORE *John L. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Cav*  
*Md Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Booth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high.

*11th*  
*Regiment of*

*David* *Walter Hickey*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bentley

Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo., June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Lt. Heaton

Candg Co 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Lieutenant

In reply to your note of June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865. I have the honor to inform you that the records of this Office do not show what disposition was made of the man John Booth. the date of his arrival at these Barracks was March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. but no other remarks appear in his case the Barracks at that time was commanded by Major Cook 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. The records for that time are very incomplete.

Very Respectfully,

John B. Smith

M. A. Niquemba

Lieut Col & a a g M. S. B.

Candg Scho Barracks.



St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864

P. 15 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Post 54  
John Lewis St Louis Dist  
St 10 LK 2nd A. 1st

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 7 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 10 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.

St Louis Mo  
March 4 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen. Frank Steele Comd  
Dept of Arkansas, The 1st  
Mo Cavalry being now at  
Baton Rouge under his command.



Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Missouri, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that  
John Booth private Co M. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav vols this  
day reported to me, and asked permission to enter  
the hospital. Upon examination I find that he  
has an inguinal hernia of the right side, but  
is not a fit subject for Hospital benefits.

He informs me that on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of March  
1864 Capt Geo H. Mear. Co M. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. vols handed  
him his Descriptive Roll, and informed him that  
he might go when he pleased.

In proof of this statement I herewith inclose  
you the Descriptive Roll of private John  
Booth handed to me by himself.

I am sir respectfully

Yours obedt Servt

J. G. Foster Surgeon

Med Director

St Louis Dist

Wm. H. Harrison

C. C. C.

Ad. Gen. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Camp State, St. Louis  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Col. Wm. D. Wood, Comd'g 11<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. with the explanation  
that at the time private Booth's  
description roll was furnished  
him, he was under the immediate  
charge of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Surgeon Lawrence  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to whom  
request the desc<sup>r</sup> roll was furnished.  
This was on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
1864. the day that the command  
left St. Louis for this point.

Private Booth had been under the  
charge of Dr. Lawrence for three  
weeks previous to the time that  
the desc<sup>r</sup> roll was furnished.

Very respectfully,  
Geo. W. Weber  
Capt. Co. W 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Ad. Gen. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Camp State, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Lieut. Thomas Lawrence  
for explanation - please this  
paper.

By order

Ed. Wm. D. Wood  
Comd'g  
A. J. Smith  
Adj.

Ad. Gen. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Camp State, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned with the  
explanation that the description roll of  
John Booth for Co. M 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. was  
deposited by Lieut. Geo. W. Weber to the  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. in my office during  
my absence, and according to the state  
ments of my assistant, before my return  
the said John Booth took possession  
of his description roll and withdrew  
supposed to be undeposited.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
Thos. Lawrence and Surg  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav, Ill., Vol.

No. 9. 11<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Camp Sherman May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
your attention, being called to the end  
no motto of Capt. Wether. & Asst.  
Sergeant Thomas Lawrence, which  
explains the matter here in regard  
to.

Wm H Wood  
Col, Comm. marching Regt

Hd. Qrs. Dist N.E. Ark.  
Jacksonport. Ark. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to Col. Wm H  
Wood Comd 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Cav. Vols. with the  
remark that the allegation, that  
Captain Wether told Booth he might  
go where he pleased is not con-  
tradicted in these endorsements.

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark. Cav.  
Comd District  
H. C. Fillebrown  
Asst. Adj't Genl.

Hd Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Vols.  
Camp Harrison May 10 1864

Respectfully returned with the information that Capt  
Wether informed me that he had never given  
Booth such instruction and that may be readily  
inferred from the endorsements of Col Capt Wether  
and Asst Surgeon Lawrence, the latter of whom  
states distinctly that Booth furnished the toll  
from his bottle in his the Asst Surgeon's absence

Wm H Wood (C)  
Comd 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Vols

Hd Qrs Dist N.E. Ark. B. 1. 3. P. 12.

<sup>212</sup>  
Borchers, Henry C

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7554833

2

2 7554935

27

3 7555030

28

4 7555129

29

5 7555224

30

6 7555314

31

7 7555398

32

8 7555476

33

9 7555551

34

10 7555625

35

11 7555693

36

12 7555760

37

13 7555822

38

14 7555914

39

15 32870406

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

3

11 Cav. Mo.

Henry L. Borchers

, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Where born Fairfield O.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom J. J. James; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt June 21/64. -

James

2

11 Cav. Mo.

*Kenny C. Freeman*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 30*, 186*4*; drawn since *Mar 30* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dismissed at original  
organization, Mustered  
Out Aug 25/63. Dispt  
June 21/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. M. C.*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C Archer

1st Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Wm C Archer

*E* 11 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Felt*  
*Felt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. Thomas*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Sanders

Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. Lee, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Schuster

29

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Gardner*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Richardson*

3 11 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Emery

Drum, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2, Aug 1, 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rehder

*B* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Enlow*  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From the Co. Roll  
of horse and equipments  
from Dec. 31, 63.  
Promoted from Sgt.  
June 21.*

Book mark:

*Enlow*

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
F. C. Sanders  
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went to the front 31.  
in 1864 and was  
at the front and equipments

Book mark:.....

Proctor

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Lockers  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks On for 28 escort  
duty.

Pay due from Dec.  
31/63 for ride and  
risk of horse and  
horse equipments.

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry S. Barnhart

Corp., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Govt 3 1/2 3 for 100 and rest of horse and horse equipments.

Book mark:

Morgan



11 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Borchers

Corp., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and outfit of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Sept 7 to Oct 1.

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. (Borchers)  
corp., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlist. to Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Aug.  
28/63

Book mark:

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. (Barnes)

1st, Co. J, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Parachute Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered Aug 28/3  
at Center Parachute Mo  
by Col. L. L. L. L. L.

Book mark:.....

213  
Bothard, Isaac

Co. G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	See Bothard, Isaac
3	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

214  
Bottis John

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also:

215  
Boughman Andrew

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

216

Bowling Richards & Co

Co. 11 Missouri Cav.

Owale | Owale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book No.:

See also

217

Bowen Eugene D.

Co. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Bowen Eugene D.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also



218  
Bowen, Albert

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556060	26
2	7556168	27
3	7556269	28
4	7556361	29
5	7556434	30
6	7556508	31
7	7556578	32
8	7556643	33
9	7556705	34
10	7556757	35
11	7556808	36
12	7556864	37
13	7556919	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. J. Smith*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov 11, 1864*, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
*Sept. 27*, 1865.

Last paid to  
*Feb. 18*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 11*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24 84* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *paid to all Reg't*  
*regiment*

Book mark:

*11 Cav. Mo.*

*Company Muster Roll*  
*Present*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hume*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in 100.*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

3 11 Cav. | Mo.

*August 1864*

*11*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

*B*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Alfred Brown*

*100*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100 & 100*, 186

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

*3* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. J. Hook*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. J. Hook*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wm. J. Hook*

Book mark: .....

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Bowen

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On account since

Aug 27/64

Book mark:

Miller



*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Bowen*

*No 1*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *On duty, duties Co.*  
*Cook*

Book mark : .....

*Fuller*

*B* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Albert Bowen*

*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 20 Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Ho. p.*

*Discharged since Apr.*  
*20/64*

Book mark: .....

*Puller*

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Bowen

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In d. d. Co. Book

Book mark:

Fuller

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Bowen  
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On d. duty as Co. Clerk

Book mark:

Fuller

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Bowen  
Rt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept to Nov 1, 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
ambulance driver

Book mark:

Fuller

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Bowen  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 10  
'63 at Benton Bks Mo.  
by Col. Ranneville U.S.A

Book mark:

Fuller

219

Bowling Indian

Co. H. pr. 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	See Bowling Indian Co.
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

220  
Bowler, Samuel H  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545144	26
2	7545248	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Jan.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Bowler  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 ; drawn since \$ 42 <sup>08</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formed by Transfer from

Co. B. 3d Mo. Cav. 1st Reg't S. C.

No. 142 Dept of Arts June 27/65

Veteran Vol. Discharge for Ord

Retained on belt. Revolver and  
(over)

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. Bowler*  
*Priv.*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned from Co. A*  
*3d Mo. Cav. vol June 17/65*  
*Veteran vol*

Book mark:

*Turner*

Bowler, Saml H.  
P., Co. A. 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

✓  
Enclosures.

✓  
Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

No. 2573

Name, Samuel Bowner

Regiment, 11 M<sup>o</sup>. Cav.

Co. M Rank, P.

Admitted, Aug. 5/65

Disease,

Ret to duty Aug 9. 65

Post Hospital,

Fort Barracks, Mo.

Hat, ..... /  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, ..... /  
Blouse, ..... /  
Trousers, ..... /  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Boots, ..... /  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

*Gum Blanket*

Hospital Number 35931

522

Name Samuel H. Brainer  
Age 38 Nativity Brown Co. Mo.  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Knox Co. Mo.

Ward B

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Adams Knox Co. Mo.  
David Thomas

Rank Priv. Co. B. Regiment 11. Mo. Inf.

When admitted Aug 5 1865

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Not given  
K D Aug 9 11

On what occasion Entered Hospital,

At Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Duty Aug 9*

221

Bowlin, Benjamin

Co *B*, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Bowlin, Benjamin	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Desk Mark:

See also



Bowling Anderson

Co H. B. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

<sup>223</sup>  
Bowling, Benjamin  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548243	26
2	7548347	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 310 bar.

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Bowling  
Pot Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$55 26 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 00 100; due \$ 120 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Co "B" 3 Mo Cav per  
Sp Ord No 143 Dept of Act,  
June 17/65. Stopped for ordnance  
returned. Rec'd 1. Sabre

Book mark:

A. K. Korman  
(361)

Copied

MAF 30

7548347

1891

with accoutrements, \$11.00.  
Discharged at St. O. La. per  
instructions from War  
Dept. A.G.O. June 9/65.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Bowlin  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

<sup>224</sup>  
Bowlster Richards Ly

Co Ly, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Best Mark:

See also

<sup>225</sup>  
\*Bowlster, Richard G.

Co G , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7552209

25

2 7552360

27

3 7552392

28

4 7552491

29

5 7552589

30

6 7552690

31

7 7552797

32

8 7552904

33

9 7553009

34

10 7553117

35

11 7553222

36

12 7553319

37

13 7553403

38

14 7553481

39

15 7543367

40

16 7553566

41

17 8469-A-1886

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

8469-A-86

See also

Q 11 Cav. Mo.

Richard Bowler  
Co. E, 11 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8469. A. 1886

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 7, 1887.

The charges of desertion  
of June 26. & 27. 1863,  
and on Regt's des.  
list of deserters dated  
Jan. 20. 1864 against  
this man are removed  
as erroneous.

Fiegenbaum  
Covd.



3

11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard S. Bulster

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 20, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks ~~Discharged at New Orleans~~

Ordinance retained

\$8.00. Pistol

Book mark Co. G, 11 Reg't Dec (over)

Shuman

Chaplain

CC

WA

7553566

41614

5469 a-a. 20 6.6 1886.

11 Cav. Mo.

Richard J. Bowles  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Carried away Saddle  
& Pistol*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(251)

*A. J. Richardson*  
(Copy)

6

11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Foxvister

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

B

11 Cav. Mo.

Richard Boulster

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Fowler*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Redman's loss, H.C. 75*

Book mark:

*T. Luman*

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Bowler*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1 1864*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Bowler*

*R*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Bowler*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Bowler*



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Bowler

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 partition

& 1 heavy sack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bowler

*D* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Webster*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for *10anteen*

*& 1 Harness*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R Webster*

3      **11 Cav. | Mo.**      5.

Richard Conner

En, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.      ily.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864      36 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100      0

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Conner

Con, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bussell

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Dolster*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*R. Dolster*

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Bowler*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bucell*

11 Cav. Mo.

Richard J. Bowler

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

In detached service  
since Sept 1, 1863.

Book mark

Brassfield

Copies

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Forster

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
detachment Aug, 1863.  
at St. Louis by Cavalry  
& Repatriated  
28/3 \* 11. 22. 1863. R. C.

Book mark:

Russell



B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

+  
Richard G Boulton

Pri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 June 95, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deported 7 June 1863  
arrested July 1863  
in Prison

\* Not shown on roll

Book mark:

Russell

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Powlster

B, Co. J, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy Barrackville June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.

Where Saint Louis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: B. & A. 20. (60) 556

*Bolster Richard*  
*O, Co G, 11 Regt Mo Inf*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard B. Bates  
Co. D. 11. Mo. Cav.

Office of the Adjutant General, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of the Act of March 3, 1879, relating to the enlistment of soldiers in the United States Army, I have the honor to inform you that the following is a list of the names of the soldiers who have been enlisted in the 11th Missouri Cavalry, Co. D, since the 1st day of January, 1880, and who have been paid the bounty provided for by the Act of March 3, 1879.

The names of the soldiers who have been enlisted in the 11th Missouri Cavalry, Co. D, since the 1st day of January, 1880, and who have been paid the bounty provided for by the Act of March 3, 1879, are as follows:

1. *[illegible]*  
2. *[illegible]*  
3. *[illegible]*  
4. *[illegible]*  
5. *[illegible]*  
6. *[illegible]*  
7. *[illegible]*  
8. *[illegible]*  
9. *[illegible]*  
10. *[illegible]*  
11. *[illegible]*  
12. *[illegible]*  
13. *[illegible]*  
14. *[illegible]*  
15. *[illegible]*  
16. *[illegible]*  
17. *[illegible]*  
18. *[illegible]*  
19. *[illegible]*  
20. *[illegible]*  
21. *[illegible]*  
22. *[illegible]*  
23. *[illegible]*  
24. *[illegible]*  
25. *[illegible]*  
26. *[illegible]*  
27. *[illegible]*  
28. *[illegible]*  
29. *[illegible]*  
30. *[illegible]*  
31. *[illegible]*  
32. *[illegible]*  
33. *[illegible]*  
34. *[illegible]*  
35. *[illegible]*  
36. *[illegible]*  
37. *[illegible]*  
38. *[illegible]*  
39. *[illegible]*  
40. *[illegible]*  
41. *[illegible]*  
42. *[illegible]*  
43. *[illegible]*  
44. *[illegible]*  
45. *[illegible]*  
46. *[illegible]*  
47. *[illegible]*  
48. *[illegible]*  
49. *[illegible]*  
50. *[illegible]*  
51. *[illegible]*  
52. *[illegible]*  
53. *[illegible]*  
54. *[illegible]*  
55. *[illegible]*  
56. *[illegible]*  
57. *[illegible]*  
58. *[illegible]*  
59. *[illegible]*  
60. *[illegible]*  
61. *[illegible]*  
62. *[illegible]*  
63. *[illegible]*  
64. *[illegible]*  
65. *[illegible]*  
66. *[illegible]*  
67. *[illegible]*  
68. *[illegible]*  
69. *[illegible]*  
70. *[illegible]*  
71. *[illegible]*  
72. *[illegible]*  
73. *[illegible]*  
74. *[illegible]*  
75. *[illegible]*  
76. *[illegible]*  
77. *[illegible]*  
78. *[illegible]*  
79. *[illegible]*  
80. *[illegible]*  
81. *[illegible]*  
82. *[illegible]*  
83. *[illegible]*  
84. *[illegible]*  
85. *[illegible]*  
86. *[illegible]*  
87. *[illegible]*  
88. *[illegible]*  
89. *[illegible]*  
90. *[illegible]*  
91. *[illegible]*  
92. *[illegible]*  
93. *[illegible]*  
94. *[illegible]*  
95. *[illegible]*  
96. *[illegible]*  
97. *[illegible]*  
98. *[illegible]*  
99. *[illegible]*  
100. *[illegible]*

Very respectfully,  
Richard B. Bates, Adjutant General.

Enclosed for you are the following documents:

1. *[illegible]*  
2. *[illegible]*  
3. *[illegible]*  
4. *[illegible]*  
5. *[illegible]*  
6. *[illegible]*  
7. *[illegible]*  
8. *[illegible]*  
9. *[illegible]*  
10. *[illegible]*  
11. *[illegible]*  
12. *[illegible]*  
13. *[illegible]*  
14. *[illegible]*  
15. *[illegible]*  
16. *[illegible]*  
17. *[illegible]*  
18. *[illegible]*  
19. *[illegible]*  
20. *[illegible]*  
21. *[illegible]*  
22. *[illegible]*  
23. *[illegible]*  
24. *[illegible]*  
25. *[illegible]*  
26. *[illegible]*  
27. *[illegible]*  
28. *[illegible]*  
29. *[illegible]*  
30. *[illegible]*  
31. *[illegible]*  
32. *[illegible]*  
33. *[illegible]*  
34. *[illegible]*  
35. *[illegible]*  
36. *[illegible]*  
37. *[illegible]*  
38. *[illegible]*  
39. *[illegible]*  
40. *[illegible]*  
41. *[illegible]*  
42. *[illegible]*  
43. *[illegible]*  
44. *[illegible]*  
45. *[illegible]*  
46. *[illegible]*  
47. *[illegible]*  
48. *[illegible]*  
49. *[illegible]*  
50. *[illegible]*  
51. *[illegible]*  
52. *[illegible]*  
53. *[illegible]*  
54. *[illegible]*  
55. *[illegible]*  
56. *[illegible]*  
57. *[illegible]*  
58. *[illegible]*  
59. *[illegible]*  
60. *[illegible]*  
61. *[illegible]*  
62. *[illegible]*  
63. *[illegible]*  
64. *[illegible]*  
65. *[illegible]*  
66. *[illegible]*  
67. *[illegible]*  
68. *[illegible]*  
69. *[illegible]*  
70. *[illegible]*  
71. *[illegible]*  
72. *[illegible]*  
73. *[illegible]*  
74. *[illegible]*  
75. *[illegible]*  
76. *[illegible]*  
77. *[illegible]*  
78. *[illegible]*  
79. *[illegible]*  
80. *[illegible]*  
81. *[illegible]*  
82. *[illegible]*  
83. *[illegible]*  
84. *[illegible]*  
85. *[illegible]*  
86. *[illegible]*  
87. *[illegible]*  
88. *[illegible]*  
89. *[illegible]*  
90. *[illegible]*  
91. *[illegible]*  
92. *[illegible]*  
93. *[illegible]*  
94. *[illegible]*  
95. *[illegible]*  
96. *[illegible]*  
97. *[illegible]*  
98. *[illegible]*  
99. *[illegible]*  
100. *[illegible]*

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo.,

August 22 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to Richd. Dittich the Reward authorized by law for

the arrest and delivery at St. Louis Mo. to W. H. Alden

1st Co. 11th Regt. of 1st Mo. Inf. Co. D 11th Regiment

McCurdy a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

W. H. Alden

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

W. H. Alden  
by order

James H. H. Company Commander

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard G. Bowlster*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am  
*recruited* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo*  
 the *5* day of *June*, 186*3*

Witness:  
*Richard G. Bowlster*

*James H. Papin*

No. *Richard G. Bowlster*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*3* June 186*3*  
 By *J. McCallister*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
 of , that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Richard G Bowler* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Third* day of *June* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Richard G Bowler* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *3* day of *June* 186*3*,

Before

*St Louis*  
*J McCallie*

*Richard G Bowler*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. McCallie*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard G Bowler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. McCallie*  
Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard G. Bowler desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
 the 3 day of June 1863

Witness:  
James Parrott  
Richard G. Bowler

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Richard G. Bowler  
 Enlisted at St Louis  
3 June 1863  
 By J McCallister  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186    
 Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Richard G Boulster* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Third* day of *June* 186 *3*,  
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Richard G Boulster* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
the *3* day of *June* 186 *3*,  
Before *J McCallister*

*Richard G. Boulster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J H Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard G Boulster*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J McCallister*

Recruiting Officer.

226  
Bowman, James  
Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542347	26
2	7558167	27
3	7558260	28
4	7558371	29
5	7558464	30
6	7558555	31
7	7558646	32
8	7558726	33
9	7558803	34
10	7558874	35
11	7558942	36
12	7559037	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. | Mo.

James Bowman

1st Lt, Co M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 67 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 80 100; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd & signed for

Advance one pistol and  
saber with account retained  
\$11.00

Book mark: 2

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Bowman*

*Pk*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty rec'd \$180.00*

*due 5<sup>th</sup> installment*

Book mark: .....

*Cum*  
Copied.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bowman

Det

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bauman

Det

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Feby*, 186*T*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty rec'd \$25.00*

*Amount due 1. 2. 3 & 4*  
*installments as per G.O. No*  
*31 of Mo dated Nov 16*  
*'63. Stoppage for Ordnance*  
*lost me Lafayette Rader*  
*& private letter #1375*

Book mark: .....

*Curry*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bowman

Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as sent to  
Maj Geo Herron Smith  
Oct 29 '64. Bounty rec'd  
\$25.00 Amount due  
1, 2 & 3 installments per  
G.O. No 31 St of Mo. dated  
Nov. 16 '63

Book mark:

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Bowman*  
*Pr.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent as escort to Maj.*  
*Genl. Herron*

Book mark : .....

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist.



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bowman

Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on secret. Rec'd  
Bond by \$25.00. Amount due as  
per G.O. State of Mo. Nov. 18/63 \$115.00.

Book mark:

(25A)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copy

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bowman  
Pr.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Bounty \$25.00

Amount due as per G.O. Nov. 16/63,

No. 31, State of Mo. \$115.00.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armeton.

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bowman  
Pr.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home at St. Louis,  
Mo. Received Bounty \$25.00.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Ameling  
Coppered

B | 11 Cav. Mo.

James Borman

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark

Sam J. Smith

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Bourman

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l A. Armstrong

Corporal

B 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Bowman

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty & premium not paid.

Book mark:

E. J. Kenda.

227  
Bowman, John O  
Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542352	26
2	7543883	27
3	7543970	28
4	7544053	29
5	7544142	30
6	7544218	31
7	7544298	32
8	7544371	33
9	7558168	34
10	7544447	35
11	7544539	36
12	7544633	37
13	7544727	38
14	7544818	39
15	7544910	40
16	7544991	41
17	7545123	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav. Mo.

John O Bowman  
Prvy, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia  
in Genl Hospital Little Rock  
Ark Ma

Not on the roll of Co

officer

Book mark:

Furness



B

11 Cav. Mo.

*James O. Bowman*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Bowman  
Cavalry, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

103 | 2nd | **Mo.**

John A. Bowman

2nd, Co. A, ..... Reg't Missouri 2nd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Recd

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost 1 month. Retain  
value from Jan 1.90.*

Book mark:

*Alleg*

R

11 Cav. Mo.

*John E. Guman*  
*Pr*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alleg*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Brown*  
*John C. Brown*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present on duty.*

Book mark:.....

3

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Berman*  
*Co. L*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Slap*

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Bauman  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: A member of Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Leban Mo. Vols. temporarily attached  
to my company by order of Col.  
W. D. Wood

Book mark:

(858)

Samuel J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



23

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Brown -  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given as private

Benton Brown: No

Book mark:

E

11 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Bowman

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Set in Hospital  
at Cent'n Barracks Mo.

Book mark

J. M. Williams

*E*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Bowman*

*1st*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Keaton Barracks Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Williams*

*K*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Kawman*  
*Sub*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*L. Williams*  
Copyist.

*B*  
*10*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

*John C. Bowman*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

E | 11 Cav | Mo.

John C. Bowman  
Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams  
(259) Copyright.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Bowman

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 15-

1862

Where

Springfield

Period

2

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

*S* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John O. Bowman*  
*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Jan 21st*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. Richardson*  
(337) Copyist.



*B. Bowman*  
*B. Bowman, Jr. Co.*  
*S. Co. A. 11 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	<i>2</i>	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John O. Boaman  
Priv. A. H. McCaw  
March 14 65.  
Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*John O Boaman*

Number and locality of the grave .

*402. Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2<sup>nd</sup> Square*

Hospital number of the deceased .

*976*

Regiment, rank, and company .

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Col. Co A. Private*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death . . . . .

*Pneumonia*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*25 years.*

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 13.*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*March 14<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup>*

, 186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

**Memoranda:**

No. 18

Name, John C. Bowman

Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Co. D

Rank, Pvt.

Admitted, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Disease, Scaphulas

Sent to Gen. Hospital Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

Post Hospital,

No. 581

Name, John O Bowman

Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Co. A

Rank, Private

Admitted, Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Disease,

Returned to duty Dec 9<sup>th</sup>

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Report of Comm of Adm + Em  
 Recd from 1st Regt John A. Pitkin  
 Rm 1st sent to 2nd 1st mo 1865  
 1st

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John O. Borman  
 1st Regt of 11th Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 14 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrows must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Also sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 18 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

CONFIDENTIAL  
 AND  
 1865

I certify, on honor, that John C. Bonnum, a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 11 Regiment of Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ind, born in Morgan County State  
of Ind, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
his original organization at Springfield Dec 20 '62 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Harrison Barracks on the 24 day  
of January, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain~~  
Chick, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Regiment, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Secret Order at Fort Rock  
Genl Hospital March 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Bonnum

The said John C. Bonnum was last paid by Paymaster  
Maybrook to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$48.37 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due \$7.50

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Rock Ind, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1863.

Wm. L. Key

1st Sergeant 11th  
Ind. Cav. Regt.

**U. S. A. General Hospital,**

Little Rock, Ark.,

*March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

**D. Mc L. Miller,**

Recorder Council Administration.

**REPORT OF PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF  
THE LATE**

*Private John A. Bourman*

*Co. A 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Cav.*

**Paymaster's Receipt Attached.**

*Dep. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and June 17  
1865*



[Form No. 5.]

**Proceedings of a Council of Administration.**

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. *24*, dated at Little Rock General Hospital, *26 January* 1865, consisting of

*Dr. C. Miller* *Asst Surg 25<sup>th</sup> Wis Infy*  
*H. G. Jennings* *Det "* *115.0*  
*A. W. B. B. B.* *"* *"* *"*

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late  
 Co. *Regiment*

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

**AT AUCTION.**

NO.		Dolls.	Cts.	NO.		Dolls.	Cts.
	Hats,				Pairs Boots,		
/	Caps,		5		" Shoes,		
/	Great Coats,		50	/	Blankets,		50
	Uniform Coat,			/	Poncho,		20
	" Jacket,				Knapsack,		
	Flannel Sack Coat,				Haversack,		
	Blouses,				Canteen,		
	Stable Frocks,				Watch,		
/	Pairs Trowsers,		35				
	" Drawers,						
/	Shirts, Flannel,		20				
	Pairs Socks,						
		1	10			1	80

APPROVED:

*Dr. C. Miller*  
*Asst. Surgeon M. S. A., in charge Gen'l Hosp'l.*

*R. Jennings* *President.*  
*Dr. L. B. Miller* *Recorder.*  
*E. P. B. B.*  
*A. W. B. B.*

[FORM NO. 6.]

Received from Council of Administration, of which D. Mc L. MILLER, Asst, Surgeon 28th Wisconsin Infantry, is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1865, the sum of *one* Dollars, *eighty* (80) cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late *Private John W. B. B.* Co. *Volunteers.*

*John A. B. B.*  
*Paymaster M. S. Army.*

HOSPITAL NUMBER 976

Name John Borman

Age 25 Nativity Massachusetts

Married or Single Single

Residence Cassville Ark

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. } Harrison Co Ark  
John Borman

Rank Pri Co F Regiment 11th

When admitted March 10th 65

From what source Friend

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation  
of right arm

On what occasion wounded

General Hospital.

Date

Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

*Died March 14<sup>th</sup>*

**TREATMENT**

Here note important results

1. Effects

**RESULT AND DATE.**

✓

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John O. Bowman

11 Hco. Cav

Reid + filed Sept 2-9.7

W/B

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John O Boaman</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>402. Soldier's New Cemetery. 2<sup>nd</sup> Square</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>976</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Vols, Co. A, Private</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	
the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>25 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>March 14<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup></i>

, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

John C. Roaman  
11 Mo. 6w

Recd of his Oct 2-97  
WRS

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *John O Boeman*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *402. Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2<sup>nd</sup> Square*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. *976*  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Vol., Co A. Private*  
 Residence before enlistment . . .  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }  
 the residence of the widow) . . }  
 Cause of death . . . } *Pneumonia*  
 Age of the deceased. . . . . *25 years*  
 Nativity . . . . .  
 Remarks and references . . . }  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *March 14<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

To

*The Sexton of Soldiers' New Cemetery, Little Rock, Ark*

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the *USA Genl Hospital* .]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

death.

John C. Boaman

John C. Boaman

11 Mo. Co.

Recd + filed Sept 2-97

H. R. B.



To Capt G. H. Dobyus  
Post Quartermaster, Little Rock. Ark.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that John O. Boaman, a Private of Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo Cav Vols, died at this Hospital This day, and I would request you to make the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at tomorrow, March 15<sup>th</sup>.

USA General Hospital  
Little Rock. Ark. 14<sup>th</sup> March, 1865.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

March 11. 65

J. Q. Bauman  
A. 11 Mo. Car.

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., March 10 1865

Admit to General Hospital,

*J O Bauman Co a 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav*

*J. C. Smith*

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dept of Arkansas.

228  
Boyce, James

Co. A. F., 11 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542559

2

2 7542582

3

3 7544454

4

4 7544545

5

5 7544639

6

6 7544732

7

7 7544823

8

8 7544914

9

9 7544994

10

10 7545072

11

11 7542814

12

12 7551963

13

13 7552057

14

14

15

15

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

19

20

20

21

21

22

22

23

23

24

24

25

25

26

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *March 22*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 22*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *12* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ *24* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Smith, James*

*from Co. A. 11th Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*Went to Hospital at*

*Little Rock Ark. since*

*June 22nd*

Book mark: *Dead in Hospital*

MA 30

.552057

11 31 14

at Decatur Bluff Ark.  
Aug-1874. of Typhoid  
Malaria from (remains  
of effects)

20 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Jones*  
*James J. Jones*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G*  
*11th Mo. Cav. - 1st Reg't - 7th Cavalry*  
*from Co. G. No. 143. 1st Cavalry*  
*to 11th Mo. Cav. June 23rd. - 1st*  
*Reg't in Genl. Heph. Little*  
*Rock Ark. since July 25/64*

Book mark: .....

*Fanborn*

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Boyce

St. Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Company from which transferred.

A

Remarks:

Absent pick in  
Gen'l Hosp. Little  
Rock Ark since  
July 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Boyce  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Genl Hospital Little Rock  
Ark Since July 28th 65

Book mark: James Boyce Died

MAR 28

7545072

"1891"

Aug 15, 1864 at Genl Hooper  
Savall Bluffs of Typhoid  
Fever vide Dr. R.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Boyce

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Back on Hospital

Little Rock Ark since

July 28/64 Bounty paid

\$66 Due \$240. Clothing

account never settled

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Boyce  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$60  
Due \$240. Sick in Hos-  
pital Little Rock Ark.  
since July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

18 | Bar | **Mo.**

James B. Boyer  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Bar

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in hospital  
at Little Rock Ark  
since July 25 - 1864

Book mark:

B

11 Cav. Mo.

James Boyer

P. h., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

Risk

B

11 Cav. Mo.

James Boyce

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for feed  
\$ 62 Bounty. Bounty  
due \$ 240.

Book mark:

Also

*B*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Lee*

*For*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Lee*



## 1.1 Cav.

Mo.

James Boyle

6. 人

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 186, 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Attached Feb 5-1901  
By special order of Col. M<sup>rs</sup>  
X. H. M. & being on  
assigned recruits for the  
regt.

**Book mark :** .....

Alto

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Boyce

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Jan 30*, 1864.

Where born *Replby Co. Ind.*

Age *43* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 30*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Salem Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* <sup>+</sup> 100; due \$ *240* <sup>+</sup> 100

Where credited *3 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B

11 Cav. Mo.

James Boyce

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Ironton Mo. Jan 12, 1864.*

Where born *Ripley Co. Ind.*

Age *43* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 30, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ironton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *302-100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*Boyer James*  
*M. G.* 11 Mo. Cav.  
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Poyce Desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salina, Kansas  
 The 11th day of December 1893  
 Witness: James E. Blunt  
James Poyce  
Rec't

11. Mo cany

No. 18

James Poyce  
 Volunteered at Salina, Kansas  
December 31st 1893  
 By James E. Blunt  
11th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Poyce Do certify, That I am the  
son of James Poyce; that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
James Poyce  
 The day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saline*

I, *James Joyce*

born in *Georgia*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *Twenty Three* years

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth*

day of *December* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Joyce* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saline Missouri*

this *30th* day of *December* 186*2*

BEFORE

*James E. Clark* *Recruiting Officer*

Witness *L. M. Steele*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. McCormick*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Joyce*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blackish*, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*11* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

*James E. Clark* *Recruiting Officer*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. M. Zell*  
*Capt. 11th Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*James Joyce is a resident of the State of Indiana and is a farmer. He is a native born citizen of the United States and is of lawful age. He is a free man and is not under any legal disability. He is a member of the 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.*

*Must have into the service of the United States in Company L 11th Regt Mo. Cav. and in the 12th Regt of Cavalry 1862 at Washington D.C. Approved by Wm. M. Zell Capt. 11th Regt. Mo. Vol. Recruiting Officer*

218

"I" R 58

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Priv. James Royce

Priv of Company A

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 15, 1864

Inventary of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1866 with information that  
no final statements should be procured  
on the case  
now

Report of Board of Administration & Surgeon  
J W Smith, Sept. for \$16.05 sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
and. Dec 1, 1864  
25. 6. 6. 20,  
now

140  
60.5



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Boyce  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: A Regiment: 11th  
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid, Malarial Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects signed by  
Surgeon A. Lee

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surgeon A. Lee 54th Ill Inf  
In charge of Hospital

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 15 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hospital One Valley Bluff Ark

1 Great Coat. 1 pr Trowsers. 1 cotton shirt  
1 pr Boots, 1 Watch, 1 Silk Handkerchief  
\$2.20 in notes

A. P. Whitner

Clerk.



War Dept & A. G. Office  
Washington Dec 1st 1864.

Brevet Lieutenant  
Colonel

say that no final statement  
or inventory of Effects in case  
of James Boyce has been  
made. We now request  
that they be furnished  
to the Adj. Genl. Office

Maj. Genl. Wm. C. Morris,  
3rd Brig. Cav. Div. 7th Me.  
Brimfield Dec 20. 64

Respectfully referred to  
County Officer, Col.  
who will at once make  
out and forward the final  
statement and inventory  
of Effects called for  
in the case of Privt  
James Boyce.

By order of  
Col. H. D. Wood  
County  
A. J. Newby  
Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters Co. of 11th Me. Cavalry.  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 13th 1864

Respectfully returned with the information  
that the private named Private James  
Boyce Co. of 11th Me. Cavalry was sent  
to the General Hospital at Little Rock,  
Ark. July 27th 1864 and no official  
notice of his death has been received.  
If Private Boyce died in said Hospital  
Inventory and final statement should  
be sent by the Surgeon in Charge

Very Resp. Yrs. Obedt. Servt.

Charles A. Williams  
Capt. Co. of 11th Me. Cavalry

11th Me. Cav

was at Dept 14th Dec 20 64

# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. "C," 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. "E," 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

Boyd, Quintus C

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Reference	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 8 No. 600

<sup>230</sup>  
\* Boyd, William

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542703	25
2	7549143	27
3	7543497	28
4	7543501	29
5	7549685	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Boyd.  
Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to None paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled None settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 66 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Found as received. Accepted  
June 15. 65. No. 1000 Bl. No. 10.  
Receipts list forwarded.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Boyd

Co. 10, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nevala Bluff Ark July 12, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When June 15, 1864.

Where Nevala Bluff Ark

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(251)

K. S. Richardson

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

William X Boyed

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Murals Bluff Ark June 30 1864.

**Deserted:**

When June 15, 1864.

Where Murals Bluff Ark.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: No Bounty or Premi-  
um paid.

Book mark:

W. A. Richardson



B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Boyd  
Fr., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Station June Co.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Recruited June  
15/64 - Due 100  
for old time \$191.88*

Book mark:

*W. T. Boyd*



B

11 Cav. Mo.

<sup>+</sup>  
William Bayled

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark, May 24, 1864.*

Where born *Lawrence Ark.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jacksonport Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *May 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksonport*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Jacksonport Jackson B. Ark.*

Company to which assigned *(23)*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

\* See explanation on roll  
Book mark:

*Bayes William*

, Co. *D*

*2* 11

Regt

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*William Boyce*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *eighteen* (18) years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Jacksonport Ark*  
 the *11th* day of *May* 186*4*  
 Witness:  
*O. O. Jackson*  
*William Boyce*

*11-Cao*  
 No. *William Boyce*  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*David P. Parsons*  
 I, *David P. Parsons* a *William Boyce*  
 and *William Boyce* is *eighteen*  
 Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Jacksonport Ark*  
 the *11th* day of *May* 186*4*  
 Witness:  
*David P. Parsons*  
*James Whittaker*

mustered into Co. D. 115 Reg. in Camp at Jacksonport Ark  
Capt 1st Reg. Cav  
See Phillippe

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Jacksonport

I, William Bayed born in Lamar County  
in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of May 1864 to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Bayed do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonport Ark William Bayed  
this 24th day of May 1864  
By Geo. C. Phillips Witness  
Capt 1st Reg. Cav 1st Sgt. F. C. D. 115 Reg. Cav  
a b m

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Lawrence  
Asst Surg Examining Surgeon.  
11th Cav. Regt, vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo. P. Parsons  
11th Regiment of Cav Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William. Boyed*, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen (18)* years and  
months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Jacksonport Arkansas*  
the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864  
Witness:  
*D. O. Farney* *Wm. Boyed*

11. No Com  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Private Wm Boyed*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Consent in Case of Minors.  
I, *David P. Parame*,  
Guardian of *William Boyed*  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Jacksonport Ark*  
the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864  
Witness:  
*E. J. Parame*



measured into the arms of the red in O.D. 11th Reg. Co. 1st Vols. on the 24th day of May 1864 at Jacksonport Ark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Jacksonport*

I *William Boyd* born in *Lancaster County*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *May* 1864, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William Boyd* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jacksonport Ark*  
this *24th* day of *May* 1864  
Before *Geo Phillette*  
*Capt 1st Regt*  
*a.c.m.*  
*dist N.E. Ark*

*Wm Boyd*  
*Mar*  
*D.A. Jackson*  
*1st Regt*  
*11th Cav*  
*Ark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W.L. Lawrence*  
*Asst Surg*  
*11th Cav*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Geo P. Benson*  
*11th Regiment of Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

231

Boyd, William

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

232

Bayles James D.  
Co ~~A~~, 11 Missouri Cav.  
~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Bayles James D.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



233

Bayles John

Co: A ; 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

234

Boyles, Sterling

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548453	2	
2	7548540	3	
3	7548627	4	
4	7548711	5	
5	7548795	6	
6	7548862	7	
7	7548934	8	
8	7549006	9	
9	7549084	10	
10	7549353	11	
11	7549168	12	
12	7549247	13	
13	7549323	14	
14	7549393	15	
15	7549464	16	
16	7549525	17	
17	7549588	18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Stirling Bayles*  
*Feb.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct. 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.88*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined at regt origin*

*stop for 1 month. sold 28.*

*Due the soldier on acct of*  
*clothing.*

**Book mark:**

P. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Merling Boyles  
Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 186 7.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M. L. ...

B.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Merling Boyles.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. Frank

Copyist.

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Shurling Boyles.  
1st; Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....  
J. A. Hunt.  
(858) Copy

*R.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Victims & Payers.*

*M.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. L. Elliott*

B. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Gertrude Boyles

B., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Cunniff  
Copyist



20

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Boyles*

*C.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Smith*

(868)

Copyist

*F*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sterling Boyles*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo. Jan 20*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Richardson*

*B.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Electric*  
*Boyle*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Electric*

*Boyle*, 1884

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McGowan*  
Copyright

*B*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Boyles*

*H. B.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. Tell*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. E. Smith*  
Copyist

13. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sterling Boyles*  
*B.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*B.M. Elliott*  
Copyist.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sterling Boyles

P. 4, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>23</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach. serv. as  
Wagoner with an escort to  
Springf. Mo. since Nov. 28 '63.

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Sterling Boyles

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 25 Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks:

At Lim Creek Ho-  
pital

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Sterling Boyle

Plt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 22

Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd



12

11 Cav.

Mo.

Stirling Boyles

Priv

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Herling Boyle

P. 1

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

11 Cav.

Mo.

Merling Boyle.

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo., Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

235

